

Organization of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, State of California, under the Charter prepared by the Board of Fifteen Freeholders, elected December 5-1888, in pursuance of the provisions of Section 8, Article 11, of the Constitution of the State of California, and submitted and ratified by the qualified Electors of the City of San Diego, California, at a Special Municipal Election, held on the second day of March, 1889, and confirmed by the Legislature of the State of California, upon the 16th day of March, 1889.

Regular Meeting.

Common Council Chamber
of the City of San Diego,
California, May 6-1889.

A Regular Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, Calif. was held this day at 10 o'clock A.M.

Present, Aldermen: S. Lennig, G. Gassen: H. A. Perry: J. C. Fisher: W. A. Begole: J. Carr: C. F. Francisco: H. J. Christian & H. J. Moreno and Deputy City Clerk Patton.

Absent, None.

The Clerk states the object of the meeting to be for the purpose of organizing the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, California, and declares that the Board having qualified as required by law, is now duly organized and ready for business and that the first business in order will be the election of a Temporary Chairman. The now Alderman Carr seconded by Alderman Moreno nominates Alderman Begole as Temporary Chairman. There being no further nominations, the nomination of Alderman Begole is put to vote and carried and said Alderman Begole now takes his seat as Temporary Chairman.

Temporary Chairman Begole announces that the first order of business will be the election of a Permanent Chairman and it being the unanimous desire of the Board that the vote be taken by Ballot, the Temporary Chairman appoints Alderman Gassen and Alderman Carr as tellers, and the Board proceeds to ballot with the following result, to wit:

First Ballot - Alderman Christian received four (4) votes
" Francisco " one (1) "
" Lennig " four (4) "

There not being a majority of all votes cast in favor of any one person, the Board now proceeds to the

Second Ballot - Alderman Christian received four (4) votes.
" Lennig " four (4) "
" Begole " one (1) "

There not being a majority of all votes cast in favor of any

one person, the Board now proceeds to the
Third Ballot - Alderman Christian received four (4) votes
 " Begole " two (2) "
 " Levi " three (3) "

There not being a majority of all votes cast in favor of any one person, the Board now proceeds to the

Fourth Ballot - Alderman Christian received four (4) votes.
 " Levi " four (4) "
 " Begole " one (1) "

There not being a majority of all votes cast in favor of any one person, the Board now proceeds to the

Fifth Ballot - Alderman Christian received four (4) votes
 " Levi " four (4) "
 " Begole " one (1) "

There not being a majority of all votes cast in favor of any one person, the Board now proceeds to the

Sixth Ballot - Alderman Christian received four (4) votes.
 " Levi " four (4) "
 " Begole " one (1) "

There not being a majority of all votes cast in favor of any one person, the Board now proceeds to the

Seventh Ballot - Alderman Christian received four (4) votes.
 " Begole " two (2) "
 " Levi " three (3) "

There not being a majority of all votes cast in favor of any one person, the Board now proceeds to the

Eighth Ballot - Alderman Christian received four (4) votes.
 " Levi " three (3) "
 " Gassen " one (1) "
 " Begole " one (1) "

There not being a majority of all votes cast in favor of any one person, the Board now proceeds to the

Ninth Ballot - Alderman Christian received four (4) votes
 " Levi " three (3) "
 " Begole " one (1) "
 " Gassen " one (1) "

There not being a majority of votes cast in favor of any one person, the Board now proceeds to the

Tenth Ballot - Alderman Christian received four (4) votes
 " Levi " two (2) "
 " Begole " two (2) "
 " Gassen " one (1) "

There not being a majority of all votes cast in favor of any one person, the Board now proceeds to the

Eleventh Ballot - Alderman Christian received six (6) votes.
 " Gassen " one (1) "
 " Levi " one (1) "
 " Begole " one (1) "

Alderman Christian having received a majority of all votes

cast is declared by the Temporary Chairman, to be the duly President of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, California, and the new President Christian takes his official seat.

Alderman Begole moves seconded by Alderman Perry that a Committee be appointed to wait upon the Board of Delegates, and notify said Board that the Board of Aldermen are now ready to meet them in joint session. This motion being carried the President appoints for said Committee, Aldermen Levi & Gassen.

An Inaugural Message from Mayor Douglas Gunn is presented and read to the Board, and on motion of Alderman Begole seconded by Alderman Case, and by the unanimous vote of the Board, it is ordered that a vote of thanks be tendered Mayor Gunn & said Message ordered filed with the Archives of the City.

The Committee, previously appointed, now report that the Board of Delegates are ready to meet the Board of Aldermen in joint session. and the Board of Aldermen proceed in a Body to the Board of Delegates room.

J. F. Patton, Deputy City Clerk.

H. T. Christian
President

4

Joint Session.

Comme Chamber of the Common Commee,
of the City of San Diego, California,
May 6-1889.

A Joint Session of the Common Commee, of the City of San Diego, California, was held this day at 11 o'clock A. M.

Present, Aldermen - Christian: Begole: Carr: Levi: Francisco:
Morross: Fisher: Gassen and Perry.

Delegates - N. J. Lyons: Melvni Stone: C. N. Pauly: J. K. Marshall:
A. H. Julian: G. J. Braat: J. P. Davis: W. R. Day: G. M. Wetheres:
P. A. Rediger: C. E. Heath: D. H. Hewitt: A. B. Seybolt: C. C. Thompson:
A. J. Hulbert: G. P. Low: C. F. Kamman & Mr. Cooper.
Absent - None.

President Christian of the Board of Aldermen calls the Common Commee to order. On motion of Alderman Levi seconded by Delegate Marshall the Commee proceeds to the election of a City Clerk.

President Christian declares that nominations are in order and a new Delegate Julian nominates J. A. Thomas.

Delegate Day nominates W. D. Mowry.

Delegate Pauly nominates W. M. Gassaway.

Alderman Morross nominates Ed. N. Buck.

Alderman Francisco nominates C. F. Macworthy. Alderman Begole names K. J. Mars.

Here being no further nominations the President now appoints as Teller, Alderman Fisher and Delegate Wetheres and the Commee proceeds to ballot with the following result, viz:

First Ballot - J. A. Thomas, received five (5) votes.
W. D. Mowry " five (5) "
W. M. Gassaway " twelve (12) "
K. J. Mars " two (2) "
Ed. N. Buck " one (1) "
C. F. Macworthy " two (2) "

No one having received a majority of all votes cast a second ballot is taken and is found to be as follows:

Second Ballot - J. A. Thomas, received eight (8) votes.
W. D. Mowry " six (6) "
W. M. Gassaway " thirteen (13) "

No one having received a majority of all votes cast a third ballot is taken and is found to be as follows:

Third Ballot - J. A. Thomas, received eight (8) votes.
W. D. Mowry " six (6) "
W. M. Gassaway " thirteen (13) "

No one having received a majority of all votes cast a fourth ballot is taken and is found to be as follows:

Fourth Ballot - J. A. Thomas, received nine (9) votes.
W. D. Mowry " nine (9) "

W. M. Gassaway received nine (9) votes.
No one having received a majority of all votes cast a fifth ballot is taken and is found to be as follows:

Fifth Ballot - J. A. Thomas received seven (7) votes.
W. D. Mowry " ten (10) "
W. M. Gassaway " ten (10) "

No one having received a majority of all votes cast a sixth ballot is taken and is found to be as follows:

Sixth Ballot - J. A. Thomas received five (5) votes.
W. D. Mowry " eight (8) "
W. M. Gassaway " fourteen (14) "

W. M. Gassaway having received a majority of all votes cast President Christian declares him to be duly elected to the position of City Clerk and on motion of Alderman M. Gross seconded by Delegate Marshall the election is made unanimous.

President Christian states that nominations for City Attorney are now in order, and the following nominations are made, viz:

Delegate Julian nominates H. L. Citus.
Delegate Lyon " H. S. Slaughter.
Alderman Carr " Jas. P. Goodwin
Delegate Day " W. A. Guy.

There being no further nominations, the Council proceeds to ballot with the following result, to wit:

First Ballot - H. L. Citus received six (6) votes.
H. S. Slaughter " seven (7) "
Jas. P. Goodwin " thirteen (13) "
W. A. Guy " one (1) "

No one having received a majority of all the votes cast a second ballot is taken with the following result, to wit:

Second Ballot - H. L. Citus received four (4) votes.
H. S. Slaughter " seven (7) "
Jas. P. Goodwin " thirteen (13) "

No one having received a majority of all votes cast Delegate Julian withdraws the name of H. L. Citus in favor of H. S. Slaughter and a third ballot is taken & found to be as follows:

Third Ballot - H. S. Slaughter received thirteen (13) votes
Jas. P. Goodwin " fourteen (14) "

James P. Goodwin having received a majority of all votes cast President Christian declares him to be duly elected to the position of City Attorney for the City of San Diego, California.

On motion of Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman Fisher the joint session of the Common Council now adjourns sine die and the two Boards proceed to their respective rooms.

J. F. Patton, Deputy City Clerk.

H. T. Christian
President

Reconvening of Board of Aldermen.

Common Council Chamber, of the
City of San Diego, Calif. May 6. 1889.

Upon reconvening, the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, on motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Francisco, the Board adjourns until 2 o'clock P.M. of this day.

J. F. Patton,
Deputy City Clerk.

H. T. Christian
President

Adjourned Meeting.

Common Council Chamber, of the
City of San Diego, Calif. May 6. 1889.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, Calif. was held this day at 2 o'clock P.M. with President Christian Presiding.

Present - Aldermen - Christian: Fisher: Begole: Care: Francisco: Moreno: Perry: Gassen and Deputy Clerk Patton.

Absent - Levi.

Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Francisco moves that the President appoint a Committee of three to operate in conjunction with a like Committee from the Board of Delegates, to determine the rate of taxation for the ensuing year. This motion being put and carried the President appoints for such Committee, Aldermen Fisher, Care and Begole.

On motion the President is requested to prepare an order of business & also to suggest such Committees as are necessary & submit the same to the Board at the next meeting.

Alderman Francisco moves, seconded by Alderman Fisher that the President appoint a Committee of three to operate in conjunction with a like Committee from the Board of Delegates, to select a location for meeting place for the Common Council & also for City Office. This motion being put and carried the President appoints for such Committee, Aldermen Francisco, Moreno & Gassen.

On motion of Alderman Care seconded by Alderman Begole, the Board now adjourns until Wednesday, May 8th at 10 o'clock A.M.

W. M. Gassaway
City Clerk

H. T. Christian
President

Adjourned Meeting.

Common Council Chamber of the City of San Diego, Calif. May 8, 1889.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, Calif. was held this day at 10:00 clock A. M. with President Christian Presiding.

Present, Aldermen: Christian: Regole: Moroso: Gassen: Fisker: Francisco: Perry: Care ^{City} Clerk Gassaway.

Absent, Alderman Levi.

The Minutes of the First Regular Meeting: Of the Joint Session and of the Reopening of the Board of Aldermen, are read and approved as read.

President Christian Presents Rules and Order of Business and now the following suggestions are made, to wit:

On motion of Alderman Fisker seconded by Alderman Care, the hour of regular meetings is placed at 7.30 P. M.

On motion of Alderman Care seconded by Alderman Fisker the Street and Park Committees are united.

On motion of Alderman Fisker seconded by Alderman Francisco the Fire and Water Committees are united.

On motion of Alderman Care seconded by Alderman Moroso the Health, Moral and Sewer Committees are united.

On motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Fisker it is ordered that the President appoint all Standing Committees & that each Committee consist of three members.

and now the above amendments having passed, on motion of Alderman Care seconded by Alderman Regole & by the unanimous vote of the Board the following rules are accepted, to wit:

Rules of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California.

Rule I: The regular meeting of the Board of Aldermen shall be on the first Monday of each month, or if that day be a legal Holiday, then on the next day at the hour of 7.30 o'clock P. M.

Rule II: The President shall call the Board to order for a meeting at the hour appointed for the meeting.

Rule III: The Roll of Aldermen shall be called by the Clerk and absentees noted.

Rule IV: The Standing Committees shall be as follows:

1st: Finance (of the City Charter) to consist of three members as provided by Sec. 4. of Chapter 2. of Article 2.

2nd: Streets, Alleys, Highways and Parks.

3rd: Sewer, Health & Morals.

4th: Fire and Water.

5th: City Lands.

6th: Public Building & Public Lighting

- 7th: Harbor and Wharf.
 8th: School and Library.
 9th: Police. 10th Ways and Means.

Rule V: The Order of Business shall be as follows:

- 1st: Roll Call.
- 2nd: Reading Minutes of previous meeting.
- 3rd: Reading Mayor's Messages, Communications, Petitions, Memorials and New Ordinances.
- 4th: Referring of matters to proper Committee by Presiding Officer.
- 5th: The Reports of Standing Committees in their order as herein before named.
- 6th: Reports of Special Committees.
- 7th: Unfinished Business.
- 8th: Passage of Ordinances.
- 9th: New Business.
- 10th: Miscellaneous Business.

Rule VI: No member shall vote when personally interested in the decision of the question before the Board.

Rule VII: Any member or other person desiring to address the Board shall rise to his feet and address the Presiding Officer, otherwise he shall not be recognized or heard - this rule shall apply to the making of motions and seconding the same.

Rule VIII: No personal or impertinent language shall be allowed in the presence of the Board while in session, by members of the Board or any other person, under penalty, if by one not a member of the Board, to expulsion from the room during the session, if by a member of the Board to such punishment as may be fixed by law.

Rule IX: When two members arise at the same time to address the Board, the Presiding Officer shall decide who shall have the floor.

Rule X: When the Presiding Officer desires to leave the Chair he shall appoint some member of the Board to fill the same position.

Rule XI: When an amendment to a Resolution or motion is moved and seconded, the vote shall in all cases be first upon the amendment, unless the mover of the resolution or mover shall accept the such amendment. And more than one amendment to an amendment shall not be allowed to the same question.

Rule XII: A motion to refer to a Committee, or to lay on the table, shall, if seconded, preclude all amendments to the main question until such motion is decided.

Rule XIII: The previous question being moved and seconded shall preclude all further debate until it has been decided.

Rule XIV: A two-thirds vote of all the members present shall be necessary to suspend these rules.

Rule XV: When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be made after the Ordinance

or Resolution shall have gone out of the possession of the Board, and no motion of reconsideration shall be made more than once. The Presiding Officer when voting with the majority may move to reconsider.

Rule XVI: No person shall speak more than twice to the same question without leave of the Board, nor more than once more every member choosing to speak, shall have spoken.

Rule XVII: When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the Presiding Officer, before debate, and every such motion shall be reduced to writing if any member desire it.

Rule XVIII: After a motion is stated by the Presiding Officer, it shall be deemed to be in the possession of the Board, but it may be withdrawn at any time before decision or amendment.

Rule XIX: When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received unless:

- 1st: To amend it.
- 2nd: To commit it.
- 3rd: To lay it on the table.
- 4th: To postpone.
- 5th: The previous.
- 6th: To adjourn.

Rule XX: A motion to adjourn shall always be in order and shall be decided without debate.

Rule XXI: Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Council shall excuse him, or unless he be personally interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote, but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question when a division is called, unless present when his name is called in its regular order.

Rule XXII: A member called to order shall immediately sit down unless permitted to explain, and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case but without debate; if there be no appeal, the decision of the Presiding Officer shall be submitted to.

Rule XXIII: In all divisions taken by the Board on call of a member it shall be the duty of the Clerk to enter on the minutes the name of the member so calling for a division.

Rule XXIV: A Committee appointed to report on any subject, shall, if called for, report the facts in relation to the matter or subject referred, with their opinions thereon in writing, and no report shall be received as the report of the Committee, except the same be signed by a majority of the Committee, but nothing herein contained shall prevent a minority from submitting their report, which may be read if called for.

Rule XXV: No member shall absent himself after the Board is convened without permission from the Presiding Officer.

Rule XXVI: Whenever it shall be moved and carried that the

Board go into a Committee of the Whole, the Presiding Officer shall leave the Chair and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee.

Rule XXVII: There shall be a purchasing Committee, who shall charge of all material needed by the Board - said Committee shall make a requisition for such material as may be ordered by the Board of Aldermen.

Rule XXVIII: No person other than members of the Board shall address the Board on any matter except by permission of the President or by vote of the Board.

Rule XXIX: All Communications, Memorials, Petitions, Ordinances and Resolutions shall be filed with the City Clerk in duplicate, one copy addressed to the "Board of Aldermen" and one copy to the "Board of Delegates."

Rule XXX: In case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the Board room the President shall have power to order the same ceased.

Rule XXXI: All Committees shall be appointed by the President unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

Rule XXXII: These rules may be changed or abolished only by a two-third vote of the Board.

Rule XXXIII: The Janitor shall be sargent at Arms & shall at all times enforce good order during the meeting of the Board.

A Petition from J.M. Dodge, Treasurer & Tax Collector, asking that he be allowed two deputies at a salary of \$75 per month each, is read & the new Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Moroso moves that a Committee of three be appointed to consider the question of salaries & number of all Deputies, & this motion being carried the President appoints for said Committee - Aldermen Fisher, Gassen & Moroso & the above petition is referred to said Committee.

The appointment of Mill A. Rogers as Deputy Treasurer, to serve without compensation, is read & an motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Gassen the appointment is confirmed.

A Communication from the Board of Education, showing the long and short terms of office of the members of said Board, is read & ordered filed.

An Ordinance fixing the salary of the City Clerk and the Deputy City Clerk, is read & referred to the "Special Committee on Salaries" Referred appointed, viz: Aldermen Fisher, Gassen & Moroso.

A Communication from City Clerk Gassaway, stating that it will be necessary for the City to adopt an official seal &

Adjourned Meeting.

Common Council Chamber of the City
of San Diego, Calif. May 10, 1889.

An Adjourned Meeting, of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, Calif. was held this day at 7.30 o'clock P.M. with President Christian Presiding.

Present, Aldermen - Fisher: Levi: Gassen: Begole: Cave: Moreros:
Christian and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent, Aldermen - Perry: and Francisco.

The Minutes of an Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, held May 8/89, are read and approved as read.

President Christian now appoints the following Standing Committees:
Finance Committee (formed by Charter)

Aldermen Levi - Fisher and Francisco.

Committee on Streets, Alleys, Highways and Parks.

Aldermen Francisco, - ^{Begole} Fisher and Gassen.

Committee on Sewers, Health and Morals

Aldermen Begole - Moreros and Francisco.

Committee on Water and Fire.

Aldermen Moreros - Cave and ^{Fisher} Begole.

Committee on City Lands

Aldermen Gassen - Cave and Levi

Committee on Public Buildings and Public Lighting.

Aldermen Perry - Begole and Cave.

Committee on Harbor and Wharves.

Aldermen Levi - Gassen and Perry.

Committee on Schools and Library.

Aldermen Cave - Francisco and Moreros.

Committee on Police.

Aldermen Fisher - Begole and Moreros.

Committee on Ways and Means.

Aldermen Fisher - Levi and Gassen.

A Communication from J. M. Torre, Auditor, calling the attention of the Board to Article six, Chapter two, Section nine, Clause fourth of Finance Administration requiring the Common Council to determine and designate by Ordinance, to what funds shall be apportioned, all moneys arising from the levy of all License taxes in the City; is read and referred to the Finance Committee.

A Communication from the Board of Education, notifying the Common Council that \$40,000 is necessary for the general maintenance of the schools for the ensuing year, is read, and on motion of Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman Begole the Communication is laid on the table.

recommending the adoption of the seal now in use, is read
and on motion of Alderman Begole seconded by Alderman Carr
the seal now in use, and of which the attached is an im-
pression, is adopted as the official seal of the City of San-
Diego, California.

On motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Norcross
the Board now adjourns until Friday, May 10-1889, at 7.30
o'clock P. M.

M. M. Gassaway
City Clerk

H. T. Christian
President

An Ordinance levying a tax on all property in the City of San Diego, California, for the fiscal year 1889, is read and on motion of Alderman... read and on motion of Alderman... by the following vote, viz:

Ayes, Aldermen - Fisher: Levi: Begole: Carr: Morcross: and Christian.

Noes, Alderman - Gassen.

Absent, Aldermen - Perry and Francisco.

The same is adopted as read. Said Ordinance reads as follows:

Ordinance No. One.

An Ordinance levying a tax on all property in the City of San Diego, California, for the fiscal year 1889.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1st: The following taxes are hereby levied for the fiscal year on all taxable property assessed and situated in the City of San Diego, California, viz:-

One dollar and twenty five (25) cents on each one hundred dollars valuation of taxable property apportioned as follows:

- 1- Fire Department fund, five and one half cents (5 1/2)
- 2- Salary fund thirty one cents (31)
- 3- Police Department fund one cent (1)
- 4- Street fund five cents (5)
- 5- Harbor and Wharf fund one half cent (1/2)
- 6- Sewer and Drainage fund ten and one half cents (10 1/2)
- 7- School fund twelve cents (12)
- 8- Street Light fund five cents (5)
- 9- Park Improvement fund - 0 -
- 10- Public Health fund four and one half cents (4 1/2)
- 11- Library fund four cents (4)
- 12- Public Building fund one and one half cents (1 1/2)
- 13- Office fund one and one half cents (1 1/2)
- 14- General fund seven and one half cents (7 1/2)
- 15- Sewer Bond redemption & interest fund twenty-two cents (22)
- 16- Municipal Bond redemption & interest fund seven cents (7)
- 17- Municipal School Bond redemption & interest fund six cents (6)

Section 2nd: That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after one publication thereof in the San Diego Daily Sun.

The following Special Committee Report is read, to wit:

Your Com. on City Hall and Public Buildings respectfully report that they have recd offers from various property owners and having duly & carefully considered all of them, would recommend the acceptance of J. S. Stephens offer of the Horton Bank Building at \$200. per month for one year with the privilege of two years, including also an option of purchase of said property (grounds & buildings) for \$10,000. The Bid of J. S. Stephens reduced to writing & signed together with a sketch of the

Horton Bank Building is herewith presented.

Report - submitted -

Com. of Board } Chas. W. Pauley
of Delegates } W. A. Day

Com. of Board } C. F. Francisco
of Aldermen } A. G. Gassen

and on motion of Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman Fisher the Report is received, the recommendations adopted and, (the Board of Delegates concurring,) the offer of J. G. Stevens is hereby accepted and now on motion of Alderman Bigole seconded by Alderman Gassen the City Attorney is instructed to draw a Lease with J. G. Stevens in accordance with above Report.

Alderman Francisco here enters and takes his seat in the Board.

The following Special Committee report is read viz:

Report of Committee on Salaries.

We, your Joint Committee from the Board of Aldermen and Board of Delegates would respectfully report, that we have met in Joint session, and after full discussion and careful deliberation, have decided to fix the salary of the City Clerk at One Hundred dollars (\$100.00) per month.

That of the Deputy City Clerk at Seventy-five (\$75.00) dollars per month.

That of the Deputy Auditor at Seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) per month.

That of one Deputy of the City Treasurer and Tax Collector at Seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) per month.

We would also recommend that W. A. Rapsier the old janitor, be retained at fifty-five dollars (\$55.00) per month, for taking care of all the City Offices, as well as the room of the Police Judge, and to act a sergeant-at-arms during the session of the Boards.

Respectfully submitted

Committee of Board } John C. Fisher, Chairman
of Aldermen } A. G. Gassen
} W. A. Morones

Committee of Board } C. E. Heath, Chairman
of Delegates } W. A. Day
} J. C. Thompson

and on motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Carr the Report is accepted and the City Attorney instructed to draw an Ordinance in accordance herewith.

On motion of Alderman Carr seconded by Alderman Francisco the following Resolution, (text) as adopted by the Board of Delegates, is adopted, to wit:

Resolution.

It is Resolved, that the City Clerk of the City of San Diego, be and he is hereby authorized to purchase necessary books and stationery for the different departments of the City at a cost not exceeding One hundred and fifty dollars upon requisition being made for same by the heads of the different departments.

On motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Gasser it is ordered that members of the Board of Aldermen be permitted to smoke during sessions.

A recess of one half hour is now taken and Alderman Cave is excused.

The matter of repairs upon the Horton Bank Block is referred to the Building Committee, by Chairman Christian.

Alderman Perry presents President Christian with a barrel and a vote of thanks is tendered, by the Board, to Alderman Perry for the same.

On motion of Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman Morones the Board adjourns until Monday, May 13 - at 7:30 o'clock P.M.

N.M. Gassaway.

City Clerk

H. J. Christian

President

Called Meeting.

Common Council Chamber of the
City of San Diego, Calif. May 11-1889

Pursuant to the following call, viz: Mayor's Office, May 11, 1889

To H. J. Christian, President of the Board of Aldermen:
A Special Meeting of the Board of Aldermen is hereby convened on this date at 11 o'clock A.M. for the purpose of finally passing upon, and the signing by the President in open session, of the Ordinance making the tax levy for the year 1889.

Respectfully,

Douglas Gunn, Mayor.

a meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego Calif. was held this day at 11 o'clock A.M. with President Christian Presiding.

Present, Aldermen - Begole: Gassen: Christian: Fisher: Care:
Moroso: Perry: and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent Aldermen - Francisco & Levi.

Alderman Moroso seconded by Alderman Begole moves that the President be instructed and authorized to sign Ordinance No. One being an Ordinance levying a tax on all property in the City of San Diego, California: for the fiscal year 1889. and this motion being put and carried the President signed said Ordinance No. one in open session.

On motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Care the Board now adjourns.

M. M. Gassaway,
City Clerk

H. J. Christian
President

17

Adjourned Meeting.

Common Council Chamber of the City
of San Diego, California, May 13, 1889.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock P.M. with President Christian Presiding.

Present, Aldermen: Levi: Francisco: Fisher: Gassen: Begole:
Perry: Christian and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent, Aldermen: Morcross and Cave.

The Minutes of an Adjourned Meeting, held May 10, 1889, at 7.30 o'clock P.M. Also of a Public Meeting, held May 11, 1889 at 11 o'clock A.M. are read, and approved as read.

A Communication from J. W. Gorres, Auditor, stating that he has appointed two temporary Deputies, at salaries not exceeding \$75⁰⁰ per month each, to extend and complete the Assessment Rolls of the City of San Diego, is read, together with the following Report from the Mayor, to wit:

To the Common Council: I have investigated the application for additional temporary assistance in the office of the Auditor, and respectfully recommend that the same be allowed, as necessary for the proper performance of the service named within the time allowed by law.

Douglas Gunn

and now on motion of Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman Begole, ^{and by a two-third vote of the Board.} the Auditor is authorized to employ two deputies for ten days at the rate of \$75⁰⁰ per month.

A Message from the Mayor, stating that the Auditor has made requisition for certain books, blanks, etc. as immediately necessary for the proper performance of the duties of his office, and of the Treasurer and Tax Collector, and recommending the expenditure, pending the organization of the Board of Public Works, is read and on motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Levi the City Clerk is instructed and authorized to make such purchases as may be necessary for the immediate use of the Auditor, and Treasurer & Tax Collector.

An Ordinance fixing the compensation of the Clerk of the City of San Diego, the compensation of the Deputy Clerk of said City, the compensation of the Deputy Auditor, and the compensation of the City Treasurer and Tax Collector is read and Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman Perry moves to adopt as read. President Christian calls Alderman Levi to the Chair and moves seconded by Alderman Francisco to amend by making the compensation of the City Clerk \$125⁰⁰ per month, and that of the Deputy City Clerk \$100⁰⁰ per month. This motion is ~~put~~

Lost by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Francisco: Christian.

Noes, " - Levi: Fisher: Gassen: Perry.

Now the original motion is put and carried and the ordinance adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Levi: Francisco: Fisher: Gassen: Perry: Christian.
Said Ordinance reads as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 2.

An Ordinance fixing the compensation of the Clerk of the City of San Diego, the compensation of the Deputy Clerk of said City, the compensation of the Deputy Auditor, and the compensation of one deputy of the City Treasurer and Tax Collector. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1st: That the compensation of the following named officers shall be as follows:

Section 2 - That of the Clerk of the City of San Diego be and the same is hereby fixed at one hundred dollars a month.

Section 3 - That of the Deputy Clerk of said City, that of the Deputy Auditor and that of the Deputy Treasurer and Tax Collector be and the same is hereby fixed at seventy-five dollars a month each, payable monthly.

Section 4. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage."

An Ordinance to appoint a Janitor and fix his compensation, is read ^{and} on motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Francisco ^{and} by the following vote, viz:

Ayes, Aldermen - Levi: Francisco: Fisher: Gassen: Perry: Christian.
The Ordinance is adopted as read. Said Ordinance reads as follows:

Ordinance No. 3.

An Ordinance to appoint a Janitor and fix his compensation. Be it ordained by the Common Council as follows:

Section 1. That W. H. Papier is hereby appointed Janitor.

Section 2. That the duty of said Janitor shall be to take care of all city offices including Police Court room and to act as sergeant at arms during the sessions of the Common Council.

Section 3. That the compensation of said Janitor be and the same is hereby fixed at fifty-five dollars a month payable monthly.

Section 4. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage."

In regard to the apportionment of License tax; the Finance Committee report as follows upon the Auditor's communication, to wit:

"We recommend that all monies collected from License shall be apportioned to the General fund.

S. Levi
John C. Fisher } Finance
C. F. Francisco } Com"

and on motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Levi the Report is adopted, and the City Attorney instructed to draw an Ordinance in accordance with said report.

The following report from the Committee on Public Buildings, is read, to wit:

Your Committee to whom was referred the matter of arranging the rooms for the Common Council, and other offices, beg leave to submit the following report - After consultation with Committee of the Board of Delegates we have agreed to the following plans: a draught of which accompanies, and forms a part of this report. to wit: (plans submitted) all of which is respectfully submitted.

H. A. Perry

W. A. Begole

and it is ordered that the Report be received and the Committee granted further time.

The matter of supervising the Street Sprinkling is referred to the Street Committee.

On motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Levi, the Board adjourns until Monday, May 20th, 1889, at 7.30 o'clock P.M.

W. M. Gassaway.

City Clerk

H. J. Christian

President

Adjourned Meeting.

Common Council Chamber,
of the City of San Diego, Calif. - May 20/1889.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Diego, Calif. was held this day, at 7.30 o'clk P.M. with President Christian presiding. Present. Levi, Perry, Gassen, Fisher, Begole and Christian, and Clerk Gassaway.~
Absent. Francisco, Cave and Norcross.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held May 13th 1889 at 7.30 o'clk P.M. are read and approved.

A Communication from City Clerk Gassaway calling attention to the expiration of the present Insurance on the City Hall is read, and on motion of Alderman Levi, seconded by Alderman Fisher, the same is referred to the Board of Public Works.

After giving notice President Christian, now in open session signs ordinance No. 2. Being an ordinance fixing the Compensation of the Clerk of the City of San Diego, the Compensation of the Deputy Clerk of said City, the Compensation of the Deputy Auditor and the Compensation of one deputy of the City Treasurer and Tax Collector.

After giving notice President Christian now in open session signs ordinance No. 3. Being an ordinance to appoint a Janitor and fix his compensation.

A Communication from J. A. M. Reas was read, requesting that the reported nuisance in the way of a Dance Hall at the corner of Front and F. St. be investigated, and was referred to Health and Morals Committee.

An Ordinance determining and designating the fund to which shall be apportioned all moneys arising from the levy of all License Taxes, is read, and on motion of Alderman Begole, seconded by Alderman Gassen, and by the following vote - viz -
Ayes. Levi, Perry, Gassen, Fisher, Begole & Christian.
Absent. Aldermen. Francisco, Cave, Norcross. The ordinance is adopted as read, said ordinance reads as follows.

Ordinance No. 5.

An ordinance determining and designating the fund to which shall be apportioned all moneys arising from the levy of all License Taxes.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:-

Sec. 1. That all moneys arising from the levy of all license taxes shall be apportioned to the fund known as the "General Fund" of the City of San Diego.

Section 2. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

Alderman Francisco here entered, and took his seat in the Board.

An Ordinance Constituting the Police Force of the City of San Diego - and fixing the Compensation of the same, was read, and on motion of Alderman Levy seconded by Alderman Bigole, and by the following Vote, viz.

Ayes. Alderman Levi, Francisco, Perry, Gassin, Fisher, Bigole, Christian.

Absent. Alderman Cave, Norcross. the ordinance is adopted as read, said ordinance reads as follows.

Ordinance No. 4.

An Ordinance Constituting the Police force of the City of San Diego, and fixing the Compensation of the same.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:-

Section First. That the subordinate officers and regular policemen of the Police Department of the City of San Diego shall be constituted and consist of twelve persons to be appointed in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 1, article ix. of the Charter of said City.

Section Second. That eleven of said persons so appointed shall receive and be paid a Salary not to aggregate or exceed more than an average of eighty dollars per month for each of said eleven persons, as may be determined and apportioned by the Board of Commissioners of the Police Department. That one of said twelve persons so appointed may receive and be paid a monthly salary of One Hundred and five dollars.

Section Third. That all special policemen whom the Board of Commissioners of the Police Department may consider necessary to appoint under the provisions of Chapter 1, Article ix. of the Charter of said City, for duty within the City, at any of the public gatherings or on any special days or occasions, may, if the Board of Commissioners of the Police Department so order, receive and be paid each five dollars for each day of eighteen hours of such special police service or duty.

Section Fourth. That the Board of Commissioners of the Police Department shall have the Control, regulation, and superintendence of the City jail or Prison of the City of San Diego.

Section Fifth. That all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance be and the same are hereby repealed.

Section Sixth. That this ordinance shall take effect from and after the date of its passage

The following petitions for liquor licenses are read and referred to the health and morals committee.

E. Van Wonten Retail

Geo. Thornburgh "

W^m Ziegler "

A petition from the "Southern California Breeders Association" asking for a reduction of licenses for the sale of intoxicating liquors at Pacific Beach Driving Park. was read, and referred to Health and Morals Committee and city attorney.

Joint resolution No. 1. was read together with the lease for the Horton Bank Block. On motion of Alderman Fisher, seconded by Alderman Pegole, the same was postponed until next meeting.

On motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Levi it is ordered that the repairing, furnishing & Etc of the new City Offices in the Horton Bank Block be referred to the Board of Public Works.

President Christian now calls Alderman Levi to the Chair, and presents Resolution No. 4. and upon his motion seconded by Alderman Pegole, and by the following vote, viz:

Ayes. Alderman Levi, Francisco, Perry, Gassen, Fisher, Pegole, Christian, — Noes None.

Absent Cave, Horcross. The Resolution is adopted as read. Said resolution reads as follows:—

Joint Resolution No. 4.

Resolution of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, State of California.

Whereas, on the 16th day of April 1889, the Sewer Committee and the Fire Committee of the City Council did make a joint report to said Council recommending the placing of Sixty Six fire Hydrants, and said Council did on said day adopt said reported recommendation.

And Whereas, Ordinance No. 212 of said City, in force on April 16th 1889 and now in force, provides for placing of fire hydrants by the following words: "Hydrants to be located upon order of the City Council" and said Council has never passed an order authorizing any person or corporation to place said Hydrants so recommended to be placed nor any of them. Therefore, be it resolved by the Common Council

of the City of San Diego, California, that the said action of said City Council had on April 16th 1889. adopting said recommendation be and the same is hereby reconsidered, and be it further resolved, that the recommendation of said Sewer and Fire Committee to have said 96 hydrants placed, be and the same is not approved.

Ordinance No. 4. heretofore adopted by this Board and entered upon pages 21 and 22 of this Record, and afterwards submitted to the Board of Delegates is now returned from said Board of Delegates, having been Amended by striking from line three (3) of section Second and immediately preceding the word "Eighty" the words "an Average of" and afterwards adopted as amended by said Board of Delegates. Now upon motion of Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman Pegole, the vote heretofore taken by this Board of Alderman, by which Ordinance No. 4. was adopted is reconsidered, and on motion of Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman Pegole, and by the following vote, viz.

Ayes. Aldermen Levi. Francisco. Perry. Gassen. Pegole
Nays. " Fisher. Christian.

Absent " Cave. Norcross. the said Ordinance No. 4. is adopted as amended; said Ordinance as amended reads as follows:-

Ordinance No. 4.

An ordinance Constituting the police force of the City of San Diego and fixing the compensation of the same.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:-

Section First. That the subordinate officers and regular policemen of the Police Department of the City of San Diego shall be constituted and consist of twelve persons to be appointed in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 1. Article IX of the Charter of said City.

Section Second. That eleven of said persons so appointed shall receive and be paid a salary not to aggregate or exceed more than Eighty Dollars per month for each of said eleven persons, as may be determined and apportioned by the Board of Commissioners of the Police Department. That one of said twelve persons so appointed may receive and be paid a monthly salary of one hundred and five dollars.

Section Third. That all special policemen whom the Board of Commissioners of the Police Department may consider necessary to appoint under the provisions of Chapter 1. Article IX of the Charter of said City, for duty within the city, at any of the public gatherings or any special days or occasions, may, if the Board of

Commissioners of the Police Department so order, receive and be paid each five dollars for each day of Eighteen hours of such special police service or duty.

Section Fourth. That the Board of Commissioners of the Police Department shall have the control, regulation, and superintendance of the City jail or prison of the City of San Diego.

Section Fifth. That all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance be and the same are hereby repealed.

Section Sixth. That this ordinance shall take effect from and after the date of its passage.

Joint Resolution No. 2. was read, and on motion of Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman Fisher and by the following vote, viz.

Ayes. Aldermen, Levi, Francisco, Perry, Gassen, Fisher, Begole, Christian.

Noes None.

Absent Cane, Norcross. the resolution is adopted as read. said Resolution reads as follows. to wit.

Joint Resolution No. 2.

Be it resolved by the Common Council: the Board of Aldermen Concurring: that the sum of Thirty Two Hundred and thirty five (\$3235⁰⁰) dollars be and the same is hereby transferred from the general fund to the Salary fund.

Joint Resolution No. 3. was read, and on motion of Alderman Begole seconded by Alderman Levi: the resolution was adopted as read. said resolution reads as follows. to wit.

Joint Resolution No. 3.

Be it Resolved by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, the Board of Aldermen concurring that the City Clerk is hereby instructed to return to John G. Capron a certain Certified Cheque in amount one Thousand dollars deposited by said John G. Capron with the former City Council, as a guarantee of good faith in a certain contract for Street improvement, the said contract by reason of conflict with the Charter being inoperative, and void.

On motion of Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman Gassen: The question of the City's liability for the Salary and Office expenses of the City Justice is referred to the Committee on ways and means.

On motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Francisco it is ordered that all matters originating

in this Board, and which are referred to Board of Public Works, shall be so referred through ways and means Committee.

On motion of Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman Gassen, the Board adjourned until Monday May 27, 1889. at 7:30 O'Clock P.M.

W.M. Gassaway,

City Clerk

H. J. Christian
President

Adjourned Meeting.

Common Council Chamber.
of the City of San Diego, Calif. May 27th 1889.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Alderman of the City of San Diego, Calif. was held this day at 7.30 o'clock P.M.

Present. Cave, Norcross, Fisher, Levi Francisco, Gassen, Begole, and Clerk Gassaway~

Absent Aldermen. Perry, Christian.

President Christian being absent, On motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Levi, Alderman Fisher is called to the Chair.

President Christian here enters, and takes his seat.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held May 20th 1889 at 7.30 o'clock P.M. are read and approved as read

Communication from G. W. Jones Auditor calling attention to the fact that \$9400⁰⁰ was collected by the assessor on account of personal property taxes for 1889 which was not properly apportioned and that it will be necessary to correct such error was read: together with following recommendation from the Mayor. viz.

Mayors Office San Diego, Calif. May 27/1889

To The Common Council,

I have the honor to transmit herewith a communication from the Auditor & assessor relative to the apportionment of certain personal property tax moneys and would recommend immediate action thereon.

Respectfully

Douglas Gunn, Mayor

Said communication & recommendation of the Mayor was referred to the finance Committee

A Petition from Geo. D. Copeland asking the Common Council to repeal the Ordinance now in force which requires said Copeland to take down the Electric light poles now in use for his system of lighting, also asking that a special committee be appointed to consider the advisability of accepting a proposition made by him, Copeland to sell his Electric light system to the City, was read, and alderman Begole seconded by Alderman Gassen, moved to refer to a special committee and the motion being put and Carried, the President

appointed for said Committee, Alderman Francisco Gassen and Fisher.

An invitation from the Excelsior rowing Club, to the Board, to attend a regatta on May 30th was read and on motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Levi, the invitation was accepted.

Petitions for the position of Pound Master from Thos. Miller and A. P. Smith, were read and filed.

On motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Horcross the City Attorney was instructed to draft an Ordinance providing for a public pound and poundkeeper in accordance with Section 23. Chapter 2 of the powers of the Common Council of the City Charter -

The following report from Committee on Streets, was read, To Wit:-

Your Committee to whom was referred the communication containing the proposition from the Southern Calif RR Co. to deed to the City, the portion of Arctic Street deeded to them by C. S. Hamilton May 2, 1887, and being a strip off said Street 550 ft in length by 58 feet in width the deed to be made to the City by said RR Co. on condition that the City assume to pay the Street Assessment for paving and guttering now going on in front of said RR Co's property on D. St. -

Your Committee has found that the deed referred to above was made to said RR Co. by C. S. Hamilton at the date mentioned and that the portion of Arctic St. was so deeded, but your Committee further find that the said Strip of Arctic Street together with the rest of said Street has been at the time of said Cession and previous used by the City as a thoroughfare and control has been assumed over said portion in common with the remainder of said Street the City having constructed sewers thereon and having granted RR franchise thereover and having in other ways assumed ownership over said Street they further find that the cost of the Street assessment as prepared by the Engineer and for which the said RR Co. will be liable for the work now being done will amount to the sum of \$2192⁵⁹ your committee therefore conclude that in view of the rights the City may have

in the Strip of Ground notwithstanding the deed made to the RR Co. and in view of the fact that the City would be obliged to assume the value of the land in question is far below the amount your committee would therefore recommend that the proposition of the Southern California RR Co. as set forth in the communication to Council be declined, and that they be so notified.

Yours very Truly

C. F. Francisco

W. A. Doyle

A. G. Gassner

and on motion of Alderman Norcross seconded by Alderman Doyle the report was adopted and the City Clerk instructed to notify the Southern California RR Co. of the above action.

A requisition upon the Mayor, from J. M. Dodge Treasurer and Tax Collector for two additional deputies from June 3rd to serve until the completion of the making of Tax receipts together with the following recommendation from the Mayor, to wit:

Mayor's Office, San Diego, Cal.
May 27/1889.

To the Common Council,

I have the honor to transmit herewith, the application of the Treasurer and Tax Collector for additional assistance in his office, and would respectfully recommend that the same be allowed during the month of June
Douglas Gunn.

Mayor

was read, and on motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Levi, the request was denied.

The following report from the Wealth and Moral Committee was read - to wit:

Your committee to whom was referred the petitions of Geo. Thornburg, and E. Van Keuten, for Liquor Licenses having had the same under consideration beg leave to report that we have found no complaints or objections raised against the places asking for said licenses we therefore recommend that they be granted.

W. A. Doyle Chairman

A. G. Gassner

C. F. Francisco

and on motion of Alderman Levi seconded ^{by Alderman} Fisher the report is received, and the petitions for Liquor Licenses granted.

The following report from the Health and morals Committee was read - to wit -

Your Committee to whom was referred the Complaints made before this Board by Citizens near the Cor. of Front and Fth Sts. Against the "Hainier Beer Garden" having had the same under consideration, beg leave to report, That we have examined the premises and surroundings and have been unable to find any grounds sufficient to warrant any action, being taken against said premises, we therefore recommend that no action be taken in reference thereto at the present time

Wm A. Bigole Chairman
H. J. Monroe.
S. F. Francisco.

Said report was received and placed on file.

A report from Chas. F. Monroe formerly Police Judge showing the number of Cases tried, the Amount of fines collected &c in the Police Court from April 27th to May 6th inclusive was read and referred to the finance Committee.

An ordinance fixing the place of meeting of the Common Council, was read, and on motion of Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman Cave the same was laid over for one week.

After giving Notice President Christian in Open Session signs Ordinance No. 5. being an Ordinance determining and designating the fund to which all moneys arising from the levy of all licenses taxes shall be apportioned.

After giving Notice President Christian in Open Session signs ordinance No. 4. being an Ordinance Constituting the Police force of the City of San Diego and fixing the Compensation of the same.

A Petition for a Retail Liquor License, submitted by Wm. J. J. J. was read and on motion of Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman Bigole.

Petition was granted.

The Board now adjourned until Monday June 3. 1889. at 7.30 o'clock P.M.

Wm. Cassaway,
City Clerk

H. J. Christian
President

Regular Meeting.

Common Council Chamber
of the City of San Diego, Calif June 3rd 1889.

A Regular Meeting of the Board of Alderman of the City of San Diego California. was held this day at 7.30 o'clk P.M. with President Christian presiding Present. Alderman Norcross, Perry, Gassen Francis, Segole, Fisher, Christian. & Clerk Gassaway. Absent. Cave, Levi.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held May 27th 1889 at 7.30 o'clk P.M. are read and approved as read.

Alderman Levi here enters and takes his seat in the Board.

A Communication and Statement from the Auditor to the Mayor, of the Balances on hand & to the Credit of each Fund, at the Close of Business May 31st 1889, together with a Communication from the Mayor to the Common Council, were read. And on motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Levi the same were received and placed on file.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works to the Common Council, Stating that John Metzger had been Elected Secretary of said Board, and asking that his salary be fixed, was read, and referred to the Committee on ways and means.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works to the Common Council, Stating that a permanent organization had been effected, by the election of Jno. F. Sinks as President and John Metzger as Secretary, was read, and ordered filed.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works to the Common Council, Stating that the City Engineer has appointed, and said Board has approved, the following Employees to carry on the Office of the City Engineer, to wit. -

- 1 - Chief Draftsman
- 2 - asst " "
- 1 - Transitman
- 1 - Rodman
- 2 - Chainman

and asking that the salaries of said employees be fixed, was read, - and referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, asking the Common Council to designate a Corporation Material Yard and recommending as a suitable place Lot C. Block #4 New Town, also stating that Amos Pettigill has been appointed Superintendent of Streets and asking that his Salary be fixed, was read, and referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works asking the Common Council, to fix the Salary of Street and Sewer Laborers, was read, and referred to the Ways and Means Committee.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, asking the Common Council to fix the Salary of the Superintendent of Public Parks was read, and referred to the Ways and Means Committee.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works asking the Common Council, to appoint a Committee to confer with the Board of Public Works, "one Committee from each house", - on the completion and arranging the new City Hall, was read, and on motion of Alderman Norcross seconded by Alderman Fisher, the same was referred to the Building Committee.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works to the Common Council, recommending that an ordinance be enacted, regulating the placing of obstructions on the sidewalks, & removing those already placed there, was read, and referred to the Street Committee.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works to the Common Council, regarding the issuing of Bonds for Street Improvement & Etc. was read and referred to the Street Committee.

A Communication from G. W. Jones Auditor, calling the attention of the Common Council to a resolution adopted by the Auditing Committee, - requesting that the Finance Committee, - be requested to make an examination of the Treasurers Books, for the purpose of ascertaining how much money has been used out of the Revenues of the Year 1888 towards the payment of Claims accrued in 1889, and how much money has been

used out of the Revenue of 1889 to pay claims accrued in the year 1888. - was read, and referred to the finance Committee.

A requisition upon the Mayor, from J. M. Dodge, Treasurer & Tax Collector, for two additional deputies together with a message from the Mayor submitting same, was read, and on motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Francisco the request of the Treasurer & Tax Collector, was granted by allowing said Treasurer & Tax Collector, ^{additional} two deputies ~~for~~ one month at a salary of \$75⁰⁰ per month each.

A Communication from the California Southern Medical Association, requesting the use of the Council Chamber as a meeting place for that Society on June 5th 1889, was read, and on motion of Alderman Norcross seconded by Alderman Beyle said request was granted, and the City Clerk was instructed to notify the Society to this effect.

A Petition signed by nineteen property owners, to extend Kearny Avenue, in a Northwesterly direction so as to connect with N. H. was read, and referred to Board of Public Works.

A Petition for a retail Liquor License, submitted by Chs. Burkhardt, was read, and referred to the Health & Morals Committee.

A Petition for the Position of Pound Master from J. Martell, was read, and ordered placed on file.

The following report from the Health and Morals Committee was read, to wit:-

Sau Diego June 3. 1889.

To the Honorable Board of Alderman of the City of San Diego,

Gentlemen,

Your Committee to whom was referred the petition of citizens interested in the Pacific Beach Driving Park in regard to license for the sale of intoxicating liquors at said Park, after consulting with the City Attorney, find, that it is not in the power of the City Council to make any discrimination in licenses, or taxation, within the City limits. We therefore recommend that no action be taken in the premises. Signed

M. A. Beyle
N. F. Norcross
C. F. Francisco.

And on motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Levi, the report of the Committee was received.

A Committee from the Board of Delegates, ask that a like Committee be appointed from this Board to confer with them on the subject, of allowing J.M. Dodge, Treasurer and Tax Collector two additional deputies for the month of June 1889. and on motion of Alderman Francisco seconded by Alderman Gassen. The President appointed, Alderman Francisco, Gassen and Fisher as such Committee, and after retiring for deliberation.

The Committee appointed on the above, here report as follows. to wit, -

We your Committee appointed to confer with a committee from the Board of Delegates, have decided by a vote of five ayes to one nay to report, that J.M. Dodge Treasurer and Tax Collector be allowed two additional deputies for the month of June 1889. - and on motion of Alderman Pegole seconded by Alderman Perry, and by the following vote - viz. Ayes. Perry. Gassen. Francisco. Pegole Fisher Christian. Levi.

Nays. None.

Absent. Alderman. Cave. Norcross.

The report was adopted.

Joint Resolution No. 1. was read and on motion of Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman Fisher, and by the following Vote. to wit.

Ayes. Alderman Levi, Perry. Gassen. Francisco, Pegole. Fisher & Christian

Absent. Alderman Cave (Alderman Norcross having been Excused) the same was adopted as read. The said resolution reads as follows.

Joint Resolution No. 1.

Be it resolved by the Common Council (the Board of Alderman concurring) that the President of the Board of Delegates and the President of the Board of Aldermen, be instructed to sign the instrument, for the Lease of the premises known as the "Horslow Bank Block" and more particularly described in the Ordinance of Lease this day given: and that the City Attorney be instructed to have the same recorded.

An Ordinance fixing the time and place of Meeting

of the Common Council was read, and on motion of Alderman Begole seconded by Alderman Francisco, and by the following vote, yea -
 Ayes. Alderman. Levi, Perry, Gassen, Francisco, Begole, Fisher, Christian.

Absent. Alderman. Carr and Norcross.
 The Ordinance was adopted.

Said Ordinance reads as follows.

Ordinance No. 6.

An Ordinance fixing the time and place of Meetings of the Common Council of the City of San Diego. Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows.

Sec. 1. That the meetings of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, Calif. shall be held at the Common Council Chambers, in the Building hereafter to be known as the City Hall, located on the ^{East} ~~West~~ Cor. of Third and D. Streets in said City.

Sec. 2. The Regular meetings of the Common Council of the City of San Diego shall be held on the first Monday of each month at 7.30 P.M. unless said day be a legal holiday, then on the succeeding day at 7.30 P.M. and at such other times during each month as may be fixed by adjournment.

Sec. 3. That all Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in Conflict herewith be and the same are hereby repealed.

Sec. 4. That this Ordinance shall take effect, and be in force, from and after one Publication, in the San Diego Daily Sun.

After giving notice President Christian did, in open session, sign Ordinance No. 6. being an Ordinance fixing the time and place of Meetings of the Common Council, of the City of San Diego.

On motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Levi, the City Attorney was instructed to draft an Ordinance, providing for the Licensing of Dogs. Three Dollars for females and Two Dollars for Males.

On motion of Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman Francisco it was ordered that the Board of Public Works be requested to report to this Board a schedule of Prices for charges hereafter to be made, for Engineer work.

On motion of Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman

man Francisco, the City Attorney was instructed to give his written opinion, as to legality of this Board instructing the City Clerk, to advertise for proposals for the use of the City's money at the present time.

On motion of Alderman ^{Levi} seconded by Alderman Francisco the Board adjourned until Monday June 10th 1889 - at 7:30 P.M.
W.M. Cassaway. H. J. Christian
City Clerk President

Adjourned Meeting.

Common Council Chamber,
of the City of San Diego. Cal June 10th 1889.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, was held this day at 7.30 o'clk P.M. with President Christian presiding.

Present. Alderman Levi, Pegole, Fisher, Gassen, Christian, and Clerk Gassaway.
Absent. Alderman. Cave, Norcross, Perry, Francisco.

The minutes of a Regular Meeting held June 3rd 1889, at 7.30 o'clk P.M. were read, and approved as read.

Alderman Francisco here enters and takes his seat in the Board.

A Communication from the Board of Fire Commissioners, asking that the Common Council, fix the salary of the two asst Chiefs of the Fire Department, was read, and referred to the Committee on Water and Fire.

A Communication from the Board of Fire Commissioners, asking for privilege to purchase one Horse, not to exceed \$160⁰⁰ was read, and referred to the Committee on Water and Fire.

A Communication from the Board of Fire Commissioners, asking that the Board of Alderman pay the Poll tax of each of the Volunteer Fireman of the City of San Diego, was read, and referred to the Committee on Water and Fire.

A Communication from the Board of Fire Commissioners asking to be allowed to hire thirty extra or Called men, as per an annexed list, and to pay their salaries out of the Salary fund if possible, and if not out of the Current Expense fund, was read, and referred to the Water and Fire Committee.

A Communication from the Board of Fire Commissioners Asking that the Common Council retain the employees of the present fire Department, and that their salaries be fixed as recommended by said Fire Commissioners, and allowed by the former Council, was read, and referred to the Water and Fire Committee.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, stating that that Board had issued an order to D.J.

Goodbody, Contractor of Street Sprinkling, and accompanied by a certified Copy of said order, for the Sprinkling of Certain Streets, was read, and ordered placed on file.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, recommending that the Common Council immediately pass an ordinance requiring the San Diego Street Car Co. to macadamize in conformity with the specifications, that portion of "D" street between California and Front Streets, required by the provisions of the Charter, to be thus improved, by said Company, was read, and on motion of Alderman Fishel seconded by Alderman Levi, the City Attorney was instructed to correspond with said Street Car Co. and request them to immediately take action in said matter.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, recommending that an ordinance be prepared, conferring on the Board of Public Works, the power to Control the Sprinkling of Streets, - was read, and referred to the City Attorney.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, asking for an extension of one week time in recommendation of Fees to be charged by the City Engineer, was read, and said request granted.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, giving a verbatim Copy of a Communication to said Board of Public Works, from George D. Copeland regarding the lighting of the new City Hall, was read, and referred to the Committee on Public Buildings and Public Lighting.

A Communication from T. J. Wramplemeir, and Louis Neiland, asking that certain City Taxes be refunded, was read, and referred to the City Attorney.

A Petition from Eleven Freeholders of the City of San Diego to the Common Council, asking that "An Improvement District" as provided in article 5 Chapter 3, Section 2 of the City Charter, and including the following territory, to wit, Middletown from the North side of D. Street and West of Hobbs Addition, also Old San Diego and all that portion of the City of San Diego lying north and west of said Old San Diego, be established, was

read, and on motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Francisco, This petition was referred to the Board of Public Works, and the City Clerk, instructed to ask said Board to designate this Petition "as "Improvement district" Number one.

A Petition from Five Freeholders of the City of San Diego to the Common Council, asking that an Improvement District, according to the City Charter and including the territory from the East side of Fifth Street to the East side of Tenth Street, and from the Water front to "A" St. be established, was read, and on motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Francisco, said Petition was referred to the Board of Public Works and said Board of Public Works was requested to designate this Petition as "Improvement District" Number Three.

A Petition from Six Freeholders of the City of San Diego to the Common Council, asking that an Improvement District be established, on 2nd 3rd 4th 6th 7th and 8th Streets from the South side of B. Street to the north side of L. Street. was read, and on motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Gassen said Petition was referred to the Board of Public Works and said Board was requested to designate this Petition as "Improvement District" Number Two.

In accordance with an order heretofore made by this Board, the City Attorney submits the following written opinion, in words and figures, as follows. to wit:

To the Honorable Board of Aldermen,

In answer to your request for an Opinion on the Section in the Charter requiring the City Clerk to advertise for proposals from Banks to receive and disburse Public Money:

I have to say that the Section referred to provides that the City Clerk shall upon the first Tuesday of January in each year, advertise for sealed proposals from any Bank of deposit in the City, as to the terms and conditions upon which they will receive and disburse the Public money:

The Charter Explicitly specifies the time when the advertising shall be done and no other time can be lawfully designated: the fact that the government under the Charter would begin on the sixth of May and that almost eight months would elapse before the first Tuesday of January, must have been known to the framers of the Charter,

leads me to the opinion that it is the intention to have all deposits of the Public money begin with the fiscal year, which is January first of each year, until that time the treasurer has the disposal of and may select the Custodian of the Public Money:

Very Respectfully,

James P. Goodwin

City Attorney.

Said Opinion is ordered placed upon file.

An Ordinance in relation to dogs and licensing the same, was read. And Alderman Levi moved, seconded by Alderman Fisher, to adopt the same as read.

The motion was put and lost, by the following vote. to wit-

Ayes. Alderman. Levi. Fisher, Christian
Noes. " " Doyle, Gassen, Francisco.

Joint Resolution No. 5, was read, and on motion of Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman Gassen said resolution was adopted as read.

Said Resolution reads as follows. to wit.

Joint Resolution No. 5.

Whereas the interests of this City demand that the Streets in the business portion of the City should be paved and Sidewalked, and that the other Streets should be fully graded and otherwise improved, therefore be it resolved.

That the Common Council of the City of San Diego calls the attention of the Citizens of said City to Chapter 3 of Article V of the City Charter relating to street Improvement districts and invites the Freeholders of the several parts of this City, to petition the Common Council for the Creation of Street improvement Districts and thereafter to petition the Board of Public Works for the Improvement of the Streets within the Districts that may thereupon be created.

A Petition from Five Freeholders of the City of San Diego, to the Common Council, asking that an "Improvement District" be established, including that portion of the City known as Coronado, was read, and petition was referred to the Board of Public Works, and said Board was requested to designate this petition, as "Improvement District" Petition Number Four.

Joint Resolution No. 6. was read, and on motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Levi

Said resolution was adopted as read. - Said resolution reads as follows, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 6.

Resolved that the City Attorney and the Chief of Police be instructed to arrest and prosecute the proprietor of the Saloon in Hotel del Coronado for selling liquor without license: and to arrest and prosecute him for each days offense.

A Petition from Six Freeholders of the City of San Diego to the Common Council, asking that an "Improvement District" including all that portion of the City lying south of the San Diego River, be established, was read, and on motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Francisco, the petition was laid on the table.

A Petition from Thirty property owners and residents on "D" St. representing 7200 ft on said "D" Street - asking the Common Council to take necessary action, to condemn the property on the line of "D" Street, between 17th and 19th Streets, necessary to open said "D" Street, was read, and on motion of Alderman Pegole seconded by Alderman Gassen, said petition was referred to the Board of Public Works.

A Petition for the position of Paved Master, from W. G. Dougherty was read, and ordered placed on file.

The Committee on Health and Morale, reported favorably upon the Petition of Chas. Burkhardt for retail Liquor License, and on Motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Levi, the petition was granted.

The Committee on Ways and Means, made the following report, to wit:

To the Honorable Board of Aldermen
of the City of San Diego, Cal.

Gentlemen,

We your Committee to whom was referred several communications from the Board of Public Works, beg leave to report as follows.

We recommend that the Salary of the Superintendent of Streets be \$100⁰⁰ pr. month. -

That the Salary of the Superintendent of Sewers be \$100⁰⁰ pr month. That the Salary of the Asst Superintendent of Sewers be \$75⁰⁰ pr. month, That the Salary of the Superintendent of Parks be \$60⁰⁰ pr. month - That all Laborers employed by the

City receive \$2⁰⁰ per day. That all two Horse teams
with Wagon and driver receive \$4⁰⁰ pr. day. - That all
one Horse Carts with Driver, receive \$3²⁵ pr. day, and
that the Material Yard be placed on Lot E. Block 44.
New Town, The Title to which Lot now stands in the
City.

Yours Very Truly,
John C. Fisher Chairman
A. G. Gassen
J. Levi

Ways and Means Committee
and on motion of Alderman Francisco se-
conded by Alderman Gassen, said report ~~was~~
~~report~~ was adopted.

On Motion of Alderman Francisco seconded
by Alderman Levi, The Special Committee on
"Electric Light" and Communication of Geo. S. Cap-
land, was granted further time.

On motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by
Alderman Fisher, The City Attorney was in-
structed to draft an Ordinance, amending
Ordinance No. 3. so as to make the Salary of
the "Janitor of the City Hall" Seventy Five Dollars
per month.

On motion of Alderman Pegole seconded
by Alderman Gassen, the Board adjourned
until June 17th 1889. at 7.30 o'clk P. M.

W. M. Gassaway
City Clerk

H. J. Christian
President

Adjourned Meeting

Chamber of Board of Aldermen
of the City of San Diego, Calif. June 17th 1889

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, was held this day at 7:30 O'Clock P.M.

Alderman Levi being the only member present, calls the meeting to order, and declares the Board to be adjourned until tomorrow, June 18th 1889, at 7:30 O'Clock P.M.

W. M. Gassaway,
City Clerk

H. J. Christian
President

Adjourned Meeting.

Chamber of Board of Aldermen
of the City of San Diego, Calif. June 18th 1889

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, was held this day at 7.30 P.M.
Present. Aldermen. Norcross, Fisher, Levi, Perry, Gassen, Begole, and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent. Cave, Francisco, Christian.

President Christian being absent, Alderman Levi was called to the Chair.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held June 10th 1889 at 7.30 P.M. were read, and approved as read.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held June 17th 1889 at 7.30 P.M. were read, and approved as read.

Alderman Francisco here enters and takes his seat in the Board.

A Message from the Mayor, submitting a request from the City Attorney, for one deputy at a salary not exceeding \$1200⁰⁰ per year, ~~was read~~, and recommending that the request be granted, was read, and on motion of Alderman Gassen, seconded by Alderman Francisco, and by the following vote - to wit.

Ayes. Alderman Fisher, Levi, Gassen, Begole, Francisco
Nays. " Norcross, Perry.

The request of the City Attorney was granted, and an Ordinance ordered prepared in accordance therewith.

Alderman Cave here enters and takes his seat in the Board.

On motion of Alderman Begole seconded by Alderman Norcross, ^{moved} the City ^{Attorney}, be instructed to draw an Ordinance to the effect, "that the City Attorney be allowed one deputy at a salary not to exceed \$1200. per year, nor for a period longer than one year. The motion was lost by the following vote, to wit.

Ayes. Alderman Cave, Fisher, Levi, Perry, Gassen, Francisco
Nays " Norcross, Begole.

A message from the Mayor, submitting a communication from the Health Officer, and President of the Board of Public Works, relative to appointment of

A Plumbing Inspector, and asking that his salary be fixed at \$100⁰⁰ per month, and recommending the granting of the same, was read, and referred to the Sewer Committee.

A Petition to have the screens and paint removed saloon doors and Windows, was read, and Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Cave moved to receive and file; Alderman Norcross seconded by Alderman Perry moved to amend, by referring to the Committee on Health & Morals, the Amendment was lost by the following vote. - to mt. -

Ayes Alderman. Norcross, Perry and Francisco.
Noes " " Cave, Fisher, Levi, Gassen and Bigole

The Original motion was then put and carried, and said petition received, and placed on file.

A Petition from W. W. Steuart & Co for permission to erect a temporary lime house on 2nd St in front of China town, was read, and referred to the fire Committee.

A Petition from Dr. J. P. Backsto, to be allowed to use wooden Columns in the construction of his building on Lots E & F Block 88 Hortons addition, was read, together with a communication from the Board of Public Works, stating that said Board had refused to issue a building permit to said Backsto, solely upon the ground that the plans and specifications therefore, in respect to wooden Columns, were not in conformity to Ordinance #283. Said Backsto also submits a protest to Ordinance #283, and Mr. J. C. McDougal appears on behalf of said Backsto, and pledges that wooden columns will be used, upon the inside of said Building only, provided the said petition is granted.

Alderman Cave seconded by Alderman Norcross moved to deny the petition.

Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Perry moved to amend by referring to a special Committee consisting of Aldermen Perry, Bigole and Cave to report at the next meeting, this amendment was carried by the following Aye and No. vote. - to mt.

Ayes. Aldermen. Cave Norcross. Levi. Perry & Gassen
Noes. " " Fisher Bigole Norcross

On motion of Alderman Cave seconded by Alderman Fisher, the vote heretofore taken, upon the Amendment made by Alderman Gassen, and entered upon page #44 lines 37 to 43, inclusive of this record is reconsidered.

The vote upon the Original motion to deny the petition

was thereupon taken with the following result, to wit:
 Ayes. Alderman, Dave, Horcross, Perry,
 Noes. " Fisher, Levi, Gassen, Begole, Francisco
 and the President Pro tem, thereupon declared the motion
 to be carried, and the petition denied.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works,
 recommending that the Building Ordinance be amended,
 authorizing the Appointment of a Building Inspector and
 fixing his Salary, and directing the Board of Public
 Works, in the Absence of such Officer to perform
 the duties of the Office, was read, and referred to
 the Building Committee.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works,
 asking for instruction in regard to the enforcement
 of Ordinance 297, and setting out a communi-
 cation from R. M. Powers, Pres. of the San Diego
 Gas & Electric Light Co. upon the Subject, was read,
 and upon motion of Alderman Horcross sec-
 onded by Alderman Gassen the same was
 received and ordered filed.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works
 showing the districting of the City, for Street Im-
 provements, and asking for two weeks further time
 in which to report, was read, and on motion of
 Alderman Begole seconded by Alderman
 Horcross, the same was laid on the table.

A Petition from the Sisters of St. Joseph to have an
 erroneous assessment on Lots A, B, C, D, E, J, K & L
 in Worton's Addition in San Diego, corrected, was read
 and referred to the Finance Committee.

A Petition from J. A. E. Thonstrup and J. A. Ben-
 jamin to have a double assessment of Mortgage
 on Block 268 Worton's addition cancelled, was read,
 and referred to the Finance Committee.

A Petition from R. Meredith Jones to have Cler-
 ical errors in Real Estate Assessment corrected
 was read, and referred to Finance Committee.

A Petition from N. F. Vantelburg to have an
 erroneous assessment upon the improvements
 on Lot L Block 93 Worton's addition corrected
 was read, and referred to the Committee
 on Finance.

A Claim of C. C. Zinn referred to the Common Council, by the Auditing Committee, was read, and referred to the Committee on Finance.

A Petition from Louis Neiland to have an erroneous assessment corrected, was read, and referred to the Finance Committee.

A Petition from J. F. McDaniel for return of excessive tax, was read, and referred to the Committee on Finance.

A Communication from D. Gochman Health Officer stating that the Board of Health, had instructed him to request the Common Council to authorize the Board of Public Works, to negotiate for the construction of a Garbage Scow, was read, and referred to the Committee on Sewers.

A Communication from A. O. Kitching, was read, and referred to the Committee on Parks.

The following joint resolution, adopted by the Board of Delegates, was read, and on motion of Alderman Gassen, seconded by Alderman Norcross the same was concurred in, said Resolution reads as follows, to wit. -

Joint Resolution No. 7.
Resolved, That it is the sense of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, assembled, That in the matter of the Erection & Construction of the Back 1st Block (as well as the future Erection and Construction of any and all buildings within the City of San Diego) That the Board of Public Works should in all cases, in the granting of permits for the erection of buildings, be governed strictly by the law as made, provided and laid down, in Ordinance No 283. Adopted and put in force on Sept 25th 1888. By the City Council of the City of San Diego.

Respectfully Submitted

J. M. Witherbee.

Delegate 5th Ward.

A Petition from Eugene Learn, for a Special liquor license, was read, and referred to the Committee on Health and Morals.

A Petition to have a "Fire Department" established on Coronado Beach, was read, and referred to the Committee on Fire.

A Petition signed by Six Freeholders of the City of San Diego, for the Creation of a Street Improvement district embracing that portion of the City of San Diego lying south of N. Street and East of Bay, was read, and referred to the Board of Public Works.

The following Joint Resolution adopted by the Board of Delegates, was read, and on motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Cave, the same was concurred in. Said Resolution reads as follows to wit.

Joint Resolution No. 8.

Resolved that the Board of Public Works, be and are hereby directed to purchase a flag, at a cost not to exceed \$25.00 for use on flagstaff on City Hall.

A Petition from five Property owners, asking that a part of Sherman's Addition to San Diego be declared a Road District, was read, and referred to the Board of Public Works on motion of Alderman Norcross seconded by Alderman Gassen.

The following Joint resolution, was read, and on Motion of Alderman Cave seconded by Alderman Francisco, the same was adopted, said resolution reads as follows, to wit.

Joint Resolution No. 9.

Resolved that the City Attorney be instructed to Amend Ordinance No. 283. Known as the Building Ordinance, regarding Iron Columns, and Iron Lintels on the Outside of all buildings in said Ordinance, provided that Wooden Columns be allowed in the inside of such buildings on permission being given by the Board of Public Works.

A Report from G. W. Jones Auditor, showing an abstract of Business for the month of May 1889, was presented, and referred to the Committee on Finance.

A Report from M. L. Rawson Police Judge, showing the number of cases tried and the amount of fines collected from May 6th 1889 to June 3rd 1889, was read, together with a favorable report from the Finance Committee of the Board of Delegates, and Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Begole, moved to refer the same to the Committee on Finance.

Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Cave, moved to amend, by concurring in

report, of Finance Committee of Board of Delegates and to receive and file the Report of the Police Judge. The Amendment was lost, and thereupon the Original motion being put, was carried and said report of Police Judge as aforesaid was so referred to the Committee on Finance.

An Ordinance providing for two additional Deputies for the Treasurer and Tax Collector, and fixing their compensation, was read, and on motion of Alderman Bigoli seconded by Alderman Cave, and by the following vote, to wit:
 Ayes: Alderman Cave, Norcross, Fisher, Perry, Jaseen, Bigoli, Francisco, and Levi.
 Noes: None.

The Ordinance was adopted as read, said Ordinance reads as follows,

Ordinance No. 7.

An ordinance providing for two additional deputies for the Treasurer and Tax Collector, for the month of June, and fixing the compensation of the same:

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows.

Sec. 1. That the Treasurer and Tax Collector is hereby authorized to appoint two additional deputies for his Office, for and during the month of June 1889.

Sec. 2. That the Compensation of said additional deputies, shall be at the rate of seventy five dollars per month.

Sec. 3. That this Ordinance shall take effect & be in force, from and after its passage.

An Ordinance abolishing certain Offices and Saleried positions not provided for by the present City Charter, was read, and on motion of Alderman Norcross seconded by Alderman Bigoli, and by the following vote to wit:

Ayes: Alderman Cave, Norcross, Fisher, Perry, Jaseen, Bigoli, Francisco, and Levi
 Noes: None.

The Ordinance was adopted as read, said Ordinance reads as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 8.

An Ordinance Abolishing certain Offices, and Saleried positions, not provided for by the present City Charter,

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of

the City of San Diego, as follows.

Sec. 1. That all Offices and Salaried positions, except the Office of Comd Keeper in the City of San Diego, Created by any Ordinance of said City, not expressly provided for by the present City Charter (freeholders Charter) or provided to be Created by said Charter through any Board or Department therein provided for, Be and the same are hereby Abolished.

Sec. 2. That the Salaries of all persons holding any such Office or salaried position, not provided for us set forth in Section One of this Ordinance shall hereafter cease.

Sec. 3. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force, from and after its passage.

In the matter of the request of the Board of Public Works, to have an Ordinance passed, prohibiting the placing of obstructions on Sidewalks and providing for the removal of those already there, the Street Committee report as follows to wit:-

"We your Committee on Above respectfully recommend that the City Attorney be instructed to draft an Ordinance, requiring all Obstructions to be removed, and here after prohibited from being placed thereon."

C. Francisco. Chairman
A. G. Gassen.
W. A. Pegole.

On motion of Alderman Horcross seconded by Alderman Perry the report was adopted.

An Ordinance to Amend Section 3. Ordinance # 7. entitled an Ordinance to appoint a janitor and fixing his compensation, was read, and on motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Fisher, and by the following vote, to wit.

Ayes. Alderman, Cave, Horcross, Fisher, Gassen, Pegole, Francisco, and Levi.
Nays. Alderman Perry.

The Ordinance was adopted as read, the Ordinance reads as follows.

Ordinance No. 9.-

An Ordinance to Amend Section 3. Ordinance No. 3. entitled an Ordinance to appoint a janitor and fixing his compensation:-

Be it Ordained by the Common Council, of the City of San Diego, as follows.

Sec. 1. That Section 3. of Ordinance No. 3. entitled an Ordinance to appoint a janitor and fix his compensation, be amended so as to read.

as follows: - Sec. 3. That the Compensation of said Janitor and the same is hereby fixed; at Seventy five Dollars a month, payable monthly.
 Sec. 2. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force, from and after its passage.
 Sec. 3. That all Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in Conflict herewith, be and the same is hereby repealed.

In the matter of the request of the Board of Fire Commissioners, to have the Poll Tax, of Voluntary Firemen paid, The Committee on Fire and Water Report as follows.

"Your Committee on Fire and Water, to whom was referred the within petition, would recommend that the City Attorney be instructed to draft an Ordinance instructing and authorizing the City Treasurer to pay the Poll Tax of present Voluntary Firemen and to refund the amount to those who have already paid.

H. F. Norcross. Chm.

Jno. C. Fisher.

and on motion of Alderman Francisco seconded by Alderman Cave, The Report was adopted.

In the matter of the request of the Board of Fire Commissioners, to be allowed to employ 30 extra firemen at partial salaries, The Committee on Fire and Water report as follows: "your Committee on Fire and Water to whom was referred the within petition would respectfully recommend that the same granted, and said salaries ordered to be paid out of the Salary fund."

H. F. Norcross Chm.

Jno. C. Fisher

and on motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Cave, and by the following vote, voted Ayes Alderman, Cave, Norcross, Fisher, Francisco and Levi.

Noes. Alderman, Perry, Gassen, and Bigole.

The Report was adopted, and the City Attorney instructed to draw an Ordinance in accordance with said request.

In the matter of the request of the Board of Fire Commissioners, for the privilege of Purchasing one Horse for the Fire Department, at a cost not to exceed One Hundred and Sixty Dollars. The Committee on Fire and Water Report as follows.

"Your Committee on Fire and Water, to whom was referred the communication from the Board of Fire

Commissioners requesting the privilege of purchasing One Horse for the Fire Department "not to exceed \$60. would respectfully report the recommendation that the petition be granted, provided the amount expended for said Horse shall be so expended from the Fire Department fund.

H. F. Morcross. Chm.

Jno. C. Fisher.

And on motion of Alderman Segole, seconded by Alderman Cave, the Report was adopted.

In the matter of the Communicator from the Board of Fire Commissioners, requesting that the present Employees of the Fire Department be retained. The Committee on Fire and Water, Report as follows. "Your Committee on Fire and Water would respectfully recommend that the within petition be granted, and the City Attorney instructed to prepare an Ordinance in compliance therewith.

H. F. Morcross Chm.

Jno. C. Fisher.

On motion of Alderman Cave seconded by Alderman Francisco, the Report was adopted.

The following Special Committee Report, was read to wit. Your Committee to whom was referred the Petition and Papers of Geo. D. Copeland, relative to the placing of his wires as provided for in a certain Ordinance, we have examined into the matter, and report as follows. That while there are two Ordinances conflicting in some provisions as to effecting the rights of different persons still we are of the opinion owing to the present condition of one of the parties affected by the Ordinance and the circumstances surrounding the Ordinance under which Mr. Copeland erected his poles, we would recommend that an extension of one Year be granted to Mr. Copeland with the understanding that at the expiration of that period, Mr. Copeland shall comply with the provisions of the Ordinance above referred to.

G. Francisco. Chm.

A. G. Gassen.

and on motion of Alderman Cave, seconded by Alderman Morcross and by the following vote, to wit.

Ayes. Alderman. Cave. Morcross. Perry. Francisco Gassen
Noes. Levi. Fisher. Segole and Levi.

The Report was adopted.

On motion of Alderman Francisco seconded
by Alderman Gassen, The Board adjourned
until Tuesday, June 25th 1889 at 7:30 O.C.P.M.

M. M. Gassaway,

City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting

Chamber of Board of Aldermen
of the City of San Diego, Calif June 25th 1889.

An adjourned meeting of the "Board of Aldermen" of the City of San Diego, California, was held this day at 7.30 Ock P. M. with President Christian presiding.

Present: Alderman Francisco Segole, Jassin, Fisher, and Christian, and Clerk Gasaway.

Absent: Alderman Horcross, Levi, Perry and Cave.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held June 18/89 at 7.30 Ock. P. M. were read and approved as read.

Petitions to have erroneous assessment corrected &c, from J. B. Robb, Jesse Gilmore, Chuseman & Ellsworth, and Mrs. E. V. Roberts were presented, and referred to the City Attorney.

A Communication from L. Gochinour Secy pro tem of the Board of Health, asking the Common Council to fix the Salaries of the Employees of the Health Department, was read, and referred to the Ways and Means Committee.

A Petition from the Mount Pleasant Land & Water Co. and an Ordinance accompanying same for a franchise to lay down water Pipes and distribute water in the City of San Diego, was read, and referred to the Committee on Water and Fire.

Alderman Perry here enters and takes his seat in the Board

A Protest from the Board of Fire Commissioners, to the Repeal of Ordinance No. 297, was read, and received and placed on file.

A Petition to have the Common Council require the San Diego Street Car Co. to run cars on their 5th St Car track on Florence Hill, was read, and referred to the Street Committee.

A Petition from E. W. Stottage for permission to fire a Salute on the Plaza on July 4. was read and Granted.

A Petition to have 3rd St. from D to A Sts sprinkled was read and referred to the Street Committee.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, showing the action taken by said Board upon a petition to have "D" Street Opened between 17th and 19th Sts. was read, and referred

to the Street Committee.

An Ordinance authorizing the City Attorney to appoint a ^{Deputy} and fixing his salary, was read, and on motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Fisher, and by the following Vote, to wit:

Ayes. Alderman. Francisco. Perry. Begoli. Gassen. Fisher. Christian.

The Ordinance was adopted as read. said Ordinance reads as follows to wit:

Ordinance No. 10.

An Ordinance authorizing the City Attorney, to appoint a deputy, and fixing the Compensation of the same. - Be it Ordained by the Common Council, and the City of San Diego as follows.

Sec. I. That the City Attorney is hereby authorized to appoint a deputy City Attorney.

Sec II. That the Compensation of said Deputy, shall be and the same is hereby fixed at the sum of One Hundred Dollars per month.

Sec III. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force, from and after its passage.

After giving notice, President Christian did in Open session sign Ordinance No. 10. Being an Ordinance, authorizing the City Attorney to appoint a deputy and fixing the Compensation of the same.

The Committee on Health and Morals reported favorably on the petition of Eugene Learn, for a special Liquor license and on motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Francisco, the Petition was granted.

The following report from the Committee on Ways and Means was read, to wit.

The Committee on Ways and Means of your honorable body, respectfully submit the following report on "Salaries of Employees of Engineers Department" and after careful consideration would recommend for adoption the following schedule:-

1 Chief Draughtsman	at	\$100. ⁰⁰	per month.
2 assistant "	each	75. ⁰⁰	"
1 Transitman	at	90. ⁰⁰	"
1 Rodman	"	55. ⁰⁰	"
1 Chairman	"	55. ⁰⁰	"

Respectfully Submitted,

John B. Fisher. Chr.

A. J. Gassen.

and on motion of Alderman Begoli seconded by Alderman Fisher the report was received and adopted, and the City Attorney instructed to draw an Ordinance in accordance therewith.

The following Joint Committee report, was read to mt.

From Joint Committee from the Board of Aldermen and Board of Delegates, to whom was referred the Communication from the Board of Fire Commissioners, asking the Common Council to fix the Salaries of two Assistant Chiefs of the Fire Department would respectfully report that we have met in Joint Session with the Board of Fire Commissioners, and after full discussion, and by a vote of 4 to 2, we have concluded to fix no salary for said assistant Chiefs.

H. A. Storcross Chm.
Jno. C. Fisher.
J. M. Wetherbee
J. P. Davies
C. E. Heath.

The following minority report on said matter was read to mt. - I would respectfully submit as a minority Report the following to mt. - That action on the within Communication be deferred until such time, as the Board of Fire Commissioners shall appoint two assistant Chiefs.

Paul H. Rediger

And on motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Gassen, the minority report was adopted.

A Certain Joint Resolution, heretofore Adopted by the Board of Delegates, was read, and on motion of Alderman providing for the Improvement of Streets under the provisions of Chapter 2, Article 5. Department of Public Works, of the present City Charter, was read, and on motion of Alderman Peple, seconded by Alderman Perry the same was adopted.

On motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Fisher, the vote heretofore taken upon the Joint Resolution, providing for the Improvement of Streets under the provisions of Chapter 2, Article 5. Department of Public Works, of the Present City Charter, and entered upon page 55 of this record, was reconsidered and thereupon on motion Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Francisca said resolution was referred to the Committee on Streets.

Joint Resolution No. 10. heretofore Adopted by the Board of Delegates was read, and on motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Gassen the same was adopted. Said resolution reads as follows, to wit.

Joint Resolution No. 10.

Resolved, That all applications now on file or which may hereafter be received for the rectification of erroneous assessments and consequent overpayment of taxes before

consideration by the Common Council, must first be certified under oath by the late City Assessor, who in such certification shall state that the errors as claimed, actually exist and in his Opinion should be corrected as petitioned also furnish the Original Statement and data in full and state whether errors of Book or Judgment.

On motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Fisher it was ordered that the Board of Public Works be instructed to have the Board of Aldermen's Chamber lighted with Incandescent electric Lights. (Alderman Levi here enters and takes his seat in the Board)

On motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Fisher, the Mayor was instructed to investigate the Collections made by the late City Assessor L. D. Burbuck for personal taxes.

The Committee on Finance reported favorably upon the Report of M. L. Rawson Police Judge. (from May 1st to June 3rd 1889) and said report was received and filed.

After giving Notice, President ^{Christian} did in Open Session, sign Ordinance No. 7. being an Ordinance, providing for two additional deputies for the Treasurer and Tax collector, for the month of June 1889 and fixing the Compensation of the same also in like manner, Ordinance No. 8. being an Ordinance abolishing certain Offices and Salaried positions not provided for by the present City Charter. - Also in like manner, Ordinance No. 9. being an Ordinance to Amend Section 3. Ordinance No. 3. entitled an Ordinance to appoint a Janitor & fixing his Compensation.

On Motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Levi the Board adjourned until Tuesday July 2. 1889 at 7.30 o'clk P. M.

W. M. Gassaway
City Clerk.

Regular Meeting

Chamber of the Board of Aldermen of the
City of San Diego, California. July 1st 1889.

A Regular Meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City
of San Diego, California, was held this day at 7.30 O'Clock P.M.
President Christian and Alderman Gassen being the only
Members Present. The President declared the meeting
adjourned until Tuesday evening July 2. 1889 at 7.30
O'Clock P.M.

W. M. Gassaway,
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Chamber of the Board of Aldermen
of the City of San Diego, California. July 2nd 1889.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, was held this day at 7.30 o'clk P.M. with President Christian presiding. Present, Aldermen, Horcross, Francisco, Levi, Cave, Begole, Gassen, Fisher, Christian & Clerk Gassaway. Absent, Alderman, Perry.

The minutes of a meeting held June 25th 1889 at 7.30 o'clk P.M. were read and approved as read.

A message from the Mayor requesting the Common Council to allow compensation for one expert accountant ("not exceeding five Dollars pr. day") to be appointed in accordance with Sec. 3. Chapter 1. Article 3. of the City Charter, was read, and on motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Begole the same was granted.

Alderman Francisco seconded by Alderman Horcross, moved to take the petition relative to screws & etc. on the front doors of Saloons, from the table, the motion was lost.

A communication from the Board of Education requesting the Common Council, to take the necessary action, for the issuance of \$69,400.00 school Bonds, and a message from the Mayor endorsing said request, was read, and on motion of Alderman Levi, seconded by Alderman Horcross the request was granted and the City Attorney instructed to draw an ordinance in accordance therewith.

A communication from the Board of Public Works relative to street work, was read. also the following Joint Resolution, which said Joint Resolution was adopted, as follows, to wit.

Joint Resolution No. 14.

Resolved that the communication from the Board Commissioners of Public Works in reference to street work, be referred to the President of the Board of Aldermen, The President of the Board of Delegates, the City Attorney, The City Auditor and the Board of Public Works with instructions to investigate and consider the subject of said communication and all other matters pertaining to the transaction of the business of the City, to confer with the Mayor, and make a written

report of their conclusions and recommendations to the Council.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works requesting the Common Council to reconsider the action taken in reducing the force of the City Engineers Office, was read, and filed, and on motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Gassen, the City Attorney was instructed, in drawing the Ordinance providing for the Engineers force to make an addition of one Chairman.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works showing the Streets ordered sprinkled for July, was read and filed.

Alderman Fisher offered the following Joint Resolution which was seconded by Alderman Cave, and adopted as follows to wit:-

Joint Resolution No.

Be it Resolved by the Common Council that the Board of Public Works be requested to include in the order for Street sprinkling for the month of July - 3rd St from D to B. and a continuation of 4th Street to I Street, at least twice a day.

A Message from the Mayor recommending that the two extra deputies in the Treasurer and Tax Collectors Office be continued temporarily was read, and Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Francisco moved to Grant the request. - Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman Fisher moved to amend, by concurring in the action taken upon said recommendation by the Board of Delegates, viz: "to deny". This amendment was lost thereupon the Original motion was carried by the following vote.

Ayes. Alderman. Francisco, Levi, Cave, Gassen Fisher, Christian.

Noes. Alderman Norcross and Pegole.

Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Cave, moved that a committee of Conference be appointed, and the Board of Delegates requested to appoint a like Committee in said matter, The motion being carried, President Christian appointed for said Committee, Alderman Gassen Fisher and Norcross.

A petition from Property Owners asking that "D" Topka, and Olive Avenue, be connected, was read and referred to the Board of Public Works.

A petition from Robert Bailey, for a retail Liquor License, was read, and on motion of Alderman Begole seconded by Alderman Fisher, the same was granted.

An Ordinance fixing the Compensation of Engineers, Engine Drivers &c. was read, and on motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Francisco, and by the following vote Ayes. Aldermen. Norcross. Franciscos. Cave Begole, Gassen, Fisher and Christian, the same was adopted as read. - said Ordinance reads as follows.

Ordinance No. 12

An Ordinance fixing the Compensation of Engineers, Engine Drivers, and Horse Carriage Drivers of the San Diego Fire Department.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows.

Sec. 1. That the Compensation of the Engineers, Engine Drivers, and Horse Carriage Drivers of the San Diego Fire Department be and the same are hereby fixed as follows.

Sec. 2. The Compensation of Engineers in said Department shall be one Hundred Dollars per month payable monthly. - The Compensation of Engine Drivers in said department, shall be Seventy Five Dollars per month, payable monthly. - The Compensation of Horse Carriage Drivers shall be Seventy five Dollars per month, payable monthly.

Sec. 3. That the Compensation as herein set forth shall date from June 1st 1889.

Sec. 4. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

The following Joint Resolution, heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates, was read, and adopted, as follows.

Joint Resolution No. 15.

Resolved that the City Auditor be hereby Authorized to draw a warrant on the City Treasurer for the sum of \$25⁰⁰ for the purchase of a flag for the pole on New Town Plaza, and that the Board of Public Works be directed to procure the same.

A Joint Resolution providing that "Ordinance No. 297 be immediately enforced, was read, and adopted as follows to wit. -

Joint Resolution No. 16.

Resolved that the City Clerk give notice to the Board of Public Works to order the immediate enforcement of all the provisions of Ordinance No. 297.

An ordinance licensing Doggs, was read. - Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman Fisher moved to adopt, which was lost by the following vote to wit:
 Ays. Aldermen Horcross, Levi, Fisher and Christian.
 Nays " Francisco, Cave, Begole and Gassen.

The following Joint Resolution regarding the opening of D. St. was read, (said resolution was heretofore adopted by Board of delegates) and on motion of Alderman Horcross and seconded by Alderman Francisco, the same was adopted, said Resolution reads as follows to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 11.

Whereas, It is the Opinion of the Common Council, that the opening of D. Street, between 17th & 19th streets would be a public benefit,

Therefore be it Resolved, That the matter be referred to the Street Committee, City Attorney, and Board of Public Works, with instructions to enquire and report as to the propriety of proceedings under the general Laws, to condemn the property and assess the Damages.

An Ordinance imposing "Municipal Licenses" was read and Alderman Levi offered certain Amendments to the same, and moved seconded by Alderman Gassen, to adopt said Ordinance as amended. On motion of Alderman Horcross seconded by Alderman Begole, the same was laid on the table for one week.

The following Joint Resolution heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates was read, and adopted as follows to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 13.

Resolved that the sum of "One Hundred Dollars" be and the same is hereby appropriated out of the general funds of the City, for the purpose of purchasing postage stamps for the use of City Officials.

Resolved further that the City Auditor be authorized to use said sum in the purchase of Stamps and instructed to furnish Stamps for all Official letters which may be presented to him for that purpose by City Officials.

Alderman Cave was here Excused -

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, stating that said Board has not the Authority to place Incandescent Electric lights in the Chamber of the Board of Aldermen as requested by said Board, without Joint action of the Common

Council, being taken in said matter, was read and filed.

A Joint resolution, heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates, providing for the lighting of the City Hall with incandescent Electric lights, was read, and Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Fisher, moved to adopt, the motion was lost.

Alderman Francisco was here excused.

An Ordinance amending Section 3. and Section 65 of Ordinance No. 783, entitled an Ordinance defining the fire limits & regulating the Construction, alteration, and repair of buildings in the City of San Diego, was read, and Alderman Levi, seconded by Alderman Begole, moved to adopt, the motion was lost by the following vote, to wit:— Ayes Aldermen Levi and Begole
Noes " Norcross, Gassen, Fisher and Christian.

An Ordinance providing for the Compensation of members of the Volunteer fire Department, was read, and on motion of Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Gassen, and by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes Alderman Norcross Levi, Begole, Gassen, Fisher and Christian. the ordinance was adopted as read. Said Ordinance reads as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 77.

An Ordinance providing for the Compensation of members of the Volunteer fire Department of the City of San Diego, Calif. for the Year 1889.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows.

Sec. 1. That all volunteer firemen on the roll of the San Diego volunteer fire department and in good standing in their respective fire companies for the year 1889, shall be entitled to, and receive in full for such Volunteer service for the year 1889, each the sum of two Dollars.

Sec. 2. That the sum of Two Hundred and Thirty Six Dollars, is hereby appropriated out of the fire Department fund payable to Board of Fire Commissioners of San Diego, being the amount in full due said volunteer firemen for the year 1889. The said Board of Fire Commissioners to apply the same in payment of the "Poll Tax" (when the same has not already been paid) of the individual members of the said Volunteer fire Department, and in case any member of said volunteer fire Department has paid said "Poll Tax" of the Year 1889, the amount be paid such member by said Board of Fire Commissioners, and should any member not apply for the Compensation herein

provided, or not be entitled to the same, such amount shall be returned to said fire department fund.

Sec. 3. That the Auditor of the City of San Diego, is hereby instructed to draw his warrant for the sum of Two Hundred and Sixty Six Dollars, and the Treasurer of said City is hereby instructed to pay the same, to the said Board of fire Commissioners, as in this Ordinance provided.

Sec. 4. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

After giving Notice President Christian did in open session sign Ordinance No 11, being an ordinance providing for the compensation of members of the Volunteer fire Department of the City of San Diego Calif for the year 1889.

The following Joint resolution, heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates, was read, and adopted as follows to Wit.

Joint Resolution No. 12.

Whereas it has come to the knowledge of the Common Council that a member and an officer of the Board of Public Works, has been absent from the City without leave, Now therefore be it resolved that no officer of the City government shall be absent at any time from his duties, without first obtaining leave of absence from the Common Council.

A Joint Resolution heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates instructing the City Attorney to draft an Ordinance Amending Ordinance No. 19, so as to Compel, Keepers of houses of Prostitution, Saloons & Etc. to keep posted in front and on the inside of their places of business notices warning all boys under the age of 16 years from entering the same was read, and Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Gassen, moved to adopt, the motion was lost.

A Petition from Gatz N. Brown, for an Extension of 30 days in which to complete the macadamizing of "D" St. from California to Front Streets, was read, and granted.

The Committee on Ways and Means reported favorably upon the request of the Board of Health to fix the salary of the Health Officer at \$150. per month: That of the Health Inspector at \$75. per month: and that of the Health Officer's Clerk at \$50. per month: and on motion of Alderman Torcross, seconded by Alderman Begole, the report was adopted and the City Attorney instructed to prepare an Ordinance in accordance therewith.

Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Fisher, moved that a Committee on Conference be appointed relative to lighting the City Hall with Incandescent Electric Lights and that the Board of Delegates be requested to appoint a like Committee. The motion being carried President Christian appoints for said Committee Aldermen, Gassen, Fisher and Bigole.

Alderman Fisher requests a leave of absence for Delegate Marshall for 30 days. and on motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Norcross the request was granted.

A Report from the Public Library Trustees for the Year ending June 30, 1889, was read and filed.

Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Norcross moved to reconsider the vote heretofore taken upon the Joint resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) relative to the posting of Notices upon the doors of Houses of Prostitution, Saloons & Etc. warning boys under 16 years of age from entering. - The motion was lost.

Upon motion of Alderman Norcross seconded by Alderman ^{Gassen} the Board adjourned until Tuesday evening July 9th 1889 at 7.30 P.M.

W.M. Cassaway
City Clerk.

Adjourned Meeting.

Chamber of the Board of Aldermen, of the
City of San Diego, Calif. July 9th 1889.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, was held this day at 7.30 o'clk P.M. with President Christian presiding.

Present, Aldermen Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Cave Gassen, Fisher, Christian, Clerk Gassaway.
Absent, Aldermen Perry and Segole

The minutes of the last Regular Meeting held July 1st 1889 were read and approved as read.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held July 2nd 1889 at 7.30 o'clk P.M. were read and approved as read.

A communication from the Board of Public Works, calling the attention of the Common Council to the fact that the Salary of the Supt of Streets, the Supt of Sewers, the Supt of Parks, Secretary of the Board of Public Works, and other employees of the City had not been fixed, was read, and referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

A communication from the City Clerk, stating that the Board of Delegates had appointed a Committee of Conference on the subject of the adoption of the Ordinance Licensing Dogs and c. and had asked the Board of Alderman to appoint a like Committee was read, and Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Fisher moved that said Committee be appointed as requested: the motion carried and thereupon President Christian appointed for said Committee Alderman Fisher, Francisco, and Norcross.

A communication from the Board of Public Works requesting authority to rent the rooms, recently vacated by the City Surveyor and others, was read, and on motion of Alderman Norcross seconded by Alderman Francisco, the Board of Public Works was instructed to rent said rooms as suggested.

An Ordinance fixing the Compensation of the Supt. of Streets, was read, and on motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Levi, and by the following vote, to wit.

Ayes, Alderman Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Cave, Gassen, Fisher and Christian.

Noes, None. The Ordinance was adopted as read -

Said Ordinance reads as follows:

Ordinance No. 13.

An Ordinance fixing the Compensation of the Superintendent of Streets,

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows.

Section I. That the Compensation of the Superintendent of Streets for the City of San Diego, be and the same is hereby ^{fixed} at One Hundred Dollars a month, payable monthly.

Sec. 2. That this ordinance shall take effect, and be in force from and after its passage.

An Ordinance fixing the Compensation of the Secretary of the Board of Public Works, was read, and Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman Fisher, moved to adopt, the motion was lost by the following vote, to wit.

Ayes. Alderman. Norcross. Levi and Fisher
Noes. Alderman. Francisco, Cave. Gassen and Christian.

An Ordinance fixing the Salaries of the Health Officer, Health Officers Clerk, and Keeper of Garbage Scow:

Creating the Office of Health Inspector, and Plumbing and Drainage Inspector, and fixing the Salaries of same, was read, and Alderman Cave seconded by Alderman Fisher, moved to Adopt. *Sixtimum*.

Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman Francisco moved to Amend by referring to the ways and means Committee for one week, The Amendment carried and the Ordinance was so referred.

An Ordinance imposing Municipal Licenses Etc. was read, and on motion of Alderman Fisher, seconded by Alderman Christian, and by the following vote, to wit.

Ayes. Alderman, Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Cave, Gassen Fisher and Christian.

Noes. None. — The Ordinance was adopted as read, said Ordinance reads as follows.

Ordinance No.

An Ordinance imposing municipal licenses in the City of San Diego, State of California, and providing the manner of issuing and collecting the same; regulating the manufacture sale and giving away of intoxicating liquors in said City, prescribing the duties of certain officers of said City and fixing a penalty for its violation:

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec I. — It shall be unlawful for any person to keep any saloon, bar, barroom, tippling house, dram shop, store or other place where any spiritous, vinous, malt or any intoxicating liquors are

manufactured sold or given away, or to manufacture sell or give away any such spiritous, vinous, malt or other intoxicating liquors without having first obtained a license therefor as provided in this ordinance: provided that this ordinance shall not apply to the sale of liquors by the Owners and proprietors of drug stores upon the prescription of a regular practicing Physician for medical purposes.

Sec. 2. The City Auditor shall issue all licenses provided for by this Ordinance: but no license shall be issued except upon the approval of a majority of the Auditing Committee, made and entered upon the minutes of said Committee: nor without the payment of the Amount herein after required to be paid therefor, which shall be payable monthly in advance, on or before the tenth day of each month, at the Office of the Tax Collector of said City: and no license shall be issued for a longer term than one year:

Sec. 3. Said license shall be substantially in the following form:

This is to Certify, that (here insert the name) with the receipt of the City Tax Collector hereon written for the sum of..... Dollars is hereby authorized to keep, conduct and carry on (here describe business) of the term of (here insert time) from the date hereof dates this day of 188 Auditor of the City of San Diego.

Sec. 4. All licenses shall be signed by the Auditor, and the Amount to be paid therefor shall be paid to the City Tax Collector and his receipt therefor endorsed thereon before the delivery thereof; and the license so obtained shall at all times be kept posted in a conspicuous place, and when the same may be readily seen, in the place of business designated in said license:

Sec. 5. The Auditing Committee shall have power to revoke any license upon satisfactory evidence that the place of business of the licensee is kept in a noisy or disorderly way, and that the peace and quiet of any neighborhood or person is disturbed thereby, or that the same is conducted in any particular in violation of this Ordinance; And any Citizen of said City may petition the Auditing Committee for the revocation of said license upon any of said grounds, and the Auditing Committee shall hear the same and investigate the Charges, and said license shall have not less than five days notice of such hearing, and may be heard in person or by Attorney and allowed to introduce evidence: and if the Auditing Committee shall find the petition or any material part thereof to be true, said license may be revoked, and no further license shall be issued to such person: otherwise the petition must be denied:

Sec. 6. The rate of license shall be as follows: 1st For every hotel, restaurant or eating house where spiritous, vinous, malt or other intoxicating liquors are sold except where a bar is maintained the sum of twenty five Dollars per month:

2nd For every place of business where said liquors or any of them are sold at Wholesale, in quantities of not less than one fifth of a gallon at a time, the sum of twenty five Dollars per month:

3rd For every distillery, brewery or place where Spirituous Vinous, malt or other intoxicating liquors are manufactured the sum of twenty five dollars per month:

4th For every saloon, bar, barroom, tippling house, or any other place where any wine, ale or beer or any other spirituous Vinous, malt or other intoxicating liquors are to be sold in quantities of less than one fifth of a gallon at a time or to be drunk on the premises where sold except the place mentioned in subdivision one of this section, the sum of fifty Dollars per month or ten Dollars per day:

Sec. 7. Every Saloon, Bar, Barroom, tippling house or other place where wine, ale, beer, or any spirituous, vinous, malt or other intoxicating liquors are sold, shall close at Eleven O'Clock P.M. of each day and not reopen until five O'Clock A.M. of the day following, and it shall be unlawful for any person to sell, barter or give away any wine, beer, or ale, or any spirituous, vinous, malt or other intoxicating liquors during the time said place of business is hereby required to be closed.

Sec. 8. Every person who shall sell, barter, or give away any wine, beer, ale or any spirituous, vinous, malt or other intoxicating liquors of any kind, without having procured the license as provided in this ordinance or between the hours of Eleven O'Clock P.M. and five O'Clock A.M. or who shall violate any of the provisions of this ordinance, shall be fined in a sum not less than twenty five Dollars or more than three Hundred Dollars or by imprisonment in the City Jail of the City of San Diego for a term not exceeding three months or by both such fine and imprisonment:

Sec. 9. Prosecutions under this Ordinance may be in the name of the people of the State of California:

Sec. 10. Upon the conviction of any person for a violation of this Ordinance a certified copy of the judgment of Conviction shall be filed with the City Clerk, and the Auditing Committee shall revoke the license issued to such person:

Sec. 11. It is hereby made the duty of the City Tax Collector to collect all licenses provided for by this Ordinance:

He shall receipt all licenses received on the back of the license and shall return under oath on the first day of each month the amount collected by him for the preceding month and shall pay the same to the City Treasurer:

Sec. 12. No license issued under this Ordinance shall be assigned or transferred, except by permission of the Auditing Committee and any person other than the licensee doing business under any license without the permission of the Auditing Committee first Ob-

tained, shall be guilty of a violation of this Ordinance.

Sec. 13. It is made the duty of the Chief of Police to see that all the places of business named in section seven of this Ordinance close their places of business and keep them closed as in said section provided, and to forthwith arrest any person whose said place of business shall be or remain open during said time and to cause complaint to be filed against him in the Police Court; and to see that every requirement of this Ordinance is fully complied with:

Sec. 14. It is made the duty of the City Attorney to prosecute all cases arising under this Ordinance.

Sec. 15. It shall be unlawful for any Physician or person claiming to be a Physician to give a prescription to a Druggist or any other person for any intoxicating liquors except for medical purposes and, in case of necessity, or to give any such prescription for the purpose of evading or assisting to evade the provisions of this Ordinance.

Sec. 16. All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed:

Sec. 17. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its adoption and publication as provided by law:

~~~~~  
A Joint Resolution, (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) That the pay of the members of the Common Council be fixed at Twenty five dollars, per month, - was read, and on motion of Alderman Levi, seconded by Alderman Fisher, and by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes. Alderman, Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Carl Gassen, Fisher and Christian;

Noes. None. The action of the Board of Delegates was not concurred in, and the Resolution not adopted.

~~~~~  
A Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) authorizing the Board of Public Works to procure and maintain a garbage scow, was read. Alderman Francisco offered the following substitute, which was seconded by Alderman Levi, and adopted by the Board, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 17.

Resolved that the Board of Public Works be instructed to advertise for Bids for Building a Garbage Scow and that such Bids be reported to the Common Council.

~~~~~  
A Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) Instructing the City Attorney to draft an Ordinance repealing ordinance No. 297 and also to draft one which

shall Regulate, the erection of telephons, telegraph and Electric light poles, which shall lawfully accomplish the Object without doing injustice to any person or Company. was read. Agd Alderman Norcross seconded by Alderman Francisco moved to adopt.

Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Levi, moves the Amendment, That the President appoint a special Committee of three, Agd that the Board of Delegates be requested to appoint a like Committee, together with the City Attorney, Board of Public Works, and all Companies or Corporations interested, to confer upon the subject. Agd report to the Common Council. The Amendment Carried, and thereupon Christian appointed for said Committee, Alderman Gassen, Norcross and Fisher.

The following concurrent Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read, and adopted as follows to wit:-

Concurrent Resolution No. 1.

Resolved by the Board of Delegates the Board of Aldermen Concurring, that all ordinances, petitions, Joint or Concurrent resolutions, that may be introduced or presented in either House of the Common Council, shall first be acted upon and disposed of in the House in which they originated, before being transferred to the other for action.

After giving notice President Christian did in open session sign Ordinance No. 13, being an ordinance, fixing the Compensation of the Supt of Streets. also Ordinance No. 12. being an ordinance fixing the Compensation of Engineers Engine Drivers, and Horse Carriage Drivers of the San Diego Fire Department.

Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Francisco, moved to reconsider the vote heretofore taken "and entered upon page 62 of this Record" upon an Ordinance Amending Section 3. Agd 65. of Ordinance No. 283. - The motion was laid over for one week.

On motion of Alderman Levi, seconded by Alderman Francisco, the Board adjourned until Tuesday night July 16 1889 at 7.30 o'clk P.M.

W.M. Cassaway.

City Clerk

# Adjourned Meeting

Chamber of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, Calif. July 16<sup>th</sup> 1889.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, was held, this day at 7.30 O'clk P.M. with President Christian Presiding.

Present. Aldermen. Norcross. Levi. Begole, Gassen, Christian, and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent. Aldermen, Francisco, Perry. Cave <sup>and</sup> Fisher.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held July 9<sup>th</sup> 1889. were read, and approved as read.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works relative to the Secretary of the said Board, and his salary was read and referred to the Committee on Ways and means.

A Petition from P. B. Webb to the Common Council to have reparation made <sup>for injuries</sup> done to Lots in Mannasse and Schillers addition, was read and referred to the Board of Public Works.

A Petition from John Allyn and Jos. Fairre, requesting the Common Council to require the laying of a sidewalk, commencing at S. E. Cor of 4<sup>th</sup> & E. Sts. thence East 50 ft. was read, and referred to Board of Public Works.

Aldermen Cave and Francisco, here entered and took their seats.

The motion made by Alderman Gassen, at the last meeting of this Board, and entered upon page #70 of this Record, to reconsider the vote heretofore taken upon an Ordinance, Amending Sections 3 and 65 of Ordinance No. 283. which said vote is recorded on page #67 of this Record, was now taken up and Carried. and thereupon said Ordinance, was read, and Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Cave, moved to adopt as read, the motion was lost by the following Vote, to wit: Ayes. Aldermen, Francisco, Levi, Cave, and Gassen Noes " Norcross, Begole and Christian.

The following Joint Resolution, heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates, was read, and adopted as follows, to wit.

Joint Resolution No. 19.

It having come to our knowledge, that the present "Pond Master" has received that position by appointment only, and at the same time holding an Office under the City Government, which is a violation of the Charter, therefore be it "Resolved by the Board of Delegates, The Board of Aldermen Concurring" that the Office of Pond Master be declared vacant.

The following Joint Resolution heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates, was read, and adopted as follows, to wit.

Joint Resolution No. 18.

Resolved that in compliance with his petition, leave of absence for 30 days be granted to S. Levi, a member of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego.

The following Conference Committee Report, was read, and adopted by the following vote, to wit-

Ayes. Aldermen. Norcross, Francisca, Levi, Cave, Begole, Gassen and Christian.

Noes. Stone. - said report reads as follows:-

Report of Conference Committee, on matter of Treasurer and Tax collectors Extra Deputies.

San Diego, July 3, 1889.

To the Common Council,

Your Committee on Conference, appointed to adjust the question of allowing the Treasurer and Tax Collector extra assistance, recommend that said Treasurer and Tax Collector, be allowed (and the City Attorney be instructed to draft an Ordinance) one Deputy for one month at a salary of \$75<sup>00</sup> per month.

- Aldermen { A. G. Gassen Chairman
- { A. H. Norcross
- Delegates. { Chas. W. Pauley
- { A. D. Sybolt
- { Geo. P. Low

An Ordinance providing for an additional Deputy Treasurer and Tax Collector, for 30 days, was read, and adopted by the following Vote. to wit

Ayes. Aldermen. Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Cave, Begole, Gassen and Christian

Noes. Stone. - said Ordinance reads follows.

Ordinance No. 14

An Ordinance providing for an additional Deputy Treasurer and Tax collector, for Thirty days, and fixing the Compensation of the same.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council, of the City of San Diego, as follows.

Sec. 1. That the Treasurer and Tax Collector is hereby



Authorized to appoint an additional deputy, to serve as such for a period not exceeding Thirty days.

Sec. 2. That the Compensation of said deputy be and the same is hereby fixed at the sum of Seventy Five Dollars

Sec. 3. That this Ordinance shall take effect, and be in force from and after its passage.

On motion of Alderman Levi seconded by Alderman Francisco the City Attorney was instructed to draw an Ordinance Amending Sections 3 and 65 of Ordinance No. 783 similar to the Ordinance heretofore read, but leaving out the provision that wooden Columns, must be incased with tin or sheet Iron

An Ordinance Fixing the Salaries of the Health Officer and Etc. was read and adopted by the following vote to wit:-

Ayes Alderman: Storcross, Francisco, Levi, Cave, Segole, Gassen and Christian.

Noes. None, - Said Ordinance reads as follows.

Ordinance No. 15

An Ordinance fixing the Salaries of the Health Officer and City Physician, and Health Officers Clerk, and Creating the Office of Health Inspector and fixing the Compensation for the same.

Sec. 1. The Salary of the Health Officer and City Physician, is hereby fixed at the Sum of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars per month, payable monthly.

Sec. 2. The Salary of the Health Officers Clerk is fixed at Fifty Dollars per month, payable monthly.

Sec. 3. The Office of Health Inspector of the City of San Diego, is hereby created, and his salary fixed at Seventy Five Dollars per month, payable monthly.

Sec. 4. This Ordinance shall take effect, and be in force from and after its passage.

Alderman Storcross offered the following Joint Resolution, which was adopted, as follows. to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 20

Be it Resolved by the Common Council, That the Board of Public Works be instructed to enforce all Ordinances, requiring all Gas & Water Companies, and all Companies using the Streets, to at once put the Street in order where the same are being or have been torn up by them, special attention being called to upper 5<sup>th</sup> and India Sts.

On motion of Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Levi, the Board adjourned, until Tuesday July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1889 at 7:30 o'clk P.M.

W.M. Gassaway, City Clerk



## Adjourned Meeting.

Chamber of the Board of Aldermen, of  
the City of San Diego, Calif. July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1889.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, was held, this day at 7.30 A.M. P.M. with President Christian presiding.

Present Aldermen: Storcross, Cave, Begole, Gassen, Fisher and Christian, - and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent Aldermen: Francisco, Levi and Perry.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held July 16<sup>th</sup> 1889, were read, and approved as read.

A Communication from City Clerk Gassaway, stating that the Board of Delegates, had appointed a Committee of Conference in the matter of an Ordinance fixing municipal license, and had asked the Board of Alderman to appoint a like Committee, was read. Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Cave, moved that said Committee be appointed as requested. The motion carried and thereupon President Christian appointed for said Committee: Aldermen Fisher, Cave and Storcross.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, requesting authority to employ a "Dump Watchman" at the City Park, was read, and Alderman Gassen seconded by Alderman Begole moved to lay on the table, the motion was lost, and thereupon on motion of Alderman Fisher, The City Attorney was instructed to draw an Ordinance providing for a salary of a Dump Watchman at \$45<sup>00</sup> pr. month.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works requesting authority to cancel the Insurance upon the "Old City Hall" was read, together with the following Joint Resolution, which said resolution was adopted as follows, to wit:

### Joint Resolution No. 21.

Resolved that the Board of Public Works, be authorized and instructed to order the cancellation of the Insurance on the two story frame building on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street bet. D & E occupied by the San Diego Engine Co.

An Application from Jas. D. Schuyler Commissioner of the Board of Public Works, for 30 days leave of absence, together with a message from the Mayor recommending the granting of same, was read, and Alderman Cave seconded by Alderman Fisher, moved to grant, Alderman Begole seconded by Alderman Storcross, moved to amend by granting the request, and ordering that his salary be waived

during such absence. The Amendment Carried,

An application from Jim. S. Callen Deputy City Attorney for ten days leave of absence together with a message from the Mayor recommending the granting of the same, was read, and granted.

A Petition from Property Owners for fire Protection north of G. and East of 16<sup>th</sup> St. was read, and referred to Board of Public Works.

A Petition from Silas H. Davanport & others, for the Establishment of a Public Highway to Sorrento, was read, and referred to the Board of Public Works.

A Petition from Delegate A. W. Julian, for leave of absence from July 19 to Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1889. was read and granted.

A Petition from Property Owners, to have 6<sup>th</sup> Street paved with Dimensional Rock from the North Line of L St. to the South line of "P. H." including the Intersecting Streets from the East side of 5<sup>th</sup> St. to the East side of 6<sup>th</sup> St. was read and referred to the Board of Public Works.

The following Concurrent Resolution heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates, was read, and concurred in, as follows to wit:

Concurrent Resolution No. 2.

Be it Resolved by the Board of Delegates, of the City of San Diego, Calif. The Board of Aldermen concurring,

That hereafter all applications made to the Common Council for Improvements or work to be done under the provisions of the Street Law, or for any other Public Improvement, the Common Council, shall without further action refer the same to the Board of Public Works for Investigation. The Board shall as soon as practicable thereafter determine whether in its judgment the Public interest or convenience require the Improvement to be made, and shall immediately report its determination to the Common Council which shall thereupon take such action as it shall deem proper in the premises.

A Petition from Robert Pailey for Sidewalk privilege was read, and Denied.

The following petitions for Liquor License, were read, and referred to the Committee on Health & Morals, to wit:

Jero Rogers.  
Names & Brands  
C. T. Chadwick

The following conference Committee Report, was read, to wit:

The Joint Conference Committee appointed to examine into the Dog Ordinance respectfully recommend the Amendment of said Ordinance so as to make the San Diego River the boundary line of its operations also that all dogs that belong outside of the City limits coming into or passing through the City if in Charge of their master or owner, shall be exempt from the Operation of said Ordinance.

Respectfully Submitted,

Aldermen { Jno C. Fisher  
H. F. Norcross  
Delegates { G. M. Wetherbee  
Wm Cooper  
Frank C. Thompson

On motion of Alderman Fisher the Report was received and the City Attorney instructed to prepare an Ordinance in accordance therewith.

The following Joint Conference Committee Report, was read, and adopted, to wit:

Your Joint Conference Committee, consisting of three members from both bodies and the Board of Public Works, with the City Attorney would most Respectfully report that it is for the best interest of the City that Ordinance No. 297. should be enforced immediately.

A. G. Gassen Chairman  
Aldermen { Jno. C. Fisher.  
H. F. Norcross  
Delegates { P. G. Neullust  
J. P. Davis

The following Joint Resolution was read and adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No.

Be it Resolved by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego the Board of Aldermen thereof, concurring, that the matter of paving of the hereinafter named streets be referred to the Board of Public Works and the City Engineer with instructions to at once investigate the matter and to report to the Common Council a suitable grade to be established and fixed to which and by which said streets are to be paved, also to present to said Council plans, Specifications and Estimates of the cost of paving said streets with bituminous Rock (the same as 5<sup>th</sup> St. but with a less costly foundation), and to report to said Council any other facts and information in relation thereto as in the judgment of said Board and City Engineers are necessary to be known by said Council. said streets are as follows:

Fourth Street from the south side of K. Street to south side of "B" Street including its crossings with C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. Streets.

Sixth Street from the south side of "L" Street to the south side of "B" Street including its crossing with B. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. and L. Streets.

C. Street between East side of 4<sup>th</sup> Street and west side of 5<sup>th</sup> Street.  
 D. " " East " " 4<sup>th</sup> " " " " 5<sup>th</sup> "  
 E. " " East " " 4<sup>th</sup> " " " " 5<sup>th</sup> "  
 F. " " East " " 4<sup>th</sup> " " " " 5<sup>th</sup> "  
 G. " " East " " 4<sup>th</sup> " " " " 5<sup>th</sup> "  
 H. " " East " " 4<sup>th</sup> " " " " 5<sup>th</sup> "  
 I. " " East " " 4<sup>th</sup> " " " " 5<sup>th</sup> "  
 J. " " East " " 4<sup>th</sup> " " " " 5<sup>th</sup> "  
 K. " " East " " 4<sup>th</sup> " " " " 5<sup>th</sup> "

D. Street from East side of 5<sup>th</sup> Street to West side of 6<sup>th</sup> Street.  
 D. " " " " 5<sup>th</sup> " " " " 6<sup>th</sup> "  
 E. " " " " 5<sup>th</sup> " " " " 6<sup>th</sup> "  
 F. " " " " 5<sup>th</sup> " " " " 6<sup>th</sup> "  
 G. " " " " 5<sup>th</sup> " " " " 6<sup>th</sup> "  
 H. " " " " 5<sup>th</sup> " " " " 6<sup>th</sup> "  
 I. " " " " 5<sup>th</sup> " " " " 6<sup>th</sup> "  
 J. " " " " 5<sup>th</sup> " " " " 6<sup>th</sup> "  
 K. " " " " 5<sup>th</sup> " " " " 6<sup>th</sup> "  
 L. " " " " 5<sup>th</sup> " " " " 6<sup>th</sup> "

D. Street from the west side of Front Street to west side of 4<sup>th</sup> Street, including its crossings with Front, First, Second and Third Streets  
 D. Street from East side of 6<sup>th</sup> Street to West side of 12<sup>th</sup> Street, including its crossings with 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> Streets.

A Report from a Committee consisting of the President of the Board of Aldermen, President of the "Board of Delegates" and the Board of Public Works, The Mayor, The City Attorney and City Auditor, and made in accordance with Joint Resolution No. 14. was read, and filed.

The following Joint Resolution heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates was read, and adopted as follows, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 22.

Whereas the Condition of the City Treasury is such that it will not warrant the Expense of Sprinkling the City in a more extended and liberal manner, and whereas it is unfair and unjust to sprinkle one portion of the City and not another therefor be it resolved that the "Board of Public Works" be and is hereby instructed to not sprinkle more than one Block after first day August 1889.

An Ordinance Amending Sections 3 and 65 of Ordinance No. 283. - was read, and Alderman Cave, moved to refer to a Special Committee of Three, the motion Carried, and thereupon the President appointed for said Committee, Aldermen, Cave, Gassner and Norcross.

An Ordinance establishing a partially paid fire Department, was read and adopted by the following vote. to wit. Ayes Aldermen, Norcross, Cave, Begole, Gassner, Fisher and Christian



None, None.

Said Ordinance reads as follows to wit:

Ordinance No. 18

An Ordinance establishing a partially paid "Fire Department" for the City of San Diego and fixing the compensation of the members of the same.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows.

Sec. 1 That there is hereby established a partially paid fire Department for the City of San Diego Calif.

Sec. 2 That the Board of Fire Commissioners is hereby authorized and instructed to select from each of the following named fire Companies as follows:

From San Diego Engine Company No. 1. One Foreman and seven Extra men.

From Horton Engine & Hose Company No. 2 one Foreman and seven Extra men.

From Hamilton Engine Company No. 3. one Foreman & seven Extra men.

From Howard Hook & Ladder Company No. 1. one Foreman and seven Extra men.

and all said Foremen and Extra men shall form said partially paid Fire Department, and the same to be selected from resident members and those in good standing in their respective Companies.

Sec. 3 That said partially paid Fire Department and each individual member of the shall be under the control and subject to the Board of Fire Commissioners and subject to all rules that may be prescribed by said Fire Commissioners for the government of the Fire Department of said City:

Sec. 4 That the compensation of the members of said partially paid Fire Department shall be as follows:

The Foreman shall <sup>each</sup> receive as full compensation the sum of Twelve Dollars and Fifty cents per month payable monthly:

The extra men shall each receive the sum of ten Dollars per month in full as compensation payable monthly:

Sec. 5 That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

Alderman Fisher seconded by Alderman Gassen moved that the City Attorney be instructed to prepare an Ordinance fixing the compensation of the Secretary of the Board of Public Works at \$25.00 per month, Alderman Cavi seconded by Alderman Norcross moved to Amend by making said salary \$75.00 per month, The Amendment was put, and <sup>declared</sup> to be lost, whereupon Alderman Norcross called for a Division, and there being three Ayes and three Noes the former decision of the Chair was sustained. Thereupon the Original motion was put and lost.

A Report on the Sewerage of San Diego, by the Board of Public Works, was read, and on motion of Alderman Norcross sec<sup>d</sup> by Alderman Cavi, the report was received and



the Board of Public Works, authorized to proceed as recommended upon page 6 of said Report, to construct a wooden flume to connect from the end of the 24" pipe to the Gate House.

After giving notice President Christian did in Open Session sign Ordinance No. 14. Being an Ordinance providing for an additional Deputy Treasurer and Tax Collector for thirty days, and fixing the Compensation of the same, also Ordinance No. 15. Being an Ordinance fixing the Salaries of the Health Officer and City Physician and Health Officers Clerk, and Creating the Office of Health Inspector, and fixing the Compensation for the same.

On motion of Alderman Storcross seconded by Alderman Gassen the Board adjourned until Tuesday evening July 30 1889. at 7.30 o'clock P.M.

W.M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

# Adjourned Meeting.

Chamber of the Board of Aldermen, of  
the City of San Diego Cal. July 30<sup>th</sup> 1889

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, was held, this day at 7.30<sup>th</sup> P.M. with President Christian Presiding.  
Present. Aldermen; Storcross, Francisco Cabe, Begole, Gasson, Fisher and Christian and Clerk Gassaway.  
Absent. Aldermen, Levi, Perry.

The Minutes of an adjourned meeting held July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1889 were read, and approved as read.

The following Petitions for Liquor Licenses, were read, and referred to the Committee on Health and Morals, Clements & Co retail Carter and Godfrey retail,  
In the Matter of A. B. Kitchings claim,  
Amounting to \$55.<sup>00</sup> for dirt taken from,  
his property by the Park Truck Co.

The City Engineer to whom the same was referred, reported favorably and on motion of alderman Francisco, the report was received and said amount of \$55.<sup>00</sup> ordered to be paid to said Kitchin in full settlement, of said claim.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works requesting authority to cause the streets along the line of march on the occasion of the Military Parade on August 10<sup>th</sup> to be sprinkled: was read, together with a Joint Resolution heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates, said Joint Resolution which, on motion of Alderman Morouse was concurred in, reads as follows: to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 23.  
Resolved, that the Board of Public Works be authorized and instructed to cause the streets along the line of march on the day of the military parade to be sprinkled: and that said Board be further authorized and instructed to cause the depot grounds of the California Southern and Pacific Coast railroads to be sprinkled for ten days during the period of the encampment: the cost of said sprinkling to be paid out of the General Fund."

A Petition for the establishment of four watering troughs for horses in the city, was read and referred to the Board of Public Works for investigation and report as to locality and probable expense.

A Report from M. L. Rawan, Police Judge, showing cases tried, fines collected &c. in the Police Court from June 1<sup>st</sup> to June 21<sup>st</sup>.

inclusive, was read & referred to the Committee on Finance.

A Report from Thos. J. Hayes, Police Judge An Vempore, showing cases tried & in Police Court from June 22 to July 14<sup>th</sup>. was read and referred to the Committee on Finance.

The Committee on Health & Morals reported unfavorably upon the Petition of Jno. Rogers for Retail Liquor License. Alderman Begole moved to adopt report and reject Petition. Alderman Gassen moved to postpone for one week - This motion was lost & thereupon the original motion was carried and said Petition rejected.

The Committee on Health & Morals reported favorably upon the following Petitions for Liquor License. to wit:  
"James & Brandes - Retail  
C. J. Chadwick"

and on motion of Alderman Gassen the Petitions were granted.

A Petition, for Fire Protection on Coronado Beach was read and referred to the Committee on Fire.

A Concurrent Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and on motion of Alderman Fisker laid on the table.

The following Conference Committee report was read. to wit:  
"Conference Committee Report on Liquor Ordinance.  
Your Conference Committee recommend the adoption of the annexed Ordinance, amended by striking out in the various sections the words "Good moral character" - Also to strike out the words & figures 11 o'clock A.M. (where the same applies to the closing of saloons) and insert in lieu thereof - 12 o'clock (midnight.)

- Aldermen { John C. Fisker, Chairman
- { Care.
- Delegates { C. E. Heath "

Said report was adopted by the following vote, to wit:  
Ayes. Aldermen - Care; Begole; Gassen; Fisker & Christian.  
Nays. Aldermen - Morones & Francisco.

Whereupon said "Liquor Ordinance" was read & adopted by the following vote, to wit:  
Ayes. Aldermen - Morones; Francisco; Care; Begole; Gassen; Fisker & Christian.  
Nays. None.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:  
"Ordinance No. 19

An Ordinance imposing municipal licenses in the City of

San Diego, State of California, and providing the manner of issuing and collecting the same: regulating the manufacture, sale and giving away of intoxicating liquors in said City, prescribing the duties of certain officers of said City and fixing a penalty for its violation.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful for any person to keep any saloon, bar, barroom, tippling house, dram shop, store or other place where any spirituous, wines, malt or any intoxicating liquors are manufactured, sold, or given away, or to manufacture, sell or give away any such spirituous, wines, malt or other intoxicating liquors without having first obtained a license therefor as provided in this ordinance: provided that this ordinance shall not apply to the sale of liquors by the owners and proprietors of drug stores upon the prescription of a regular practicing physician for medical purposes.

Sec. 2. - The City Auditor shall issue all licenses provided for by this ordinance: but no license shall be issued except upon consent of the Common Council made and entered upon the minutes, nor without the payment of the amount hereinafter required to be paid herefor, and no license shall be issued for a longer term than one year:

Sec. 3. Said license shall be substantially in the following form:

This is to Certify that (here insert the name) with the receipt of the City Tax Collector hereon written for the sum of ..... Dollars is hereby authorized to keep, conduct and carry on (here describe business) of the term of (here insert time) from the date hereof, dated this            day of            188            Auditor of the City of San Diego.

Sec. 4. All licenses shall be signed by the Auditor, and the amount to be paid therefor shall be paid to the City Tax Collector and his receipt therefor endorsed thereon before the delivery thereof;

Sec. 5. No license provided for herein shall be allowed by the Common Council, or issued except upon a petition from the applicant therefor signed by five respectable tax payers of said City residing or doing business in the immediate neighborhood where said liquors are to be sold, stating the place where said liquors are to be sold and that the applicant is a sober and suitable person to keep and conduct such a place of business:

No license shall be ordered issued until the next meeting of the Common Council after such petition is received, and if the Common Council find such person to be a sober and suitable person to keep such place and business they shall direct the Auditor to issue such license, if they

find that the applicant is not a sober or suitable person to keep and conduct such place of business, they shall deny the petition and no license shall be issued:

Should the Common Council at any time determine that any person keeping or conducting any such place is not a sober or suitable person to keep and conduct such place of business, or that his or her place of business is kept in a noisy and disorderly way, and that the peace and quiet of any person or neighborhood is disturbed or that the same is conducted in any particular in violation of this ordinance, the Common Council may revoke such license and any citizen of said City may petition the Common Council for the revocation of any such license on any of said grounds and said Common Council shall hear the same or refer the same to a committee to investigate the charges and report to the Common Council, provided that said licensees shall have not less than five days notice of the hearing whether before the Common Council or a committee and either party shall be heard in person, or by attorney, and allowed to introduce evidence. If the Common Council shall find the petition or any material part thereof to be true, said license may be revoked no further license shall be issued to such person, otherwise the petition must be denied.

Sec. 6. The rate license shall be as follows.

1<sup>st</sup> For every hotel, Restaurant or eating house, where spiritous, wines, malt or other intoxicating liquors are sold, except where a bar is maintained the sum of Twenty Five Dollars per month.

2<sup>nd</sup> For every place of business where said liquors or any of them are sold at wholesale, in quantities of not less than one fifth of a gallon at a time the sum of Twenty Five Dollars per month.

3<sup>rd</sup> For every distillery Brewery or place where spiritous, wines, malt or other intoxicating liquors are manufactured, the sum of Twenty Five Dollars per month.

4<sup>th</sup> For every saloon Bar, Bar Room, Tippling House or any other place where any wine, ale or Beer, or any other spiritous, wines, malt or other intoxicating liquors are to be sold in quantities of less than one fifth of a gallon at a time or to be drunk on the premises where sold, except the place mentioned in subdivision one of this section, the sum of Fifty Dollars per month, or ten Dollars per day.

Sec. 7. Every saloon, Bar, Bar Room, Tippling House or other place, where wine, ale, Beer, or any ~



Spiritous, wines, malt or other intoxicating liquors are sold; shall close at 12 o'clock P.M. of each day, and not reopen until five O'clock A.M. of the day following, and it shall be unlawful for any person to sell, barter or give away any wine, Beer, Ale, or any spiritous, wines, malt, or other intoxicating liquors during the time said place of business is hereby required to be closed.

Sec. 8. Every person <sup>who</sup> shall sell, barter or give away any wine, Beer, Ale, or any spiritous wines, malt or other intoxicating liquors, of any kind, without having procured the license, as provided in this Ordinance, or between the hours of 12 o'clock P.M. and five O'clock A.M. or who shall violate any of the provisions of this Ordinance, shall be fined a sum, not less than Twenty Five Dollars, or more than Three Hundred Dollars, or by imprisonment in the City Jail of the City of San Diego, for a term not exceeding three months, or by both such fine and Imprisonment.

Sec. 9. Prosecutions under this Ordinance may be in the name of the people of the State of California.

Sec. 10. Upon the conviction of any person of a violation of this Ordinance, a certified copy of the judgment of conviction shall be filed with the City Clerk, and the Common Council shall revoke the License issued to such person.

Sec. 11. It is hereby made the duty of the City Tax Collector, to collect all licenses, provided for by this Ordinance, he shall receipt all licenses, received on the back of the License and shall return under oath on the first day of each month the amount collected by him for the preceding month and shall pay the same to the City Treasurer.

Sec. 12. No license issued under this ordinance shall be assigned or transferred, except by permission of the Common Council, and any person other than the licensee doing business under any license, without the permission of the Common Council first obtained shall be guilty of a violation of this ordinance.

Sec. 13. It is made the duty of the Chief of Police to see that all of the places of business named in section seven of this ordinance close their places of business and keep them closed as in said section provided, and to forth with any person whose said place of business shall be or remain open during said time and to cause complaint to be filed against him in the Police Court, and to see that every requirement of this Ordinance is fully complied with.

Sec. 14. It is made the duty of the City Attorney to prosecute all cases arising under this Ordinance.

Sec. 15. It shall be unlawful for any Physician or person

Claiming to be a physician to give a prescription to a druggist or any other person for any intoxicating liquor except for medicinal purposes and in case of necessity, or to any such prescription for the purpose of evading, or assisting to evade the provisions of this Ordinance

Sec. 16. All Ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed:

Sec. 17. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its adoption and publication as provided by law:

An Ordinance Amending Section 5 of an Ordinance Entitled. "An ordinance to prevent the introduction, Continuance or spread within the limits of the City of San Diego, Cal., of any pests, or diseases, injurious to Trees, Plants vines, shrubs, Scions, fruit or flowers," was read and on Motion of Alderman Cave, the same was laid on the Table.

An Ordinance establishing a schedule of fees and Charges, to be paid for the Services of the City Engineer. (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates), was read, and thereupon Alderman Francisco offered the following Amendment, which was adopted, as follows to wit. - Sec. 4. It is hereby made the duty of the Secretary of the Board of Public Works and he shall on the first Monday in each month report to the Common Council, the amount of fees paid to him by the City Engineer, under the provisions of this Ordinance by whom paid, and the total amount paid for the month. - Thereupon said Ordinance was adopted by the following vote.

Ayes. Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, Cave, Segole, Gassen, Fisher and Christian.  
Noes. None.

Said ordinance reads as follows. to wit:

Ordinance No. 214.

An Ordinance establishing a schedule of fees and charges to be paid for the Services of the City Engineer of the City of San Diego.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1. That for all services performed by the City Engineer of the City of San Diego the following fees and Charges shall be demanded and the same shall be paid in advance the Secretary of the Board of Public Works:

Sec. 2. For the survey of any lot of fifty feet frontage or less lying above high water including four States. 10<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
For the survey of an entire Block including four States. 20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

- For each additional stake 50¢
- For setting two stakes for the official grade of a sidewalk in front of any lot. \$5.00
- For each additional Stake 1.00
- In all cases the word survey shall include diagram and certificate thereof
- For running lines and setting the necessary stakes once upon any street work ordered by the Common Council or the Board of Public Works, under the General Law, or the City Charter, as follows per lineal foot of street:
- |                                                                  |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| For grading or regrading                                         | 5 cents |
| For curbing or recurbing                                         | 5 "     |
| For macadamizing or remacadamizing                               | 5 "     |
| For curbing and grading                                          | 7 "     |
| For curbing and macadamizing                                     | 7 "     |
| For Grading, Curbing and macadamizing                            | 8 "     |
| For Grading, Curbing macadamizing <sup>and bituminous</sup> Rock | 10 "    |
- For checking lines and grades on completion of work prior to its acceptance by the Superintendent of Streets, including Certificate by the City Engineer, per lineal foot of Street. 5 Cts.
- The resetting of stakes after having been placed once, shall be at the expense of the Contractor at the rate of \$10.00 per day, for Instrument men, and \$3.00 per day for helpers.
- For making diagram of street assessments, including certificate and final measurements, one half cent per lineal foot.
- For cross sectioning any lot or block and estimating amount of cut and fill on the same, including stakes estimates of quantities and certificate per front foot. 50 cents.
- Sec. 3. That all fees received by said Secretary of Board of Public Works shall be at once turned over to the Treasurer and placed to the credit of the street fund.
- Sec. 4. It is hereby made the duty of the Secretary of the Board of Public Works and he shall, on the first Monday in each month report to the Common Council the amount of all fees paid to him by the City Engineer under the provisions of this ordinance, by whom paid, and the total amount paid for the month.
- Sec. 5. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage:

The Committee on Finance reported favorably upon the reports of Police Judge, from June 1<sup>st</sup> to June 21<sup>st</sup> and from June 22<sup>nd</sup> to July 14<sup>th</sup> and said reports were received and filed.

An Ordinance granting the M. De Castro Land and Water Co. the right to lay down water mains and pipes & C<sup>o</sup>. was read, and on motion of Alderman Gassen the same

was referred to Board of Public Works, for recommendation as to size and kind of Pipe to be used, and the depth to which the same shall be laid.

After giving notice President Christian did in Open-Session sign Ordinance No. 19 being an Ordinance imposing municipal licenses in the City of San Diego, also, Ordinance No. 18. Being an Ordinance establishing a partially paid fire Department for the City of San Diego.

The Ways and Means Committee offered an Ordinance fixing the Salary of the Secretary of the Board of Public Works at \$75.00 per month, and Alderman Fisher moved to adopt the same, Alderman Begole moved to commit the same to the ways and means Committee for a regular report, this motion carried, and it was so ordered.

Alderman Fisher offered the following Joint Resolution, which was adopted, To wit, -  
Joint Resolution No. 27.

Be it Resolved by the Common Council that the "Board of Public Works be requested to take the necessary action for the protection, by the use of a plentiful supply of water, of the "Hotel House Plaza"

On motion of Alderman Fisher, the action heretofore taken, in referring a certain Ordinance, Granting to the Mt. Te Carlo Land & Water Co. the right to lay pipes & cto. and entered upon page 6 of this Record, was reconsidered, and thereupon Alderman Fisher offered the following Amendment, to Section of said Ordinance, to wit, -

"Provided that the Pipes to be laid within the City be placed, at least five feet below the surface and as to size subject to the approval of the "Board of Public Works" - and now on motion of Alderman Fisher, and by the following vote To wit, -

- Ayes, Aldermen. Norcross, Francisco, Cave, Begole, Gassen, Fisher and Christian.
- Absent None.

The Ordinance was adopted as amended, said Ordinance reads as follows, to wit.

Ordinance No. 17

Granting to the Mt. Te Carlo Land and Water Company, the right to lay down Water mains and Pipes for the purpose of supplying the City of San Diego



with pure fresh water.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows.

Section 1. The Mount Te Cate Land and Water Company a corporation organized under the Laws of the State of California, and having its place of business in the City of San Diego, its successors, and assigns, are hereby granted The right to Lay down and maintain water mains, and distributing pipes of Iron in any of the Public Lands, Public Highways, streets, Alleys, Avenues, Parks, ~~or~~ other Public places within the City of San Diego, for supplying said City and its inhabitants with pure fresh water, - It is hereby understood that the water to be so supplied is to be brought from the reservoirs of the said Mount Te Cate Land & Water Company located and drawn from the South western slopes of the Cuyama, Laguna, and Jacumba mountains in the south eastern part of San Diego County.

Section 2. The mains and pipes authorized by Section 1. herein, are to be so laid under ground as not to interfere with the free use of the roads, Highways, Streets, Alleys, avenues, and other places, where laid and not to interfere with any existing, Sewer, Gas or Water pipe belonging to the City of San Diego or laid by lawful authority by any person or corporation.

Section 3. The said Mount Te Cate Land and Water Company, its successors and assigns may dig up any of the Public Lands, or dig up or undermine any of the Public streets, alleys, avenues or other Public grounds or places aforesaid in order to lay or gain access to any point to lay down its mains or pipes for the purpose aforesaid: but shall conduct its work for that purpose so as to create the least possible inconvenience: and secure the safety to Public travel over, and use of, the place where the work of laying down mains and pipes is being done, and shall continue and complete the work upon each street as soon after commencing, as the work can with reasonable diligence be done and as the work is completed. (having reference to streets and portions of streets) restore the same to their original or former condition, removing all surplus earth, rock or rubbish, tamping the earth or material used to fill any excavation, and setting the same when filling in so as the same solid and level with the street and safe for public Travel of every kind.

All of said work shall be done under the general supervision of the Board of Public Works, Superintendent of Streets or other City official, having charge or control thereof.

Provided that the Pipes to be laid within the City be placed at least five feet below the surface and as to size,



subject to the approval of the Board of Public Works.

Section 4. The said City of San Diego shall have the right and is hereby entitled to the use free of charge of all water needed: brought into the City, under authority granted by this Ordinance, for the extinguishment of fires and the flushing of sewers, within the full intent and meaning of Section (549) five hundred and forty nine of the Civil Code of California, and to that end the City may take any main or pipe so laid down as herein authorized and connect the same with any hydrant, fire plug, cistern or reservoir belonging to said City.

Section 5. The said Company, its successors and assigns may collect for the use of its water by the inhabitants of said City such water rates only as may be fixed by the Common Council of the City of San Diego or other legal mode of fixing the same.

Section 6. The said Company shall lay down at least three miles of water mains and pipes within the City of San Diego, within four years from the date of the passage of this ordinance and commence furnishing water within the City of San Diego within four years from the date of the passage of this ordinance.

Section 7. That nothing contained in this Ordinance shall be so construed as to limit or deny the Authority to repeal change or modify the rights herein granted, by this Ordinance or any part of the same, at the pleasure of said Common Council.

Section 8. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force on and after its passage.

On motion of Alderman Horcross the action heretofore taken upon a certain ordinance fixing the Compensation of the Secretary of the Board of Public Works at \$75<sup>00</sup> per month, and entered upon page 87 of this Record, was reconsidered, and thereupon an ordinance fixing the Compensation of the Secretary of the Board of Public Works at \$25<sup>00</sup> per month, was read, and adopted by the following vote. - Yea.

Ayes Aldermen. Horcross, Francisco, Carr, Begole, & Gassner.

Noes Aldermen. Fisher and Christian.

Said Ordinance read, as follows, to-wit.

Ordinance No.

An Ordinance fixing the Compensation of the Secretary of the Board of Public Works.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the

City of San Diego, as follows:  
 Sec. 1. That the compensation of the Secretary of the Board of Public Works be and the same is hereby fixed at Twenty Five Dollars per month, payable monthly.  
 Sec. 2. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

On motion of Alderman Segole, The Board adjourned.

W. M. Gassaway  
 City Clerk

## Regular Meeting.

Chamber of the Board of Aldermen,  
of the City of San Diego, August 5, 1889.

A Regular Meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock P.M. President Christian and Alderman Begole being the only members present - on motion of Alderman Begole the Board adjourned until Tuesday, August 6, 1889, at 7.30 o'clock P.M.

W.M. Sassaway  
City Clerk

## Adjourned Meeting.

Chamber of the Board of Aldermen,  
of the City of San Diego, August 6, 1889.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock P. M. with President Christian presiding.

Present, Aldermen - Francisco; Levi; Perry; Begole; Fisher and Christian. <sup>and</sup> Clerk Gassaway.

Absent, Aldermen - Moross; Carr and Gassen.

The Minutes of an Adjourned Meeting held July 30, 1889, were read and approved as read.

The Minutes of the last Regular Meeting were read and approved as read.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works recommending the passage of an Ordinance establishing the grade of Sixth street, was read, (said Ordinance being also read) <sup>and</sup> on motion of Alderman Levi and by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Francisco; Levi; Perry; Begole; Fisher & Christian.

Noes - None.

Said Ordinance was adopted as read. Said Ordinance reads as follows, to-wit:

### Ordinance No. 21.

An Ordinance establishing the grade of Sixth street, from the north side of M. street to the south side of B. street in the City of San Diego, State of California.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1. The grade of Sixth street from the north side of M. street to the south side of B. street, is hereby established as follows:

The elevation of the points herein named above the datum line of levels fixed by Ordinance No. 3 shall be fixed as follows:

At the north west corner of M. and Sixth streets 1.5 feet; and at the north east corner thereof 2.0 feet.

At the south west corner of Sixth and L. streets 2.0 feet; at the north west corner thereof 2.5 feet; at the south east corner thereof 2.5 feet; and at the north east corner thereof 3.0 feet.

At the south west corner of Sixth and K. streets 6.5 feet; at the north west corner thereof 7.5 feet; at the south east corner thereof 7.0 feet; and at the north east corner thereof 8.0 feet.

At the south west corner of Sixth and J. streets 12.0 feet; at the north west corner thereof 13.0 feet; at the south east corner thereof 12.5 feet; and at the north east corner thereof 13.5 feet.



At the southwest corner of Sixth and I streets 18.0 feet: at the northwest corner thereof 19.0 feet: at the southeast corner thereof 18.5 feet: and at the northeast corner thereof 19.5 feet.

At the southwest corner of Sixth and H streets 24.5 feet: at the northwest corner thereof 25.5 feet: at the southeast corner thereof 25.0 feet: and at the northeast corner thereof 26.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Sixth and J streets 31.0 feet: at the northwest corner thereof 32.0 feet: at the southeast corner thereof 31.5 feet: and at the northeast corner thereof 32.5 feet.

At the southwest corner of Sixth and K streets 36.3 feet: at the northwest corner thereof 36.8 feet: at the southeast corner thereof 36.3 feet: and at the northeast corner thereof 36.8 feet.

At the southwest corner of Sixth and E streets 42.4 feet: at the northwest corner thereof 43.4 feet: at the southeast corner thereof 42.4 feet: and at the northeast corner thereof 43.4 feet.

At the southwest corner of Sixth and D streets 50.5 feet: at the northwest corner thereof 51.0 feet: at the southeast corner thereof 51.0 feet: and at the northeast corner thereof 51.5 feet.

At the southwest corner of Sixth and C streets 56.0 feet: at the northwest corner thereof 56.5 feet: at the southeast corner thereof 56.0 feet: and at the northeast corner thereof 56.5 feet.

At the southwest corner of Sixth and B streets 57.5 feet: and at the southeast corner thereof 57.5 feet.

And the grade of said Sixth street, between the points fixed by this Ordinance, shall be of uniform ascent or descent, as shown by the grade maps made by the City Engineer and on file in his office.

The center of said street shall be four inches lower than the average of the curb grades.

Section 2. All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication as required by law."

A Communication from City Clerk Gassaway, stating that the Board of Delegates, had appointed a Committee of Conference, in the matter of fixing the salary of the Secretary of the Board of Public Works, and had asked the Board of Aldermen to appoint a like Committee; was read and Thompson Alderman Fisher offered an Ordinance fixing the salary of the Secretary of the Board of Public Works at \$75 per month, and moved the adoption of same. The motion was lost by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Levi, Begole, Fisher & Christian.

Noes, " - Francisco & Perry.

Alderman Fisher gave notice that at the next meeting he would move to reconsider the above vote.

Alderman Levi moved that a Conference Committee be appointed as requested by the Board of Delegates. The motion

carried, and thereupon the President appointed for said Committee, Aldermen - Perry: Francisco & Begole.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works relative to the Petition of Geo. Allyn Et al. for the placing of a sidewalk at 4<sup>th</sup> & E. streets; was read and filed.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works relative to the establishment of free watering troughs, was read, together with a Joint Resolution, heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates, - which said Resolution is, upon motion of Alderman Fisher, adopted, and reads as follows, to-wit:

Joint Resolution No. 26

Resolved, that the Board of Public Works be authorized and instructed to locate and construct three watering troughs for horses at an expense of not to exceed \$85. at the following points in the City, to-wit: on 4<sup>th</sup> street opposite the Horton Plaza; on H. street between 6<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> streets, and on the corner of 17<sup>th</sup> & K. streets."

A Petition from Thos. J. Hayes, City Justice, for thirty days leave of absence from August 6<sup>th</sup>, was read together with a message from the Mayor recommending the granting of same and on motion of Alderman Perry the Petition was granted.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works recommending the granting of the Petition asking that I, Jopsera and Oliver Avenues be connected and re-named; was read also an Ordinance submitted by said Board, consolidating said Avenues and on motion of Alderman Fisher and by the following vote to-wit:

Ayes. Aldermen - Francisco: Perry: Begole: Fisher and Christian.

Mores: None.

The Ordinance was adopted as read. Said Ordinance reads as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No. 20

An Ordinance consolidating and uniting Oliver, Jopsera and I. Avenues, and changing their names.

Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows: that Oliver Avenue, Jopsera Avenue and I. Avenue be and the same are hereby connected, and that they shall hereafter constitute and be one continuous street from the North end of Oliver Avenue to the south end of I. Avenue.

Sec. 2. That said street shall hereafter be called Main Street.

Sec. 3. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage."

The following Joint Resolution, heretofore adopted by the

Board of Delegates, was read, and adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 24

Be it Resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the Board of Public Works be requested to report the bids for a Garbage Sewer received by said Board to the Common Council as per Joint Resolution now in force.

A Request from Delegate Marshall for an extension of thirty days of his leave of absence, was read and granted.

A Joint Resolution, heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates, providing for the appointment of a Special Committee to investigate the cost of furnishing the City Hall, was read and on motion of Alderman Fisher the same was laid on the table.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, stating that Goodbody & Sons offer to do the necessary sprinkling on Military Parade Day (August 10) for \$40. was read, together with the following Joint Resolution, heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates, which said Resolution was adopted to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 25

Resolved, that the Board of Public Works are hereby authorized to expend a sum of not exceeding forty dollars (\$40) for sprinkling the depot grounds at the foot of D. St. for the period of two days, also the streets on the line of march, on the day of the Military Parade.

A Report from Dr. Gockenauer, Health Officer, for the month of July, 1889, was read, and referred to the Committee on Health and Morals.

A Petition from Mr. J. Lyons (Delegate) for 30 days leave of absence from August 5th, was read, and granted.

The Board of Delegates having refused to concur in the amendment to the "Mt. Teicants Water Ordinance" the same being as follows, to wit: "Provided that the pipes to be laid within the City be placed at least five feet below the surface, and as to size subject to the approval of the Board of Public Works." the same is withdrawn, by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Francisco, Ferri, Perry, Begole, Fisher & Christian  
None.

A Petition from J. St. Clair for a Retail Liquor License was read & referred to the Committee on Health & Morals.

Alderman Fisher was called to the Chair by President Christian.

Alderman Christian offered an Ordinance creating the office of City Gardener, which was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes. Aldermen: Francisco; Perry; Perry; Begole; Fisher & Christian. Noes. None.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No.

An Ordinance creating the office of City Gardener, fixing and defining the duties thereof, fixing the salary for the same and appointing J. H. Marchant such officer.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1. - There is hereby created the office of City Gardener in and for the City of San Diego.

Section 2. - The duties of the City Gardener shall be under the supervision of the Board of Public Works, to take charge of and to continually keep in good order by cultivation and otherwise, the two gardens, Plazas or Parks in said City known as the New Town Plaza, and the Horton Home Plaza.

Section 3. The salary of the City Gardener shall be thirty-five dollars per month, in full for all duties to be performed by him, and in full for all necessary work, attention and care necessary to keep in good order the plants, trees, shrubs, flowers, grasses or contained in said Plaza, and to keep in good order said gardens or plazas. Said salary shall be paid out of the "Park Improvement Fund" on the first day of each and every month.

Section 4. J. H. Marchant is hereby appointed to the office of City Gardener to hold said office during the pleasure of the Common Council and until his successor is duly appointed or until said office be abolished.

Alderman Christian offered an Ordinance providing for adopting, entering into, and carrying out means for securing a supply of pure fresh water for the use of the City of San Diego and its inhabitants, and for irrigating purposes within the City.

On motion of Alderman Begole the same was laid over for one week.

Alderman Christian offered the following Concurrent Resolution which was adopted, to-wit:

Concurrent Resolution No. 3

Whereas, in addition to exorbitant water rates to consumers, enormous charges for putting in and taking out water meters and excessive monthly rentals for meters, Ordinance No. 321, now in force, also provides, that the City shall pay the extravagant price of \$100 per year for each and every fire hydrant, and



Whereas, said ordinance will continue in force until July 1<sup>st</sup> 1890, and it is out of the power of this Council to in any-  
wise amend said ordinance or grant relief from the en-  
ormities thereof, except however, this Council has the power to  
determine and designate the number of, and the locations of  
fire Hydrants for which the City shall pay rent, and

Whereas, the owners of fire Hydrants within the City now claim  
rental from the City for about 190 Hydrants, and

Whereas, it is denied that the City ever authorized the renting  
of 190 fire Hydrants from any person, company or corporation  
or any other number of Hydrants, therefore

Be it Resolved, by the Board of Aldermen of the City of  
San Diego, the Board of Delegates thereof concerning; that the  
whole matter of the renting by the City of fire Hydrants be  
and the same is hereby referred to the Fire and Water  
Committee of the Board of Aldermen, and the Water Com-  
mittee of the Board of Delegates, said two committees in  
conjunction with the City Attorney to investigate said matter  
and make a joint report to the Common Council, showing,  
among any other facts which said Committee and Attorney  
may deem proper to report -

- 1<sup>st</sup> - Report whether or not the City can legally connect with,  
rent in and maintain its own fire Hydrants upon the  
present water system in said City, thereby saving rental. If  
so, report the cost of said fire Hydrants and connections.
- 2<sup>nd</sup> - Report the least possible number of fire Hydrants which  
the City should rent, or rent in, and name the locations thereof  
by street corners.

The Board of Public Works presented the Proposal of  
Joseph Susple, for the construction of a Garbage Sewer (being  
the only proposal received by said Board) said Proposal  
being for the sum of \$2000. and it was ordered that the Board  
of Public Works be authorized to enter into contract with  
said Susple in accordance with the terms of his proposal.

An Ordinance creating the office of Plumbing Inspector or  
was read and adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes. Aldermen - Francisco; Levi; Perry; Bigole; Fisher & Christian.  
Morr. Morr.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No. 22

An Ordinance creating the office of Plumbing Inspector and  
fixing the salary of same.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San-  
Diego, as follows:

Sec. 1. - The office of Plumbing Inspector is hereby created.

Sec. 2. - That the compensation of the Plumbing Inspector for the  
City of San Diego be and the same is hereby fixed at One  
Hundred dollars per month, payable monthly.



Sec. 3. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage."

The Committee on Health & Morals reported favorably upon the following Petitions for Liquor License, to wit:

Clements & Co. = Detail.

Carter & Godfrey = Detail.

Said Petitions were granted.

An Ordinance amending section five of the "Fruit Pest Ordinance", heretofore laid on the table, is taken from the table and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes. Aldermen - Francisco: Levi: Perry: Begole: Fisher & Christian.  
Nays. None.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 16

An Ordinance amending section five of an Ordinance entitled an Ordinance to prevent the introduction, continuance or spread within the limits of the City of San Diego, Calif. of any pests or disease injurious to trees, plants, vines, shrubs, scions, fruit or flowers, passed April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1889.

As it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1. - That section five of an ordinance entitled an ordinance to prevent the introduction, continuance or spread within the limits of the city of San Diego, Calif. of any pests or disease injurious to trees, plants, vines, shrubs, fruits or flowers or scions, passed April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1889, be so amended as to read as follows: Sec. 5. That no empty fruit box, barrel, package or covering of any description, previously used in any district believed to be infested as aforesaid or which shall have previously contained any trees, plants, shrubs, vines, fruits, flowers or vegetables believed to be so infested or infected shall be brought into or used within the City limits, and any or all such boxes, barrels, packages or coverings shall be and the same are hereby declared public nuisances and the same shall be seized by the fruit inspector: and for the purpose of inspection the fruit inspector or his deputy shall enter on the premises where he has reason to believe such insect pests exist or where there may be any box, barrel, package or covering so infested or infected and all persons engaged in the handling of said trees, plants, shrubs, vines, scions, fruits, flowers or vegetables shall on demand of said fruit inspector or his deputy turn over to the said fruit inspector or his deputy all empty boxes, barrels, packages or coverings and no such box, barrel, package or covering so demanded shall be destroyed or otherwise disposed of until the same has been inspected and disinfected: should any person dealing in

said plants, shrubs, vines, cums, fruits, flowers or vegetables  
desire that such boxes, barrels, packages, or coverings should  
be returned by said fruit inspector a fee of three cents  
for each box, barrel, package or covering shall be paid by  
such person as the cost of said disinfection where any  
such box, barrel, package or covering shall have been so  
disinfected.

Sec. 2 - This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force  
from and after its passage"

An Ordinance creating the office of Superintendent of Sewer  
was read, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit:  
Ayes, Aldermen - Francisco: Levi: Perry: Bigole: Fisher & Christian.  
Nays, None.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No. 23

An Ordinance creating the office of Superintendent of Sewer  
and fixing his compensation.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San  
Diego, as follows:

Sec. 1 - That the office of Superintendent of Sewer, for the  
City of San Diego, is hereby created.

Sec. 2 - That the compensation of said Superintendent of  
Sewer shall be, and the same is hereby fixed at the  
sum of \$100. per month, payable monthly.

Sec. 3 - That this ordinance shall take effect and be in  
force from and after its passage"

After giving notice President Christian did, in open  
session sign Ordinance No. 16 being an Ordinance amending  
section 5: of the "Fruit Pest Ordinance"

Also Ordinance No. 17, being an Ordinance granting to the  
Mt. De Conte Land & Water Co. the right to lay pipes &  
distribute water in the City &c.

On motion of Alderman Levi the Board adjourned until  
Tuesday, August 13, 1889, at 7.30 o'clock P.M.

W.M. Bassaway  
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Chamber of the Board of Aldermen,  
of the City of San Diego, California.  
August 13-1889.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock p.m. with President Christian presiding.

Present, Aldermen - Francisco; Leri; Perry; Carr; Begole; Fisher; Christian & Clerk Gassaway.

Absent, Aldermen - Morones, Gassen.

The minutes of an Adjourned Meeting, held August 6-1889, were read, and approved as read.

A Petition from David J. Dore, for a street railway franchise on G and C streets, was read by the Alderman Leri offered the following Concurrent Resolution, which was adopted, to-wit:

Concurrent Resolution No. 4.

Be it resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, that David J. Dore has filed a petition and application, a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, marked "Exhibit A." That the said Council hereby determines that a double track street cable railway franchise should be granted along and upon the route described in said petition and application, to-wit: On sixth street, from the north line of "D" street to the center of C street, and also on C street the center of Arctic street to the center of Thirty third street, in the City of San Diego, California, and upon the conditions stated in said petition and application.

(See follow "Exhibit A" above referred to.)

Alderman Leri offered the following Concurrent Resolution also, which was adopted, to-wit:

Concurrent Resolution No. 5.

Be it resolved, by the Common Council, of the City of San Diego, California, that the City Clerk of the City of San Diego be, and he is hereby ordered to cause the following notice of application, and resolution to be published for ten days in the San Diego Daily Sun, a newspaper printed and published in said City, to-wit:

(See follow copy of Notice above referred to.)

A Petition from Property owners to have 5<sup>th</sup> street from B to Waz, paved with Bituminous rock, was read & referred to the Board of Public Works & City Attorney.

A Petition from five property owners, to withdraw their names from a Petition heretofore signed, to have said 5<sup>th</sup> street

from B. to W. was macadamized with Pioplyy macadam. was also read & referred to the Board of Public Works and City Engineer.

A Petition to have a Bridge built across Third street at the intersection with Dry. was read and referred to the Board of Public Works.

A Petition from Gratz K. Brown for an extension of 30 days of his contract for macadamizing "D" street; was read and granted.

After giving notice President Christian did, in open session sign Ordinance No. 21, being an ordinance establishing the grade of 6" street from M. to B.

Also Ordinance No. 20, being an Ordinance consolidating I, Popoka & Oliver Avenues, & renaming the same as Miami street.

Also Ordinance No. 23 being an ordinance creating the office of Superintendent of Sewers, &c.

Also Ordinance No. 22 being an ordinance creating the office of Plumbing Inspector &c.

Also Ordinance No. 24 being an ordinance establishing a schedule of City Engineer fees.

The Committee on Health & Morals reported favorably upon the report of the City Health Officer for July, 1889. and the same was ordered filed.

The Committee on Health & Morals reported favorably upon the Petition of J. St. Clair, for Retail Liquor License and on motion of Alderman Levi the license was granted.

An Ordinance fixing the salary of the Secretary of the Board of Public Works, at \$75 per month, was, on motion of Alderman Fisher taken from the table and by the following vote adopted, to-wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Francisco: Levi: Perry: Carr: Sigole: Fisher:  
& Christian.

Noes, None.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No. 25:

An Ordinance fixing the compensation of the Secretary of the Board of Public Works.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Sec. 1. - That the compensation of the Secretary of the Board of Public Works be and the same is hereby fixed at seventy-five dollars per month payable monthly.

Sec. 2. - That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

The following resolution was offered by Alderman Levi and adopted, to wit:

Resolved, that consent be asked from the Board of Delegates for an adjournment of this Body for a longer period than seven days."

After giving notice President Christian did in open session sign Ordinance No 25 being an Ordinance fixing the compensation of the Secty. of the Board of Public Works.

On motion of Alderman Begole the Board adjourned until Tuesday, August 20 - 1889, at 7.30 o'clock P. M.

W. M. Gassaway  
City Clerk



Adjourned Meeting.

Chamber of the Board of Aldermen,  
of the City of San Diego, California.  
August 20-1889.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7:30 o'clock P.M.  
Present, Aldermen - Norcross: Peri: Begole: Gassan: and Fisker, and Clerk Gassaway.  
Absent, Alderman - Francisco: Carr: Perry and Christian.

President Christian being absent, on motion of Alderman Norcross, Alderman Fisker took the Chair as President Pro Tem.

The minutes of an Adjourned Meeting, held August 13, 1889, were read, and approved as read.

A Message from the Mayor transmitting a copy of summons served in a suit to annul the City Charter: (Heretofore referred to the City Attorney with full power to act, by the Board of Delegates), was read and on motion of Alderman Norcross the action taken by the Board of Delegates, was concurred in. Thereupon Alderman Peri offered the following resolution, which was adopted, to wit:

Alderman's Resolution.

Be it resolved, that the entire matter pertaining to the suit to test the Charter, brought against the Mayor, be referred to the City Attorney, and that he be authorized to engage such additional counsel as he may deem proper."

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, relative to the petition to have a Bridge constructed across Third street at the intersection of Juy street, was read & filed.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works submitting an Ordinance regulating the use of the streets by Gas and Water Companies: was read, together with said Ordinance. and thereupon Alderman Fisker offered an amendment to said Ordinance which amendment was adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Norcross: Peri: Begole: Gassan: & Fisker.  
Noes, None.

Said Ordinance was then adopted, as amended, by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes, Alderman - Norcross: Peri: Begole: Gassan: & Fisker.  
Noes, None. (Alderman Francisco here entered & took his seat.)

Said ordinance so adopted is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San-

San Diego as follows:

Section 1. - That subject to the provisions of this ordinance the Board of Public Works shall control and regulate the laying of all kinds of pipes in and the use of the streets, alleys and public grounds of the City for gas, water, drainage and sewer purposes.

Section 2. Before laying any pipes for such purposes every person, company, corporation or association shall, on a written application, obtain from said Board of Public Works a written permit accurately describing the location, extent and character of the work to be done and the work shall be done in strict conformity to such permit.

Section 3. Under the direction of said Board of Public Works the City Engineer shall establish the elevation of grade for all pipes and set stakes for the laying of new pipes, but the tops of all main pipes shall be not less than thirty-six (36) inches below the surface of the street as fixed by the established grade. The City Engineer shall charge for all work herein provided for such fees as have heretofore been fixed by ordinance.

Section 4. The main pipes of the San Diego Gas and Electric Light Company shall be placed in the west side of streets running North and South and in the north side of streets running East and West and on a line parallel with and ten feet from the center line of the street; and the main pipes of the San Diego and Coronado Water Company shall be placed in the East side of streets running North and South and in the South side of streets running East and West and in a line parallel with and ten feet from the center line of the street: provided that where there are public alleys and where it is practicable so to do, all gas, water and sewer pipes shall be laid in such alleys, the gas pipes five feet from the West line of alleys running North and South and five feet from the North line of alleys running East and West, the water pipes five feet from the East line of alleys running North and South and five feet from the South line of alleys running East and West, and sewer pipes in the center of all alleys.

All water pipes shall be laid at a depth of two (2) feet from paving grade to the tops of the main, provided that all water companies whose mains or laterals shall come in contact with the construction of cable roads, or similar improvements, shall make such necessary changes in mains and laterals as not to interfere with or impede the construction of cable roads and other like improvements. All changes necessary to be made, shall be made at the expense of such water company owning such mains or laterals: All laterals shall be attached to the sides of the mains. All laterals, gas, sewer or water pipes are to run under the concrete conduit of cable roads, or any other

similar improvements, provided that the conduit is not over thirty-two (32) inches deep from the paving grade.

Section 5. Gas and Water service pipes shall not be laid in the same ditch and all stop cocks and the boxes thereof shall be placed inside of and adjoining the curb line, the top of the box to be on a level with the grade of the sidewalk.

Section 6. The San Diego Gas and Electric Light Company and the San Diego and Comaca Water Company and all other persons, companies, corporations and associations now having pipes for any of the purposes mentioned, in the streets of the City, shall, within ninety days after the passage of this ordinance, file in the office of the Board of Public Works maps on a scale of not less than four hundred feet per inch accurately showing the location, size and quality of all pipes belonging to them or either of them now lying in the streets of the City, and also showing the location of all fire hydrants and the length, size and kind of pipe leading to the same from the main pipe and denoting the normal pressure in pounds per square inch at each hydrant.

Section 7. At periods of six months after the filing of the maps required by Section 6, such persons, companies, corporations and associations shall file in the office of said Board of Public Works supplemental maps on the said scale, accurately delineating the location, size and quality of all new and additional pipes laid.

Section 8. The Street Superintendent shall inspect all back filling of trenches and require the same to be done in an efficient manner and so as not to impair the street.

Section 9. Every person, company, corporation or association violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined in any sum not exceeding two hundred dollars (\$200) and each month of such violation shall be and constitute a separate offense.

Section 10. Ordinance numbered three hundred and thirty-five (335) and all other ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 11. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works submitting an Ordinance establishing the curb of the grade of P. O. D. E. C. J. H. J. J. K. streets at their intersection with G Street; was read together with said Ordinance, which said Ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Morcross; Francisco; Puri; Pegole; Gassen and Fisher.

Noes, Aldermen - None.

Ordinance No. 28.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1. That the crown of the grade of B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. and K. streets from the West line of Fourth street to the East line of Sixth street shall be four (4) inches lower than the average of curb grades.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

The following petitions for Retail Liquor License were read and referred to the Committee on Health and Moral Law:

O. A. Goodrum  
Geo. Henniger  
Wilson McVigil

A Petition from E. D. Switzer, to have an ordinance passed prohibiting dumping of garbage on the Park, was read and referred to the Committee on Parks.

A Bond of Goetz K. Brown, the contractor for paving D. street from California street to Front street, was read and referred to the Committee on Finance.

A Communication from J. A. McCar relative to paving upper 5<sup>th</sup> street, was read and filed.

A Petition to grade "E" street, was read and on motion of Alderman Gassen the same was laid on the table for two weeks.

A Petition to pave G<sup>th</sup> street was read, together with a Joint Resolution heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates, which said Joint Resolution was adopted as follows to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 28.

Resolved, 1<sup>st</sup>. that the part of the Sixth street property owners communication referring to the paving and curbing of G<sup>th</sup> street, be referred to the Street Committee, and the City Attorney, with instructions to prepare specifications in accordance with the communication, and a resolution of intention of the City Council to pave and curb G<sup>th</sup> street and report at the next meeting.

2<sup>nd</sup>. That the part referring to the laying of an 8 inch water main on G<sup>th</sup> street be referred to the Water Committee to report at the next meeting.

A Communication from J. P. Davies, Chairman of the Water Committee of the Board of Delegates, requesting the Water Committee of the Board of Aldermen to meet said Delegates Committee to consider the propositions of the San Luis Rey



Water Company; was read and the request granted.

The following report from the City Attorney and Auditor upon the claims for erroneous tax collection re: was read and adopted, to wit:

To the Common Council of the City of San Diego:

The City Attorney and Auditor to whom the tax claims were referred, and which were recommended to be refunded by your Finance Com. would respectfully report as follows:

We find that the claims of

|                                            |        |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|
| A. H. Dunbar. Deduction on Improvements of | \$700. |
| L. Meland                                  | 800    |
| Geo. J. Morse                              | 200    |
| G. W. Alexander                            | 1600   |
| Eliza V. Roberts                           | 3000.  |
| Mrs. E. A. Bush                            | 350.   |
| and Mrs. M. C. Derendorf                   | 50     |

should be repaid.

In the claim of W. P. Cline deduction for mortgage 135.00 we find that the assessor erroneously entered the mortgage at \$15,000, when it should be 13.00, and said Cline should be allowed the deduction.

The same error is approved in the claim of L. J. Davis deduction on mortgage for 800.

The following claims for double assessments are allowed

|                                                     |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| L. Chase. refund for double assessm <sup>t</sup> on | 1300 |
| M. A. Sinclair                                      | 250. |

That as to the claims of P. H. Trask, Mortimer Smith, and J. N. Hackett the taxes have not yet been paid and no rebate could be authorized.

Your Committee would suggest that the Tax Collector repay these claims, and take credit for the amount repaid in his final settlement with the Auditor. In regard to the balance of claims in our hands we would respectfully ask for further time.

G. M. Torres, Auditor.  
James P. Goodwin, City Attorney."

A petition from Property owners (representing 8190 front feet) for the grading of E street, from the West line of State street to the East line of 25<sup>th</sup> street, according to the grade as established by Ordinance No. 303, was read, together with a communication from the Board of Public Works recommending same, and on motion of Alderman Francisco and by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes, Alderman - Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Begole, Gassen and Fisher.

Notes - None.

The following resolution was adopted, and reads as follows to wit:



Resolution of Intention.

to grade of street.

Resolved, that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, to order the following street work to be done, to wit: that C<sup>o</sup> street in said City from the West line of State street to the East line of twenty-fifth (25<sup>th</sup>) street and the sidewalks thereof and the entire crossings of said C<sup>o</sup> street with the streets intersecting the same between said West line of State street and the East line of 25<sup>th</sup> street except the intersection of said C<sup>o</sup> street with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be graded to the officine grade established by ordinance numbered three hundred and three (303)

The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and circulated in the City in which this resolution of intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage of said resolution for six days as often as said newspaper is issued therein.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner provided by law.

The Committee on Finance reported favorably upon the Bond of Gratz K. Brown, (heretofore presented) and on motion of Alderman Norcross said Bond was accepted and approved.

The following ordinance, heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates, was read, and adopted by the following vote, to wit:  
Ayes. Aldermen - Norcross: Francisco: Levi: Pegole: and Fisher.  
Nays. Alderman - Gassen.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 27.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1. That the sum of Two Hundred and twenty five (225) dollars be and the same is hereby appropriated from the Salary Fund of the City for the purpose of paying Joseph Melanson for services rendered the City on the sewer during the months of June, July and August, 1889.

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage."

An Ordinance transferring certain funds, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes. Aldermen - Norcross: Francisco: Levi: Pegole: Gassen and Fisher.

Nays. None.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 26.

An Ordinance transferring certain funds from the General Fund to the Street Light; Sewer and Drainage; Office; Public Building and Salary Funds.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1. That the following sums be transferred from the General fund to the various funds herein mentioned as follows: To the Street Light fund six thousand (\$6000) dollars; To the Sewer and Drainage fund five thousand (\$5000) dollars; To the office fund one thousand (\$1000) dollars; To the Public Building fund one thousand (\$1000) dollars; To the Salary fund two thousand (\$2000) dollars.

Sec. 2. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

On motion of Alderman Gassaway the Board adjourned until Tuesday, August 27, 1889, at 7.30 o'clock P. M.

W. M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

### Adjourned Meeting

Council Chamber of the Board of Aldermen, August 27, 1889.

Pursuant to adjournment President Christian O'Brien the Board to order at 7.30 o'clock p. m. of this day and there not being a quorum present, adjourned the meeting until tomorrow, August 28, 1889, at 7.30 o'clock p. m.

W. M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Chamber of the Board of Aldermen  
of the City of San Diego, California.  
August 28-1889.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock p.m. with President Christian presiding.

Present, Aldermen - Norcross: Francisco: Gari: Regole: Fiskler: Christian and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent, Aldermen - Perry: Carr and Gassen.

The minutes of an Adjourned Meeting held August 20-1889 were read and approved as read.

A Communication from the Board of Fire Commissioners recommending that action be taken to secure a new water main on Sixth street: was read and referred to the Committee on Water and Fire.

A Communication from J. Gockemaier, Health Officer, transmitting a Notice from the Board of State Harbor Commissioners for the removal of the garbage landing at the foot of Ninth street was read, together with a report of the Health & Morals Committee of the Board of Delegates (heretofore adopted by said Board) recommending that the Board of Public Works be instructed to advertise for bids for the construction of a sealed garbage bunker or holder on the south walls of the sewer reservoir at a cost of not to exceed \$600, said work to be done in accordance with plans approved by, and on file with the Board of Public Works. <sup>and</sup> on motion of Alderman Norcross it was ordered that the said action taken by the Board of Delegates be concurred in.

The following petitions for Liquor License were read and referred to the Committee on Health & Morals, to wit:

"Calvin Markburn - Retail

J. Schilling

Geo. Kutzler <sup>and</sup> Geo. H. Spear - Wholesale.

A Petition from the Tax Payers Association, asking that in Petitions for Street Improvement, at least one-half of the total number of front feet shall be required to be represented: was read <sup>and</sup> referred to the Committee on Streets.

A Petition from Property owners to grade Hawthorn street from the East side of 3<sup>rd</sup> street to the City Park, by private contract was read, together with a report of the Street Committee of the Board of Delegates, (heretofore adopted by said Board.)

recommending that said Petition be granted, conditioned, that it is expressly agreed and understood that the property on the line of the street to be thus improved bear its proportionate share of the cost of grading the whole of said street to the Water front, whenever said remainder is graded, as provided in subdivision 10 of section 7 of the Workman Act or general law. And on motion of Alderman Fisher it was ordered that the said action taken by the Board of Delegates be concurred in.

The following report from the City Attorney and Auditor upon the claims for erroneous tax assessments or was read, to wit:

To the Hon. Common Council, City of San Diego: The Committee to whom were referred the repayment of tax claims herewith report on the following.

We find that there is no over assessment on Allyn's taxes as the amount of the mortgage of \$500. was deducted, though said amount was not entered on the tax receipt.

The following claims are allowed on acc of deductions on Improvts.

|                   |                                 |       |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| H. F. Wanteberg   | Deduction on Improvts. of       | 2000. |
| P. H. Strack      | " " "                           | 1000. |
| M. Smith          | " " "                           | 1150. |
| J. M. Hacsett     | " " "                           | 1790. |
| H. Beck           | " " "                           | 600   |
| M. P. Kline       | Deduction acc double assessment | 2500. |
| J. P. Cobb        | " " "                           | 5.    |
| Mary C. Cartelott | " " "                           | 1500. |

The claims of Mrs. Tighe, A. Berglund, O. C. Dranga, Jos. Schlackmeyer, Mrs. M. C. Dierendonck, Rosa Woodford, Maria Paul, K. E. Fellows, Mr. J. D. Collins, Sisters of St. Joseph are for excessive valuation on Improvements, as to these we would say, that all of the same are errors of judgment of the Assessor, the City being under the law not compelled to refund the amounts paid, these we therefore respectfully refer back for final action by the Common Council. As to the claims allowed we suggest that the same action be taken by the Treasurer in the payment of same, as was offered in our last report.

Respectfully submitted.

J. M. Torres, Auditor  
James P. Goodwin, City Atty."

On motion of Alderman Norcross the portion of the above report allowing claims, was adopted and the latter portion being the errors of judgment of the Assessor, was indefinitely postponed.

An Ordinance providing for the compensation of the keepers of the City Parks, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit: Ayes, Alderman - Norcross: Francisco: Peri: Begole: Fisher & Christian. Nays - None.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:



Ordinance No. 32.

An Ordinance providing for the compensation of the keeper of the City Parks.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1: That the compensation of the keeper of the City Parks be and the same is hereby fixed at the sum of thirty-five dollars per month payable monthly.

Sec. 2: That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

The Joint Street Committee reported favorably upon the proposed Ordinance providing for work upon the streets of the City of San Diego, in a motion of Alderman Levi said report was adopted. The same said Ordinance was read and adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes: Aldermen - Norcross; Francisco; Levi; Begole; Fisher & Christian. Nays - None.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No. 29. An Ordinance providing for work upon streets of the City of San Diego.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1 All street work mentioned herein, in the city of San Diego, California, shall be done in accordance with the following specifications, viz:

I. GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS.

- 1. The street pavement, guttering, curbing, crosswalks and culverts herein provided, for are to be constructed according to the plan and cross-section approved by the Mayor and Common Council of the City of San Diego, and on lines as they shall be located by the City Engineer of said city; and all work shall, during its progress and on its completion, conform to the lines and levels which may from time to time be given by the City Engineer, and according to the official grades thereof.
2. The work shall be done as follows:
a. To prepare the road-bed.
b. To construct and lay thereon the pavement prescribed.
c. To construct and lay along the exterior lines of said pavement the guttering and curbing prescribed.
d. To furnish all materials necessary to perform said work and complete the same.
3. The work shall be prosecuted in sections, of such respective lengths and widths as may be prescribed to the contractor in writing by the street Superintendent, and as indicate to that official by the Board of Public Works, the aim being to keep one side of the width of the street always open for travel.
3 1/2. The kind of curbing, gutters, crosswalks and culverts shall be indicated and called for in the resolution of intention.

PREPARATION OF ROAD-BED.

4. The road-bed on which the pavement is to rest, shall be graded to the required depth below the official grade of the street. The surface of such road-bed shall be parallel to and conform in every respect to the cross-section of the pavement when finished. The ground, after being perfectly dressed, shall be thoroughly and repeatedly rolled with a roller of not less than two hundred and fifty (250) pounds weight per inch length of the roller; such portions as are inaccessible to a roller shall be made solid by ramming; all soft or spongy places not affording a firm foundation shall be dug out, all trench refillings shall be thoroughly drenched with water and tamped; all depressions which appear shall be refilled with the same material as the road-bed, or other good earth, and shall be well rammed, and the entire road-bed shall be, again rolled. In all places where any filling may be necessary to bring the road-bed to the required height, it shall be done in layers not to exceed twelve (12) inches in depth, and each layer shall be thoroughly tamped and, flooded with water as may be required to insure a solid bed. The grading shall include the sidewalks to the official width, height and line, and all necessary trimming and shaping, refilling and tamping, all necessary excavations, depressions and trenches, rolling the road-bed and maintaining the same in a proper condition until paved.

CURBING.

5. All natural stone curbs shall be of good quality, sound, hard and of uniform color and texture, free from cracks, seams or sand pockets; cut rectangular in form, not less than (16) sixteen inches in depth, six (6) inches in width, and four feet in length when dressed; the face of the curbstone shall be dressed smooth and even to a depth of twelve (12) inches below the top, and dressed not less than one (1) inch down on the back, all curbstones shall be of a uniform thickness and depth throughout, and free from seams, no wedge shape, warped or otherwise defective stone will be allowed; the ends shall be dressed smooth, so as to make close joints through the full thickness of the stone, for a distance of not less than twelve (12) inches down from the top; all joints shall be made close-fitting, and in good workmanlike manner, and joints shall be filled with cement grout. The curb to be set with plumb face, square section, top, true to line and grade; the curb shall rest on not less than four (4) inches of sand on the bottom, backed up with not less than three (3) inches in width of sand to within four inches of the top of the curb, all back filling to be thoroughly tamped, so that there will be no displacement of the curb. The curbstones to be cut on a curve on the corner; the radii of the curves shall be ten feet.

6. Artificial stone or concrete curbs shall be eight (8) inches wide by sixteen (16) inches deep, and composed of one part best Portland cement, three (3) parts of coarse, clean, sharp sand, and six (6) parts of broken stone that will go through a two inch circular ring. The molds shall be banked up with earth, as not to move with tamping. The concrete shall be filled in and thoroughly tamped to within three quarters (3/4) of an inch of grade. The final layer of mortar shall be one to one of cement and clean coarse sand, and filled in and smoothed with a trowel. After setting for twelve hours it shall then be covered with earth three (3) inches deep and kept so covered for ten days.

7. Wooden curbs shall be of sound redwood planks, three (3) by twelve (12) inches in size, free from sap, well and truly set to the official line of the gutter, and included one inch toward the property line at the top of the curb to the curb grade securely spiked with sixty (60) penny spikes to four by four (4x4) redwood stakes not over eight (8) feet apart, and at least three (3) feet long, securely planted not driven, in hard ground.

GUTTERS.

8. The gutters may be paved with porphyry or granite blocks, which shall be of a durable uniform quality, not less than eight (8) inches nor more than twelve (12) inches in length, and not less than four (4) inches nor more than five (5) inches in width, and not less than six (6) inches nor more than eight (8) inches in depth; all blocks to be sufficiently dressed to present rectangular faces, with straight edges on top, bottom and sides, and all blocks whose faces vary more than a half an inch from a rectangular shape will be rejected. The sides and ends of the blocks must be so dressed that they will make close-fitting joints, the end joints not more than one-half inch wide, and the side joints not more than seven-eighths (7/8) of an inch wide; the top and bottom faces parallel, and any block which has projections or knobs larger than half an inch shall be rejected; stone blocks must be hard, uniform in grain and texture, without free lamination or stratification; stone that will take smooth polish under traffic; that is soft or weather worn will not be accepted. The stone blocks shall be set on the bed prepared for them, the end joints not to exceed one-half (1/2) of an inch; the side joints not to be less than one-fourth (1/4) nor more than seven-eighths (7/8) of an inch wide. The blocks shall be laid in uniform courses, each course as far as practical to be of uniform depth and width, and shall be so laid that in alternate courses all longitudinal joints shall be broken by a lap of at least two (2) inches; the outer edge shall be laid to form a toothing of not less than four inches; the blocks shall be laid by hand firmly bedded in four (4) inches of clean sand, and afterwards rammed and the joints filled with refined melted asphaltum. The paving shall commence at the curb and shall conform with the cross-sections of the street three and one-half (3 1/2) feet wide.

9. The gutters may be paved to the same width with sound granite or porphyry blocks of irregular sizes, but to the depth of at least eight (8) inches, on business streets, and at least six (6) inches on residence streets, the surface of which shall be smooth and of an area of not more than four (4) blocks to the square foot. Said blocks shall be firmly bedded together, close to each other, in a bed of sand or gravel, at least three (3) inches in depth. The blocks shall be laid by hand, and their interstices firmly chinked with spawls of rock and filled with sand or gravel; the blocks shall be rammed to grade.

CROSSWALKS.

9. Single crosswalks shall be constructed of granite slabs not less than two and one-half (2 1/2) feet in length and fifteen (15) inches in width, and from six (6) to eight (8) inches thick, having the top roughly pean hammered, their edges squarely pointed down to parallel lines, their ends jointed. They shall be laid in a bed of sand four (4) inches deep, with their top one-fourth (1/4) of an inch above the street surface. Double crosswalks shall be constructed of the same kind of slabs and laid in the same manner, but the two slabs shall be eighteen (18) inches apart.

CULVERTS-10.

1. All culverts to be constructed in the line of the gutters in the direction of the main flow of water, as directed by the City Engineer. The diameter as called for in Resolution of Intention.
2. If of vitrified iron stone, the material to be not less than one half fire clay, close grained, well glazed, steam pressed, and thoroughly burned clear through, so as to show a uniform color when broken. The insides of the collars and the outside of spigot ends to be wiped and both be thoroughly wet and well entered as laid.

3. The trench for the pipe must be two feet wide, graded true, bottom uniformly solid and level.

4. Joints to be thoroughly cemented with one to one cement, and cleaned on inside with swab or disk.

5. Pipe to be laid upon the bottom of the trench, the trench to be filled with concrete well packed and tamped under the lower quarters of the pipe, and covered with six inches thickness of concrete on both sides and top, except at the cross-walks, where the top covering shall be at least three inches thick. After the concrete is finished and has set for twelve hours, it must be covered with earth to a depth of at least six inches and remain so covered for three weeks.

6. Branches with conduit pipes to be laid and concreted in same manner as culverts.

7. If the culverts be of iron, the material to be of best cast iron, coated inside and out, with a double coat of paraffin paint. Form as per plan in City Engineer's office.

To be constructed and bedded in mortar composed of one part of cement to six parts of gravel.

8. The concrete for laying pipe culverts shall be as follows: one part cement; two parts clean sharp sand or fine gravel; four and one-half parts hard crushed rock. The cement and sand or gravel to be first thoroughly mixed dry in mortar boxes. To this is then added, so as to be thoroughly incorporated therewith, the broken rock, clean, well washed.

9. The whole mass thus obtained to be first well mixed dry and then finally mixed by shoveling it over while being sprinkled with a rose sprinkler. The concrete must be mixed in batches or quantities each not exceeding what can be laid and rammed before the cement has set. There must be no loose water in the heap. The proportions for every batch of concrete to be determined by measures approved by the Superintendent of Streets.

10. The concrete for bedding cast iron culverts shall be composed as follows: one part portland cement, six parts of clean sharp gravel.

CONTRACTOR.

11. The contractor shall preserve all stakes set for lines, levels or measurements of the work in their proper place until authorized to remove them by the City Engineer. And any expense in replacing said stakes, which the contractor or his subordinates may have failed to preserve, shall be borne by the contractor. The contractor shall, when required to do so by the Superintendent of Streets, remove from the work any overseer, superintendent, laborer or other person employed on the work, who shall refuse or neglect to obey the said Superintendent of Streets in anything relating to the work, or who shall perform his work in a manner contrary to these specifications, or who shall be found to be incompetent or unfaithful; all loss or damage arising from the nature of the work to be done under these specifications, or from any unforeseen obstruction or difficulty which may be encountered in the lines of the work, or from any act or commission on the part of the contractor, or any person or agent employed by him not authorized by these specifications, shall be sustained by the contractor. No work will be considered as accepted which may be defective in its construction or deficient in any of the requirements of these specifications in consequence or negligence of any officer of the city to point out said defects or deficiency during the construction, and the contractor shall be required to correct any imperfect work, whenever discovered, before the final acceptance of the work. The contractor shall give twelve (12) hours notice in writing, when he shall require the service of the City Engineer, for laying out any portion of the work. He shall dig all stake holes necessary to give lines and levels. The contractor shall not disturb any monuments or stakes found on the line of improvement until ordered by the City Engineer. He shall reset any monuments or stakes when so directed by the City Engineer. The contractor shall be required to remove, at his own expense all obstructions, such as trees, stones, old blocks, debris, &c., that may be in the way of making the required improvements; he shall remove all obstructions in a careful manner, and replace the same when necessary that same should be replaced, in as good a condition as found and to the proper grade, and all projecting stone or other walks shall be neatly cut on the inside of the curb, and such cutting and resetting of curbing and replacing of paving shall be done as shall be necessary to make proper connection with the work already done on cross streets. The contractor shall keep good and sufficient guards around said improvements by fence or otherwise to prevent accident, and shall hang thereon proper lights to burn from dusk until daylight, and the contractor shall hold the City harmless from any and all suits for damages arising from or out of the prosecution of said improvements or any

part thereof. The right to lay sewer connections, to grant permission for house connections, for sewer, water and gas pipes at any time prior to the laying of said pavement, is expressly reserved to the city, and the city, through its Superintendent of Streets, reserves the right of suspending the work on said pavement at any part thereof; and at any time during the construction of the same for the purpose above named, or on account of failure to comply with these specifications without other compensation to the contractor for such suspension, other than extending the time for completing the work as long a period as the same shall be delayed by such suspension. When any contractor, during the progress of his work, fails to comply with the provisions of these specifications, either in respect to the materials employed or the manner of employing them, the Superintendent of Streets shall notify the Common Council at once of such failure, and until their decision is reached on the point at issue, shall require a suspension of said work from the contractor.

No materials of any kind shall be used until they have been examined and approved by the Superintendent of Streets, who shall have full power to condemn any work or materials not in accordance with the specifications, and to require the contractor to immediately remove any work or materials so condemned, and at his own expense to replace said work or materials to the satisfaction of the said Superintendent of Streets, and the decision of the said Superintendent of Streets shall be final as to the quality of work or materials. In case the contractor shall neglect or refuse, after written notice, to remove or replace said rejected work or materials, they shall be removed and replaced by the said Street Superintendent at the contractor's expense.

BOND.

12. The contractor shall give a good and sufficient bond to the City of San Diego, conditioned that he will keep the work done by him in thorough repair from injury by traffic for the term of five years from the completion of the contract at his own expense. The sureties thereon shall justify in double the amount specified therein. The Board of Public Works shall fix the amount of such bond, which shall not be less than ten per cent. of the City Engineer's estimate of the cost of the improvement; shall approve or reject the sureties offered, and determine the necessity and extent of said repairs. Payment in full of the contract price shall not release the contractor or his sureties, until said period of five years has expired.

Special Specification No. 1.

FOR PORPHYRY MACADAMIZING.

I. BUSINESS STREETS.

Section 2. The macadamizing shall be with hard porphyry rock, and no other material shall be used, but such as will serve to cement or pack the broken stone. For this purpose fine porphyry screenings may be used, but not any sand. There shall be three courses laid to the respective depths before rolling as follows: The first layer shall be composed of roughly broken rock and four (4) inches thick; the second layer shall be three (3) inches thick, and composed of broken rock not larger than will pass through a three (3) inch circular ring; and the third layer, or street surface, shall be one inch thick, and composed of such broken rock and top-dressing as will pass through an inch circular ring. The first and second layers shall be separately rolled and the surface of the roadway shall be well watered and rolled down with a roller of at least seven (7) tons weight, and having at least two hundred and fifty (250) pounds weight to the lineal inch.

II. FOR RESIDENCE STREETS.

The macadamizing on residence streets shall be of the same material and with the same surface watering and rolling and weight of roller as already specified for business streets, but the material shall be laid in one course and to such depths as will be eight (8) inches at the crown of the street, and six (6) inches at the gutters before rolling, and decreasing uniformly from the crown to the gutters. The lower half of the layer may be of roughly broken rock, and the upper half shall be of such sizes as will pass through a three (3) inch circular ring, including the surface of top-dressing one inch thick.

III. FOR SUBURBAN STREETS.

The macadamizing on suburban streets shall be of the same material and with the same surface watering and rolling and weight of roller as already specified for business and residence



streets, but the material shall be laid in one course to the uniform depth of six (6) inches before rolling, of which the lower five (5) inches may be of roughly broken rock, and of such smaller sizes as will pass through a two-and-one-half (2 1/2) inch circular ring, but the surface shall be of screenings and top-dressing, and at least one inch thick. Where the roadway exceeds twenty (20) feet in width, the macadamizing shall extend over at least twenty feet of said width.

At the completion of the macadamizing on business, residence and suburban streets, the contractor shall remove all surplus material at his own expense.

Whenever the City Engineer certifies to the effect that the steep grade of a hilly street will not permit the use of a roller of seven (7) tons weight, the Street Superintendent may, if the Board of Public Works so indicate, permit the use thereof of a roller of not less than three (3) tons weight.

**Special Specifications No. 2.**

**I. FOR EIGHT INCH BROKEN STONE BASE AND BITUMINOUS ROCK SURFACE.**

Section 2. A bed of hard rock, roughly broken and presenting no rounded or water-worn surface, eight (8) inches thick after being laid and rolled as hereinafter provided, shall be placed on the sub-grade in three (3) layers as follows:

The first layer shall be four (4) inches thick, and composed of rock of all sizes that will go through a four (4) inch ring.

The second layer shall be three (3) inches thick, and composed of rock of all sizes that will go through a three (3) inch circular ring.

The third layer shall be one inch thick and composed of rock of all sizes that will go through a one inch circular ring.

Each layer shall be thoroughly and separately rolled with a roller weighing not less than two and one-half (2 1/2) tons per lineal foot, and have the thickness required after being thus rolled.

Upon this substratum of broken rock there shall be spread and constructed a layer or wearing surface composed of pulverized carbonate of lime and natural bituminous rock, containing asphaltic material and sand in the following proportions, to-wit:

Table with 2 columns: Material and Proportions. Pulverized carbonate of lime... 9 to 13 parts; Bituminous rock-sand... 79 to 74 parts; Asphaltic material... 12 to 13 parts. Total 100 parts.

and which shall be prepared and laid in the following manner:

The bituminous rock shall be heated to a temperature of not less than three hundred (300) nor more than three hundred and fifty (350) degrees Fahrenheit, thoroughly disintegrated and brought to the required standard; the pulverized carbonate of lime, while cold, will be mixed with the hot bituminous rock at the required temperature and in the proper proportions, and in a suitable apparatus to effect a perfect mixture.

The pavement mixture prepared in the manner thus indicated shall be uniformly spread by means of hot iron rakes over the foundation and rolled whilst hot with rollers weighing not less than two hundred and fifty (250) pounds to the lineal foot, and about two and one-half (2 1/2) feet in length, until the layer thus superimposed presents a uniform surface and has a thickness of two (2) inches after being compressed at all points to the finished surface of the street as shown on the plan and cross-section in the office of the City Engineer and Street Superintendent; after which a small amount of hydraulic cement must be swept over it and then rolled with a steam roller, the rolling being continued with a steam roller, weighing not less than two hundred and fifty (250) pounds to the inch run, for not less than five (5) hours for every one thousand (1000) yards of surface.

**II. FOR SIX INCH BROKEN STONE BASE AND BITUMINOUS ROCK SURFACE.**

A bed of hard rock, roughly broken and presenting no rounded or water-worn surface, six (6) inches thick, after being laid and rolled as hereinafter provided, shall be placed on the sub-grade in two layers, as follows:

The first layer shall be three (3) inches thick and composed of rock of all sizes that will go through a three (3) inch ring.

The second layer shall be three (3) inches thick, and composed of rock of all sizes that will go through a two inch circular ring.

Each layer shall be thoroughly and separately rolled with a roller weighing not less than two and one-half (2 1/2) tons per lineal foot, and have the thickness required after being thus rolled.

Upon this substratum of rock, there shall be spread and constructed a layer or wearing surface composed of pulverized carbonate of lime and natural bituminous rock, containing asphaltic material and sand in the following proportions, to-wit:

Table with 2 columns: Material and Proportions. Pulverized Carbonate of Lime... 9 to 13 parts; Bituminous Rock; Asphaltic material... 12 to 13 parts; Sand... 79 to 74 parts. Total 100 parts.

And which shall be prepared and laid in the following manner: The bituminous rock shall be heated to a temperature of not less than three hundred (300) nor more than three hundred and fifty (350) degrees Fahrenheit, thoroughly disintegrated and brought to the required standard; the pulverized carbonate of lime, while cold, will be mixed with the hot bituminous rock at the required temperature and in the proper proportions, and in a suitable apparatus to effect a perfect mixture.

The pavement mixture prepared in the manner thus indicated, shall be uniformly spread by means of hot iron rakes over the foundation, and rolled whilst hot with rollers weighing not less than two hundred and fifty (250) pounds to the lineal foot, and about two and one-half (2 1/2) feet in length, until the layer thus superimposed presents a uniform surface and has a thickness of two (2) inches after being compressed at all points to the finished surface of the street, as shown on the plan and cross-section in the office of the City Engineer and Street Superintendent; after which a small amount of hydraulic cement must be swept over it and then rolled with a steam roller; the roller being continued with a steam roller, weighing not less than two hundred and fifty (250) pounds to the inch run, for not less than five (5) hours for every one thousand (1000) yards of surface.

**III. FOR FOUR INCH HYDRAULIC CONCRETE BASE AND BITUMINOUS ROCK SURFACE.**

Upon the sub-grade or roadbed, constructed in accordance with the general specifications hereinbefore set forth for the "preparation of roadbed," there shall be laid a bed of hydraulic cement concrete four inches in thickness, to be made as follows: One measure of cement, equal to the best quality of Portland cement, and two measures of clean, sharp, washed sand free from clay, will be thoroughly mixed dry and then made into mortar with the least possible amount of water; roughly broken, stone of acceptable dimension and character, thoroughly cleaned from dust and dirt, drenched with water, but containing no loose water in the heap, will be incorporated immediately with the mortar in such quantities as will give a surplus of mortar when rammed. This proportion, when ascertained, will be regulated by measure. Each batch of concrete will be thoroughly mixed, the mixing being continued on the board until each piece of stone is completely coated with mortar. It will then be spread and at once thoroughly compacted by ramming until free mortar appears upon the surface. The whole operation of mixing and laying each batch will be performed as expeditiously as possible, with the use of a sufficient number of skilled men.

No gravel will be used in the concrete, but only angular fragments of stone having rough faces obtained by fracture and measuring, not more than two and one-fourth (2 1/4) inches in their largest dimensions, nor less than one-quarter inch in their smallest dimensions. The upper surface of the base will be made exactly parallel with the surface of the pavement to be laid, and will be suitably protected from the action of the wind and sun until set.

Upon this substratum of concrete there shall be spread and constructed a layer or wearing surface two inches in thickness, composed of natural bituminous rock, containing no less than fifteen per cent of hard, firm and elastic asphaltic material and eighty five per cent of sand, to be prepared and superlaid in the following manner, to-wit: The bituminous rock shall be heated to a temperature of not less than 300 nor more than 350 degrees Fahrenheit, and thoroughly disintegrated, and shall be uniformly spread by means of hot iron rakes over the foundation of broken rock, and rolled whilst hot with rollers weighing not less than 250 pounds to the lineal foot, and about two and one-half feet in length, until the layer thus superimposed presents a uniform surface and has a thickness of two inches after being compressed at least two-fifths, said surface con-

forming at all points to the finished surface of the street as shown on plan and cross-section in the office of the City Engineer and Superintendent of Streets, after which a small amount of hydraulic cement must be swept over it and then rolled with a steam roller. The rolling being continued with a steam roller, weighing not less than 250 pounds to the inch run for not less than five hours for every 1000 yards of surface. Under this specification the paving may be made from curb to curb.

**Special Specifications No. 3.**

**GRANITE PAVING.**

Section 4. Granite blocks shall be of a durable and uniform quality, selected for this purpose, not less than eight (8) inches nor more than twelve (12) inches in length, and not less than four (4) inches nor more than five (5) inches in width, and not less than six (6) inches nor more than eight (8) inches in depth; all blocks will be sufficiently dressed to present rectangular faces, with straight edges on top, bottom and sides; and all blocks whose faces vary more than half an inch from a rectangular shape will be rejected. The sides and the ends of the blocks must be so dressed that they will make close-fitting joints the end joints not more than one-half (1/2) inch wide, and the side joints not more than seven-eighths (7/8) of an inch wide, the top and bottom faces parallel, and any block which has projections or knobs larger than half an inch will be rejected. Granite blocks must be hard, uniform in grain and texture, without free lamination or stratification, granite that will take smooth polish under traffic, that is soft or weather worn will not be accepted. It is expressly understood that granite wearing surfaces, and therefore affording better foothold for horses, will be considered preferable to the hardest; soft or weather worn stones, obtained from the surface of the quarry will not be accepted. There will be laid a bed of fine sharp sand, washed and dried, four (4) inches in thickness, to serve as a bed for the blocks, which will be laid directly upon and imbedded in it, with close joints. The granite blocks are to be laid at right angles with the line of the street, each course to be of blocks of a uniform width and depth, and so laid that all longitudinal joints shall be broken by a lap of at least two (2) inches, when thus laid the blocks will be immediately covered with clean, fine, hot gravel, in proper quantities, raked until all the joints become filled therewith, and the blocks will then be carefully rammed to a firm, unyielding bed, with uniform surface and with proper grade, there will then be poured into the joints, at a temperature of 300 degrees Fahrenheit, the best refined asphaltum; it will be poured into the joints of the pavement until the sand beneath and the gravel between the blocks will absorb no more, and the joints are filled flush with the upper surface of the pavement. Dry, not gravel, not larger than three-fourths (3/4) of an inch in any dimension, will be poured along the joints, and will then be consolidated by tapping with a light rammer. Not less than three (3) gallons of refined asphalt to each square yard of pavement will be required.

The blocks will be carefully inspected upon delivery by the Superintendent of Streets, and all blocks which do not conform to the foregoing specifications in size or quality, or samples, must be removed at once from the work by the contractor at his own expense. The contractor must furnish at his own expense such laborers as may be deemed necessary to assist in inspecting and culing the blocks. The contractor will be required to use throughout the work materials as good in every respect as the samples accompanying the proposals.

**I. - Special Specifications No. 4.**

**FOR BROKEN STONE BASE AND ASPHALTUM SURFACE.**

Sec. 5. A bed of hard broken stone eight (8) inches thick, after being laid and rolled as hereinafter provided, shall be placed on the sub-grade in three layers, as follows:

The first layer to be four (4) inches thick and composed of broken stone of all sizes that will pass through a four (4) inch ring.

The second layer to be three (3) inches thick and composed of broken stone of all sizes that will pass through a three (3) inch ring.

The third layer to be one (1) inch thick and composed of broken stone of all sizes that will pass through a one (1) inch ring.

Each layer to be thoroughly rolled separately, with a roller weighing no less than two and one-half (2 1/2) tons per lineal foot; the bed of stone to have a thickness of eight (8) inches after being thus rolled, upon this substratum of broken rock, there shall be spread and constructed a layer of asphaltum prepared as follows: One (1) ton of the purest and heaviest asphaltum, equal to the best and highest grade of Moore's asphaltum, one-third (1/3) of a ton of heavy black oil, three (3) tons of dry river sand, and one-third (1/3) of a ton of ground limestone or shell, all of which to be mixed and heated until it is melted, and becomes thoroughly disintegrated, but not enough to burn; and shall then be uniformly spread by means of hot iron rakes over the foundation of broken rock and rolled whilst warm, with rollers weighing not less than two hundred and fifty (250) pounds to the lineal foot, and about two and one-half (2 1/2) feet in length, until the layer thus superimposed presents a uniform surface, and has a thickness of two (2) inches after being compressed at least two-fifths (2/5); said surface conforming at all points to the finished surface of the street as shown on plan and cross-section in the office of the City Engineer and Superintendent of Streets, after which a small amount of hydraulic cement must be swept over the surface and then rolled with a steam roller, weighing not less than two hundred and fifty (250) pounds to the inch run; the rolling being continued for not less than five (5) hours for every one thousand (1000) yards of surface.

Section 6. That ordinances numbered two hundred and seventy-three (273), three hundred and twenty-six (326), and all other ordinances in conflict herewith, be and the same are hereby repealed.

Section 7. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and its publication in the SAN DIEGO DAILY SUN.

Passed, approved, and adopted by the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, this Aug. 28th, 1889, and signed by the President of said Board, in open session thereof Aug. 28th, 1889.

H. T. CHRISTIAN, President of the Board of Aldermen.

Passed, approved, and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, this Aug. 28th, and signed by the President of said Board, in open session Sept. 2, 1889.

G. G. BRADT, President Board of Delegates.

The within ordinance is approved, this fourth day of September, 1889.

DOUGLAS GUNN, Mayor of the City of San Diego.

Attest: W. M. GASSAWAY, City Clerk.

J. F. PATTON, Deputy.

In the matter of the Petition of E. D. Switzer to have the dumping of rubbish on the Park prohibited, the Committee on Parks reported as follows, to-wit:

"We respectfully recommend that ordinance 289, be enforced, and that the Police Commission be re-instated.

C. F. Francisco  
Wm. A. Bigole

Said report was adopted.

The City Clerk reported that, pursuant to notice given, he had received two proposals for the purchase of a franchise for a cable road on G street from G to C street and on C street from Arctic to 33rd street, and the same being opened are found to be:

One from David I. Dare who proposes and agrees to pay to the City of San Diego, California, the sum of One dollar and also the expense of advertising, for the franchise described in said notice, to-wit: Authority to construct and maintain and operate for the period of 25 years a double-track cable street railway along and upon the following streets in the City of San Diego, County of San Diego, State of California, viz: commencing at the north side of G street and running

thence along and upon C street to the center of C street: and also along and upon C street from the center of Arctic street to the center of 33rd street. And upon the conditions and limitations contained in said notice. (Said proposal having attached thereto a copy of said notice for proposals & also an affidavit of which the following is a copy, to-wit:)

State of California.  
City and County of San Diego. } ss.

David I. Dare being duly sworn says that he is a bidder under the notice hereto attached, in writing sealed proposals for a double track cable street railway franchise for twenty-five years running on Sixth street from the north side of D street to the center of C street, and also on C street, from the center of Arctic street to the center of Thirty-third street in the City of San Diego, California: that the bid herewith presented is genuine, and not sham or collusive, or made in the interest or on behalf of any person, firm or corporation not herein named: that he has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a sham bid, or any other person or firm or corporation to refrain from bidding, and that the said bidder has not in any manner sought by collusion to secure to himself an advantage over other bidders.

(signed)

David I. Dare.

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1889.

J. A. Nerney

Notary Public

~~State of California~~

Said proposal being accompanied by a Certified Cheque for \$500 payable to the order of the City Clerk. One from R. A. Graham who tenders for the purchase of a franchise for a cable road on Sixth street from D to C streets, and on C street from Arctic to 33rd street, in accordance with Concurrent Resolution No. 4 & advertisement for tenders published in the Daily Sun, the sum of \$200, cash, and in addition thereto one per cent. of the gross earnings of the road.

This proposal being accompanied by a Certified Cheque for \$50, payable to the order of the City Clerk.

President Christian called Alderman Beyle to the Chair and moved, seconded by Alderman Francisco, that the proposal of R. A. Graham be rejected upon the ground that the same does not comply with the provisions of the Charter. The motion carried and it was so ordered.

(Alderman Fisher was temporarily excused.)

Whereupon Alderman Christian offered a Joint Resolution accepting the proposal of David I. Dare, the same was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Alderman - Norcross, Francisco, Am: Beyle, and Christian  
Noes - None.

Said Joint Resolution is as follows: to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 29  
 In the matter of the Cable Street Railway Franchise on Sixth street, and "C" street.

Be it resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, that the bid of David I. Dare of \$1<sup>00</sup> (and who will also pay all costs of advertising) for the franchise described in his said bid, granting authority to construct and maintain and operate for the period of twenty-five years, a double-track Cable street railway along and upon Sixth street from the north side of "I" street to the center of "C" street; and also along and upon "C" street, from the center of Arctic street to the center of Thirty-third street, in the City of San Diego, California, upon the conditions and limitations contained in the notice for bids for said franchise, be and the same is hereby approved and accepted, and that the said franchise be awarded to him; and that the ordinance granting the same be introduced read and filed.

(President Christian rose resumed the Chair.)

Alderman Norcross thereupon offered an Ordinance granting a franchise to David I. Dare, for authority to construct and maintain and operate for the period of twenty-five years, a double-track Cable street railway along and upon Sixth street, from the north side of "I" street to the center of "C" street; and along and upon "C" street from the center of Arctic street to the center of Thirty-third street in the City of San Diego, California.

said Ordinance was read & filed.

After giving Notice President Christian did in open session sign the following Ordinances, to wit:

Ordinance No. 27 An Ordinance appropriating \$25; to be paid to Jos. Melanson.

Ordinance No. 26 An Ordinance transferring certain amounts to the various funds from the General Fund.

Ordinance No. 28 An Ordinance establishing the crown of the grade of B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. streets from 4" to 6" streets.

Ordinance No. 29 An Ordinance providing for work upon the streets.

The Health & Moral Committee reported favorably upon the following Petitions for Liquor License, to wit:

Melrose McVeigh - Petal

Geo. Henning - "

J. R. Goodman - "

On motion of Alderman Fisher said Petitions were granted.

Thereupon the Board adjourned until the next Regular meeting Monday, September 2-1889, at 7.30 o'clock p.m.

W. M. Gussaway, City Clerk



## Regular Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, California,  
September 2. 1889.

This being the time & place for the Regular Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, and Alderman Begole being the only member present, the Board did hereupon adjourn until tomorrow, Tuesday, September 3. 1889. at 7.30 o'clock p.m.

W.M. Fassaway  
City Clerk.

## Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, California,  
September 3. 1889.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock p.m. with President Christian presiding.

Present, Aldermen - Francisco: Carr: Begole: Gassen: Fisher: Christian and Deputy Clerk Patton.

Absent, Aldermen - Norcross: Levi & Perry:

The Minutes of an adjourned meeting held August 27. 1889. were read and approved.

A message from the Mayor submitting a Petition from J. M. Dodge, Treasurer & Tax Collector, for extra assistance, & recommending the granting of same: was read, together with an Ordinance providing for an additional Deputy Treasurer and Tax Collector for August (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates.)

On motion of Alderman Gassen said Ordinance was laid upon the table.

A Petition to have the speed of trains upon the City streets regulated; was read and referred to the Committee on Streets.

The following petitions for Liquor Licenses were read & referred to the Committee on Health & Morals, to wit:

Gilbert M. Taylor - Wholesale.

Frank Wilson - Retail.

A Petition to grade E. street, heretofore laid upon the table, was taken from the table and referred to the Committee on Streets.



An Ordinance authorizing the Board of Public Works to purchase 1000 feet of fire hose: was read and adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes: Aldermen - Francisco: Carr: Begole: Gassen: Fisher and Christian.

Noes - None.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No. 30.

An ordinance authorizing the Board of Public Works to advertise and purchase one thousand feet of hose for the use of the Fire Department of San Diego, Cal.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1. - That the Board of Public Works are hereby instructed to advertise for and purchase one thousand feet of hose for the use of the Fire Department of San Diego, Cal.

Sec. 2. - That before said advertising shall be done a statement from the Fire Commissioners of said City shall be obtained by said Board of Public Works as to the size, quality and kind of hose, best adapted for said Fire Department, and before the purchase of said hose the same shall be submitted for the approval of the said Fire Commissioners of said City.

Sec. 3. - That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage."

The following Joint Water Committee report was read and filed, to-wit:

To the Honorable Board of Aldermen and Board of Delegates - Gentlemen - Your Joint Com. on Water, respectfully reports that, having heard from the various water Cos, they find that water can be obtained at a much lower rate than has been paid during the past. Without doubt also, the present water Co. does not afford sufficient pressure, the present pipes are too small & in case of a fire, there is very great danger of most disastrous results, on account of low pressure, poor pipes & pipes so small that two hydrants cannot be used to their fullest capacity, at the same time, on some of the principal streets expensive fire engines cannot overcome this difficulty, as witness the test made a few days ago on G St. The City should be piped with cast iron pipes, fully warranted & admitting a high pressure sufficient to throw water direct from the hydrants to the tops of the highest building in San Diego, a matter impossible with the engines at the recent test. This will save the City large expense for engines & engineers, and also aid in largely reducing insurance rates. Of the several propositions to furnish cheap water, your Com. consider that of the San Diego Filmm Co. the best so far presented, said proposition is attached

Hereto and made a part of this report. The proposition is in crude form, several matters of importance are not even mentioned, and we doubt if the rate offered is as low as it should be. The City should insist upon an option to purchase any pipe line hereafter to be laid in the City of San Diego. Looking at the whole subject we think the time has now arrived to instruct the Board of Public Works to at once advertise for bids for supplying the City with water & for the piping of the City, and to submit the bids received to the Council for approval. If a lease is entered into similar to the Elmore proposition we think the term should not exceed 10 or 12 years, within this time we trust the City will be able to own its water supply and pipe system. But we deem it of the utmost importance to secure cheap water now. We believe the Elmore Co. having an adequate supply of pure water for sale & at the City's limits today, can supply cheap water more quickly & as cheaply as any other company. The Mt. De-Carte & the San Louis Rey Cos. would require they claim & as we are also informed nearly 3 years before they could deliver water to our City & citizens. We favor a new, guaranteed cast iron pipe system at once. We favor the cheapest pure water that can be supplied without delay. We favor a high pressure. We rec. a lease for not over 10 or 12 years with option of purchasing any pipe system to be laid hereafter.

Respectfully submitted

J. P. Danvers, Chm.

G. M. Wetherbee

Frank C. Thompson

Delegates

H. J. Norcross, Chm.

John C. Fisher

J. Care

Accompanying

(Accompanying above report was a proposition from the San Diego Elmore Co. to supply the City with water.)

Whereupon Alderman Fisher offered the following Joint Resolution, which was adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No.

Be it Resolved, by the Common Council, that the Board of Public Works be instructed to advertise for Bids at once for furnishing the City for a period of ten years with pure fresh water in quantities not less than one and a half million gallons per day (with option of additional extension of ten years time or of purchasing the pipe.)"

Whereupon Alderman Francisco offered the following Joint Resolution, which was adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No.

Be it Resolved by the Common Council, that the Board of Public Works be instructed to make an estimate of the probable cost of piping the City so as to furnish the present population with water."

In the matter of the Petition of the Tax Payers Association relative to street work, the Committee on Streets report as follows, to-wit:

"We your Committee to whom was submitted the matter in reference to street improvements as petitioned through the Tax Payers Assn. respectfully report that having no authority to act, as the petition is contrary to the law, we therefore recommend that the petition be rejected.

C. F. Francisco, Chm.  
A. J. Gassen"

On motion of Alderman Fisher said report was adopted.

The Committee on Health, Morals reported favorably upon the following Petitions for Superior License, to-wit:

Geo. Kutchel & Geo. C. Spears - Wholesale  
Carmi Washburn = Retail  
J. Schilling = Retail

On motion of Alderman Fisher said Petitions were granted.

After giving notice President Christian did, in open session, sign Ordinance No. 30. being an Ordinance authorizing the Board of Public Works to advertise and purchase 1000 feet of hose for the use of the Fire Department of San Diego, Cal.

The following report from the Committee on Water was read, to-wit:  
"Your Com. on Fire & Water respectfully report in the matter of water main on 6th street, that said pipe at present is entirely too small, that the Fire engines pump it dry in a few moments, that a new cast iron pipe of not less than 12 inches in diameter should be laid in said street at once, both on account of safety in case of fire and because the said street is soon to be graded. We would therefore ask you to take such steps as one can well secure a proper water main on 6th. Out of the ten Hydrants for which the City pays on said street, it is a fact that really only one Hydrant can be used to its fullest capacity at one time.

Respectly,

H. F. Norcross, Chm.  
John C. Fisher  
D. Carr"

Alderman Begole moved to amend the above report by making the size of the pipe therein mentioned 10 inches instead of 12. This amendment was lost and thereupon Alderman Gassen moved to adopt said report. The motion carried & it was so ordered.

On motion of Alderman Begole the Clerk was instructed to make requisition upon the Board of Public Works for Blankets for Petitions for Superior License under the provisions of Ordinance No. 19.

Whereupon the Board took a recess.

W. M. Cassaway  
City Clerk.

Wednesday, September 17<sup>th</sup> 1889.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen, of the City of San Diego,  
California: Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 1889.

President Christian called the Board of Aldermen, of the  
City of San Diego, to order at 2 o'clock P.M. this day.

Present, Aldermen - Norcross: Francisco: Linn: Gassen: Fisher:  
Christian and Deputy Clerk Patton.

Absent, Aldermen - Perry: Carr and Begole.

A Resolution of Intention to curb and spare Sixth street  
was read and adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Norcross: Francisco: Linn: Gassen: Fisher  
and Christian.

Noes - None.

Said Resolution is as follows, to-wit:

Resolution of Intention to  
curb and spare 6<sup>th</sup> street.

Resolved, that it is the intention of the Common Council  
of the City of San Diego, California, to order the following  
street work to be done, to-wit: That Sixth (6<sup>th</sup>) street in said  
City and the entire crossings thereof with the streets inter-  
secting the same from the North line of "E" street to the  
south line of "B" street, except such portions thereof as is  
required by law to be kept in order or repair by any  
person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be curbed  
and spared in the manner following, to-wit: The curbing to be  
of granite, and to extend along both sides of said street  
except in front of Lots A and B in block 19: Lots L, J,  
and I in block 44: Lots A, B, C, E and F in block 45: The  
south 1/2 of lot C and lots D, E & F in block 60: Lots G &  
H in block 61: Lots G & H and the S. 1/2 of Lot I in block  
70: Lots A, B, C & N 1/2 D in block 71: The S. 1/2 of Lot E and  
the whole of Lot F in block 86 and lots C & D in Block 112.  
where permanent curbs are now placed. The sparring to  
have a base of concrete four inches in thickness and a  
wearing surface of natural bituminous rock two inches in  
thickness and to extend from curb line to curb line ex-  
cept in front of Lots E & F in block 45: Lots G & H in  
block 61: Lot D and the S. 1/2 of lot C in block 60: and lot  
F and the S. 1/2 of lot E in block 86, where it shall only  
extend to the gutter line and be properly joined with  
the gutter already constructed. All work shall be done in  
conformity with the specifications and provisions of



Ordinance No. 29. The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and circulated in the City in which this Resolution of Intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage thereof for six days, as often as said newspaper is issued therein. The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner provided by law.

Alderman Cove here entered and took his seat in the Board.

A Petition from Jno. A. Buckner, for Hotel Liquor License was read and on motion of Alderman Gassaw the Petition was granted.

A Communication from the City Clerk, stating that the Board of Delegates had appointed a Committee of Conference, in the matter of the amendments (heretofore offered & adopted by the Board of Aldermen) to the proposed Ordinance regulating the use of the streets by Gas & Water Conduits: was read, & thereupon the President appointed the Committee on Streets as Conference Committee to confer in said matter.

The following Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and accepted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 30.  
Resolved, that the Police Commissioners be requested to investigate the selling of liquor by the Coronado Beach Company, and if the said Company be found to be selling without license then that they be arrested and prosecuted under the ordinances of the City.

On motion of Alderman Park the Board adjourned until Tuesday, September 17-1889, at 7.30 o'clock P. M.

J. M. Gassaway  
City Clerk.

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen, of the City of San Diego,  
California; September 17-1889.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, California, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock p.m. with President Christian presiding.

Present, Aldermen - Norcross: Leri: Perry: Begole: Gassen:  
Christian and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent, Aldermen - Francisco: Carr and Fisher.

The Minutes of the last Regular Meeting (held September 2-1889.)  
Of an Adjourned Meeting, held September 3, and of a continuation  
of said last mentioned adjourned meeting, held September 10-  
1889. were read and approved.

A Petition from J. M. Stow, City Engineer, for fourteen days leave  
of absence from Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1889. was read, together with a favor-  
able recommendation from the Mayor and Board of Public Works  
upon same and on motion of Alderman Norcross the request was  
granted.

Auditors Reports for the months of May: June and July, 1889.  
were read & referred to the Committee on Finance.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works submit-  
ting two proposals for the construction of a Garbage Binches  
and an extension of wharf: was read and found to be -  
One from Joseph Supter who proposes to furnish all ma-  
terial and do said work for the sum of \$95.

One from Geo. Journey who proposes to furnish all material  
and do said work for the sum of \$60.

and on motion of Alderman Leri the Communication was recei-  
ved and the proposal of Geo. Journey, accepted, and the  
Board of Public Works instructed to award the contract to  
said Journey according to the terms of said proposal.

The following Petitions for Liquor License were read, and  
referred to the Committee on Health and Morals, to wit:

Geo. O. Jagan - Retail.

Origo, Smith "

John Rogers "

J. C. Jones "

A Communication from the Board of Public Works recom-  
mending the granting of the Petition of Elias A. Davenport &  
others for the establishment of a Public Road to Sorrento:  
was read and on motion of Alderman Norcross the Board of

Public Works was instructed to make a preliminary survey in accordance with said Communication.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of W. W. Roe Municipal Clerk of the printer and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution (passed by the Board of Delegates, of the City of San Diego, California, on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1889, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1889,) declaring the intention of the Common Council of said City, to order the following street work to be done, to wit: that "F" street in said City from the West line of State street to the East line of twenty-fifth (25<sup>th</sup>) street and the sidewalks thereof, and the entire crossings of said "F" street with the streets intersecting the same, between said West line of State street and the East line of 25<sup>th</sup> street, except the intersection of said "F" street with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be graded to the official grade established by Ordinance numbered three hundred and three (303) was published in said newspaper from the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1889, to the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1889, both days inclusive. Said affidavit was received and placed on file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of J. F. Patton, Deputy City Clerk, of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August, 1889, post conspicuously on the door of the Council Chamber of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, the above described Resolution of Intention to grade "F" street in said City, and that the same remained so posted for the period of two days immediately hereafter. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W. W. Roe Municipal Clerk of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that a notice of Street work of which the following is a true copy, to wit: Notice of Street Work: Notice is hereby given that the Common Council of the City of San Diego, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1889, adopted a resolution of its intention to order the following street work, to wit: that "F" street from the West line of State street to the East line of 25<sup>th</sup> street and the sidewalks and intersections thereof (except that of "F" and 5<sup>th</sup> streets) be graded to the official grade established by ordinance No. 303. For further particulars reference is hereby made to said resolution on file, San Diego, Cal. 26<sup>th</sup> August, 1889. Amos Pittingell, Street Superintendent of San Diego, Cal. - was published in said newspaper from the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1889, to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1889, both days inclusive. Said affidavit was received and placed on file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Amos Pittingell,

Street Superintendent of the City of San Diego, California, showing that on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1889, he conspicuously posted along the line of "F" street from the West line of State street to the East line of 25<sup>th</sup> street, in the City of San Diego, California, at not more than three hundred feet in distance apart, and in front of each quarter block and irregular block liable to be assessed, and not less than three in all, notices of Street work as above set forth. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

On motion it was ordered that due & sufficient proof has been made of the passage of the Resolution of Intention that "F" street, in the City of San Diego, California, from the West line of State street to the East line of 25<sup>th</sup> street, and the sidewalks thereof, and the entire crossings of said "F" street with the streets intersecting the same, between said West line of State street and the East line of 25<sup>th</sup> street, except the intersection of said "F" street, with 5<sup>th</sup> street be graded to the official grade established by Ordinance No. 303. and

Thereupon a resolution ordering the grading of "F" street, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for proposals: was read and adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes. Alderman - Norcross; Levi; Perry; Christian.

Noes. " - Begole; Gassen.

Said Resolution is in words & figures following, to-wit:

"Resolved, that the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, deems it to be required by the public interest and convenience and hereby orders the following street work to be done to-wit: the grading of "F" street in said City from the West line of State street to the East line of Twenty-fifth (25<sup>th</sup>) street and the sidewalks thereof, and the entire crossings of said "F" street with the streets intersecting the same between said West line of State street and the East line of 25<sup>th</sup> street (except the intersection of said "F" street with 5<sup>th</sup> street) to the official grade established by ordinance numbered three hundred and three and in accordance with the specifications, profiles and cross-sections on file in the office of the City Engineer. The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to post conspicuously for five days or near the Council Chamber door of said Council of this City, notice hereof inviting sealed proposals or bids for said work and requiring therewith a certified check or a bond, either, for an amount not less than ten per cent of the aggregate of the proposal, all as prescribed by law. He is also directed to publish in the San Diego Daily Sun a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City herefor and hereby designated for that purpose, both, a copy of this resolution and also, after its posting, his notice of such posting, each for two days."



A Supplemental Report of the Health Officer on the Filmore Company's Water System; was read and referred to the Committee on Water and Fire.

A Report from M. S. Rawlin, Police Judge, for August, 1889, was read and referred to the Committee on Finance.

The following Joint Resolution: (Hereofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted, to-wit:

Joint Resolution No. 31.

Resolved, that the Board of Public Works be instructed to have a watering trough placed on National Avenue, at 28<sup>th</sup> or 29<sup>th</sup> streets, which shall not cost more than thirty dollars.

The following Concurrent Resolution (Hereofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and concurred in, to-wit:

Concurrent Resolution No. 6.

Whereas, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. 1889, a test of the water pressure was made at certain hydrants located on Sixth street in the City of San Diego, Cal. by the Chief of the Fire Department under the direction of the Fire Commissioners of said City to determine the sufficiency of the water pressure in case of fire and

Whereas, the report of the test so made to said Fire Commissioners and referred to the Common Council for action, shows that the pressure at said hydrant is wholly insufficient for the needs of the City in case of fire. and

Whereas, said report further states that the insufficiency of the pressure on said street is due to the smallness of the main pipe now laid on said street, and

Whereas, said Sixth street is about to be finally improved by the paving of the same, and it is desirable that all mains and pipes be laid in said street before the said paving shall be commenced

Be it Resolved, by the Board of Delegates, the Board of Aldermen, Concurring, that the San Diego Water Company be requested and required to lay on said Sixth street as soon as practicable and before the paving of said street shall interfere therewith, a main pipe of a diameter of not less than twelve (12) inches, removing the main pipe now laid in said street."

An Ordinance establishing the grade of 5<sup>th</sup> street from "B." to "A", was read and Alderman Levi moved to adopt.

Alderman Gassen moved to amend by referring to the Committee on Streets. The amendment carried and it was so ordered.

Alderman Gassen offered the following Concurrent Resolution, which was adopted, and which reads in words and figures following to-wit:

Concurrent Resolution No. 7.

Be it Resolved, by the Board of Aldermen, (the Board of Delegates concurring) that the City Attorney be instructed to prepare an Ordinance providing for the protection of Deers within the City limits, and imposing a penalty of not less than \$20, nor more than \$100 for its violation.

An Ordinance fixing the compensation of an assistant to the Sewer Inspector (previously adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and Alderman Levi moved to adopt. The motion was lost by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Norcross; Levi; Begole; Christian  
Noes - " - Perry & Gassen.

Whereupon Alderman Levi gave notice that, at the next meeting of the Board, he would move a reconsideration of the above vote.

An Ordinance transferring \$4000. from the General Fund to the Street Fund (previously adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read & adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Norcross; Levi; Perry; Begole; Gassen; Christian.  
Noes - None.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No. 31.

An Ordinance transferring four thousand (\$4000), dollars from the General Fund to the Street Fund.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1. - That the Auditor of said City is hereby instructed to transfer the sum of four thousand dollars (\$4000) from the General Fund to the Street Fund.

Sec. 2. - That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

The Committee on Health and Morals reported favorably upon the following Petition for Lydia Lewis, to-wit:

"Silvert N. Taylor - Wholesale  
Frank Merz - Retail"

and on motion of Alderman Levi the Petitions were granted.

Alderman Norcross offered the following concurrent resolution which was adopted, to-wit:

Concurrent Resolution No. 8

Be it resolved, by the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, the Board of Delegates thereof concurring, that the laying of what is known as the T rails by the San Diego Cable Railway Co. upon Sixth Street be permitted and approved provided however that said rails be laid in such manner that they will be buried in concrete to within two inches of the top thereof, and that said two inches be filled in with vitrified rock flush with the top of said rails, leaving a

groove on the inside of said rails  $\frac{3}{4}$  of an inch wide and of sufficient depth to admit the flange of the car wheel - as shown and in accordance with a diagram and plan hereof hereto attached and made a part of this resolution."

After giving notice President Christian did, in open session, sign Ordinance No. 31, being an Ordinance transferring \$4000. from the General Fund to the Street Fund.

Thereupon the Board took recess.

M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

Tuesday, October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1889.

Council Chamber of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, California, October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1889.

President Christian called the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, to order, this day at 2:30 o'clock p.m.  
Present. Aldermen - Francisco: Perry: Carr: Begole: Gassen:  
Fisher: Christian and Clerk Gassaway.  
Absent. Aldermen - Norcross and Leri.

The Minutes of an Adjourned Meeting held September 17<sup>th</sup> 1889, were read and approved.

A Report of the Health Department for the month of August, 1889, was read, and received and filed.

A Petition from Delegate A. St. Julian for 30 days leave of absence from Sept. 23/89, was read and granted.

A Petition from Sixth Street Property Owners to be allowed to put down cement & concrete curbs on said street in front of their property: was read & received and filed.

Alderman Gassen offered a Joint Resolution rescinding all proceedings taken relative to paving & curbing 6<sup>th</sup> street and the same was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:  
Ayes. Aldermen - Francisco: Perry: Begole: Gassen and Christian.  
Noes. Aldermen - Carr and Fisher.

Said resolution is as follows, to-wit:

Joint Resolution No. 32  
Be it resolved, by the Common Council that all proceedings heretofore taken by the Common Council relative to the

paring and curbing of Sixth Street be rescinded."

A Petition from Property Owners, to have Olive Avenue, graded, from Logan Avenue to the Eastern terminus, was read, and granted and the City Attorney instructed to prepare a Resolution of Intention in accordance herewith.

On motion of Alderman Fisher, the City Attorney was instructed to prepare a resolution of intention to curb and pave Sixth Street, excepting from the curbing thereof (in addition to that excepted in the former resolution) that portion in front of the "Masonic Property" at 6<sup>th</sup> & N. Streets.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works submitting a Resolution of Intention to open D. Street, from 17<sup>th</sup> to 33<sup>rd</sup> Street: was read, together with said Resolution. Which said resolution was thereupon adopted and reads as follows, to-wit:

"Resolution of Intention to open  
D. Street from 17<sup>th</sup> to 33<sup>rd</sup> Street.

Resolved, that the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, deems it to be required by the public interest and convenience and safety, declares its intention to order the opening and extending of "D." Street in said City from Seventeenth Street to Thirty-third Street, for which purpose it is deemed necessary to take and appropriate a strip of ground eighty (80) feet wide and four hundred and eighty (480) feet long running from the East line of said Seventeenth Street to the West line of Nineteenth Street off of the south side of a tract of land designated on the map of Gardner's Addition as "Orange Hill Reservation" and also a strip of ground eighty feet wide and six hundred and sixty (660) feet long, running from the West line of Twenty-fourth Street to the West line of Twenty-fifth Street, off of the south side of a tract of land designated on the map of the City as the "Goodrich Tract" and that the damages cost and expenses of making said improvement shall be assessed in proportion to benefits upon a district the exterior boundaries of which are hereby fixed as follows, to-wit: Beginning at a point in the East line of Atlantic Street one hundred and twenty-five feet North of the North west corner of Block 50, New Town according to Gray and Johns maps: thence North one hundred and twenty (120) feet; thence East or Easterly on a line parallel to the North line of D. Street to the West line of Third Street; thence proceeding said line one hundred and fifty (150) feet from and parallel with the North line of D. Street to a point on the West line of Thirty-third Street; thence South to a point one hundred and fifty (150) feet South of the South line of D. Street; thence West or Westerly



one hundred and fifty (150) feet from and parallel with the south line of D street to the west line of Third street; thence producing said line one hundred and thirty-five (135) feet from and parallel with the south line of D street to a point on the east line of Atlantic street; thence north two hundred and sixty (260) feet to the point of beginning. The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and circulated in the City in which notice of the passage of this Resolution of Intention shall be published for ten (10) days, as often as said newspaper is issued herein. The Street Superintendent of this City is hereby directed to post and publish said notice in the manner provided by law:

A Report from M. S. Dawson, Police Judge, for the month of September, 1889, was read and referred to the Committee on Finance.

A Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) repealing Joint Resolution No. 14, was read, and on motion of Alderman Fisher the same was laid upon the table.

An Ordinance providing for building a party wall between the south half of Lot C and Lot D, Block 35, Horton's Addition, was read and adopted by the following vote, to-wit:  
Ayes. Aldermen - Francisco: Perry: Carr: Begole: Gassen: Fisher & Christian.

Nays - None.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No.

An Ordinance providing for building a party wall between the south half of Lot C and Lot D, Block 35, Horton's Addition to San Diego, Calif.

Whereas, the City of San Diego is the owner of the south half of Lot C, Block 35, Horton's Addition to San Diego, and Messrs. Gilmore and Thomas are the owners of Lot D, Block 35, Horton's Addition joining said south half of Lot C, owned by the City as aforesaid and the said Gilmore and Thomas have petitioned the Common Council of said City to join them in erecting a party wall between the above described lots, therefore

Be ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Sec. 1. That the said party wall be built, the basement of the same and the party wall for one story above the basement, the said one story wall not to exceed sixteen feet in height in the clear, the said wall to be built the length of said lots, so far as the excavation on the said south half of Lot C now extends east and west.

Sec. 2. That the building of said wall and all work

connected therewith shall be done under the supervision of the Board of Public Works and according to specifications to be furnished by the said Board, and before commencing work on said wall the Board shall advertise for bids for doing said work as provided for by the City Charter.

Sec. 3 = That in no case shall said Board of Public Works contract for, so far as the City is concerned, nor will the City be responsible in any event for building said party wall in a sum greater than \$4800 the said sum being its portion in full for the construction and completion of said wall, including basement and one story as set forth in this ordinance.

Sec. 4 = That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage."

An Ordinance prohibiting the killing of Deer within the City limits was read and adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes, Aldermen - Francisco; Perry; Carr; Begole; Gassen; Fuster & Christian.

Noes - None.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No. (not concurred in)

An Ordinance to prohibit hunting, shooting or killing Deer within the limits of the City of San Diego, Calif.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1 = That it shall be unlawful for any person or persons to hunt, shoot at, or kill any Deer within the limits of the City of San Diego, California.

Sec. 2 = That any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined in a sum of not more than three hundred or less than twenty-five dollars or be confined in the City Jail for not more than thirty days or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 3 = That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication for five days in the San Diego Daily Sun.

The following Conference Committee Report was read & adopted to-wit:

"We the Conference Committee, appointed for the purpose of investigating the Ordinance for laying of Water & Gas pipes in the streets & alleys, would report as follows: After a thorough investigation we are of the opinion that the amendment made to said ordinance by the Board of Aldermen should not be concurred in & that the Ordinance should remain as it passed the Board of Delegates which requires both Gas & Water Companies to place their pipes an equal distance of 3 feet from the surface of the street to top of the pipe.

S. Francisco.  
A. J. Gassen"

The following Street Committee report upon a Petition, heretofore presented, to require the California Southern R.R. to lessen the speed of trains within the City, was read and adopted. To-wit:

"On investigation of the within petition your Committee on Streets find that with all facilities it is possible for the R.R. Co. to obtain it is not possible to operate at very much less rate of speed. We therefore recommend that, relying on the judgment of the Comman and also the Supt. of the road to be careful as possible, that no further action be taken for the present.

S. Francisco.  
A. J. Gassen"

The Committee on Streets reported favorably upon the Ordinance establishing the grade of 5<sup>th</sup> street from B. to Myer. and the said Ordinance was thereupon adopted by the following vote. To-wit:

Ayes. Aldermen - Francisco: Perry: Carr: Begole: Gassen: Fisher: and Christian.

Noes - None.

Said Ordinance is as follows. To-wit:

Ordinance No. 33.

An Ordinance establishing the grade of Fifth street, from the south side of B. street to the north side of Myer street in the City of San Diego, State of California.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1. - The grade of Fifth street from the south side of B. street to the north side of Myer street, is hereby established as follows.

The elevation of the points herein named above the datum line of levels fixed by Ordinance No. 3. shall be fixed as follows:

At the south west corner of Fifth and B. streets 54.0 feet: at the north west corner thereof 54.5 feet: at the southeast corner thereof 54.0 feet: and at the northeast corner thereof 54.5 feet.

At the south west corner of Fifth and A. streets 65.7 feet: at the north west corner thereof 67.8 feet: at the southeast corner thereof 65.7 feet: and at the northeast corner thereof 67.8 feet.

At the south west corner of Fifth and Ash streets 77.0 feet: at the north west corner thereof 79.5 feet: at the southeast corner thereof 78.0 feet: and at the northeast corner thereof 80.5 feet.

At the south west corner of Fifth and Beech streets 96.0 feet: at the north west corner thereof 98.0 feet: at the southeast corner thereof 96.5 feet: and at the northeast corner thereof 98.5 feet.

At the south west corner of Fifth and Cedar streets 116.0 feet:

at the north west corner thereof 118.5 feet: at the south east corner thereof 116.0 feet:  $\frac{2}{3}$  at the north east corner thereof 115.5 feet.  
 At the south west corner of Fifth and Data streets 130.0 feet: at the north west corner thereof 131.0 feet: at the south east corner thereof 130.0 feet:  $\frac{2}{3}$  at the north east corner thereof 131.0 feet.  
 At the south west corner of Fifth and Elm streets 140.5 feet: at the north west corner thereof 142.0 feet: at the south east corner thereof 140.5 feet:  $\frac{2}{3}$  at the north east corner thereof 142.0 feet.  
 At the south west corner of Fifth and Fir streets 156.5 feet: at the north west corner thereof 158.0 feet: at the south east corner thereof 156.5 feet:  $\frac{2}{3}$  at the north east corner thereof 158.0 feet.  
 At the south west corner of Fifth and Goatski streets 176.5 feet: at the north west corner thereof 178.5 feet: at the south east corner thereof 176.5 feet:  $\frac{2}{3}$  at the north east corner thereof 178.5 feet.  
 At the south west corner of Fifth and Hawthorn streets 196.0 feet: at the north west corner thereof 198.5 feet: at the south east corner thereof 196.0 feet:  $\frac{2}{3}$  at the north east corner thereof 198.5 feet.  
 At the south west corner of Fifth and Ivy streets 213.0 feet: at the north west corner thereof 215.0 feet: at the south east corner thereof 213.0 feet:  $\frac{2}{3}$  at the north east corner thereof 215.0 feet.  
 At the south west corner of Fifth and Juniper streets 228.0 feet: at the north west corner thereof 230.0 feet: at the south east corner thereof 228.0 feet:  $\frac{2}{3}$  at the north east corner thereof 230.0 feet.  
 At the south west corner of Fifth and Kalmia streets 240.0 feet: at the north west corner thereof 241.0 feet: at the south east corner thereof 241.0 feet:  $\frac{2}{3}$  at the north east corner thereof 242.0 feet.  
 At the south west corner of Fifth and Laurel streets 249.0 feet: at the north west corner thereof 250.0 feet: at the south east corner thereof 250.0 feet:  $\frac{2}{3}$  at the north east corner thereof 251.0 feet.  
 At the south west corner of Fifth and Maple streets 257.5 feet: at the north west corner thereof 258.0 feet: at the south east corner thereof 258.5 feet:  $\frac{2}{3}$  at the north east corner thereof 259.0 feet.  
 At the south west corner of Fifth and Nutmeg streets 263.0 feet: at the north west corner thereof 265.0 feet: at the south east corner thereof 262.5 feet:  $\frac{2}{3}$  at the north east corner thereof 265.5 feet.  
 At the south west corner of Fifth and Olive streets 270.5 feet: at the north west corner thereof 271.0 feet: at the south east corner thereof 271.5 feet:  $\frac{2}{3}$  at the north east corner thereof 272.0 feet.  
 At the south west corner of Fifth and Palm streets 275.5 feet: at the north west corner thereof 276.5 feet: at the south east corner thereof 276.0 feet:  $\frac{2}{3}$  at the north east corner thereof 277.0 feet.  
 At the south west corner of Fifth and Pinna streets 279.0 feet: at the north west corner thereof 279.0 feet: at the south east corner thereof 279.5 feet:  $\frac{2}{3}$  at the north east corner thereof 279.5 feet.  
 At the south west corner of Fifth and Redwood streets 280.0 feet: at the north west corner thereof 280.0 feet: at the south east corner thereof 281.0 feet:  $\frac{2}{3}$  at the north east corner thereof 281.0 feet.  
 At the south west corner of Fifth and Spruce streets 280.5 feet: at the north west corner thereof 280.5 feet: at the south east corner thereof 281.5 feet:  $\frac{2}{3}$  at the north east corner thereof 281.5 feet.



At the southwest corner of Fifth and Rom streets 279.5 feet:  
at the northwest corner thereof 279.5 feet: at the southeast corner  
thereof 280.5 feet: and at the northeast corner thereof 280.5 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fifth and Upas streets 286.0 feet:  
at the northwest corner thereof 286.5 feet: at the southeast corner  
thereof 287.0 feet: and at the northeast corner thereof 287.5 feet.

And the grade of said Fifth street, between the points fixed  
by this Ordinance, shall be of uniform ascent or descent, as shown  
by the grade maps made by the City Engineer and on file in  
his office.

The center of said street shall be the average of the curb  
grades.

Section 2. All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict  
herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force  
from and after its passage.

After giving notice President Christian did, in open session  
sign Ordinance No. 37. Being An Ordinance providing for the  
compensation of the Keeper of City Parks.

Also Ordinance No. Being An Ordinance providing for building  
a party wall between the south half of Lot C. and Lot D.  
Block 35. Horton's Addition to San Diego, Calif.

Also Ordinance No. 33. Being An Ordinance establishing the grade  
of Fifth street from the south side of B. street to the north  
side of Upas street, in the City of San Diego, State of  
California.

The Committee on Health & Morals reported favorably upon  
the following Petitions for Liquor Licenses, to-wit:

- "F. J. Jones - Retail
- Geo. C. O. Pagan - Retail
- Geo. Rogers - Retail
- Pengo & Smith - Retail.

and on motion of Alderman Gassen said Petitions were granted.

On motion of Alderman Fisher the Board adjourned until  
Thursday, October 3-1889, at 7:30 o'clock P.M.

W.M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
California, October 3-1889 - 7.30 o'clock  
P.M.

This being the time and place designated (by the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, by motion duly  
made at a meeting of said Board held October 1<sup>st</sup> 1889.)  
as the time and place at which a meeting of said Board  
should be held - President Christian, called said Board to  
order, and there not being a quorum; President Christian  
declared said Board to be adjourned until October 4-1889,  
at 7.30 o'clock p.m.

W.M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
California, October 4-1889 - 7.30 o'clock  
P.M.

This being the time and place to which the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, had adjourned -  
President Christian called said Board to order, and there  
not being a quorum present, President Christian declared  
said Board to be adjourned until October 5-1889, at 7.30  
o'clock P.M.

W.M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
California, October 5-1889 - 7.30 o'clock  
P.M.

This being the time and place to which the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego, Calif. had adjourned, Pres-  
ident Christian called said Board to order, and there not  
being a quorum present, President Christian declared said  
Board to be adjourned until October 7-1889, at 7.30 o'clock P.M.

W.M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

## Regular Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen, of the City of San Diego,  
California, October 7-1889. - 7.30  
o'clock A.M.

This being the time and place designated for the Regular Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, California, and there not being a quorum present, President Christian declared said Board to be adjourned until tomorrow, October 8-1889, at 7.30 o'clock P.M.

W.M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

## Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen, of the City of San Diego,  
California, October 8-1889.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock P.M.:

Present, Aldermen - Christian: Norcross: Leri: Perry: Begole:  
Gassen: Fisher and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent, Aldermen - Francisco: and Care.

The Minutes of Adjourned Meetings held October 7<sup>th</sup>: 3<sup>rd</sup>: 4<sup>th</sup>:  
and 5<sup>th</sup>, and of a Regular Meeting held October 7<sup>th</sup> 1889, were  
read and approved.

A message from the Mayor transmitting a Protest from the  
San Diego Water Company, to the enforcement of Concurrent  
Resolution No. 6, was read and Alderman Norcross moved to  
receive and file and declare that it is the sense of the Board  
of Aldermen that said Board declines to recede from its  
position as taken by Concurrent Resolution No. 6. The motion  
was lost by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Norcross: Begole: and Fisher.

Noes, Aldermen - Leri: Perry: Gassen and Christian.

Said message & Protest were thereupon filed.

A message from the Mayor transmitting a Petition from A.  
Morgan, Member of the Board of Health, for 30 days leave  
of absence from September 24-1889: was read and on  
motion of Alderman Gassen the said Petition for leave of  
absence for 30 days was granted.

The following Joint Resolution was read and adopted, to-wit:

Joint Resolution No. 34.

Whereas, a majority of the frontage of the property on 6<sup>th</sup> street, from the north line of E. st. to the south line of B. st. in the City of San Diego, Calif. have petitioned the Common Council of said City for the improvement of said street and the entire crossings of the same with the streets intersecting the same, said improvement to consist of curbing and paving said street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and for the purpose of making said improvement in compliance with said petition, the following resolution of intention be passed.

Whereupon a resolution of intention to curb and pave 6<sup>th</sup> street, was read and adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes. Alderman - Norcross; Levi; Perry; Begole; Gassen; Fisher and Christian.

Noes - None.

Said Resolution is as follows, to-wit:

Resolution of Intention to curb and pave 6<sup>th</sup> street  
Resolved, that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, to order the following street work to be done, to-wit: that Sixth (6<sup>th</sup>) street in said City and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same from the north line of E. street to the south line of B. street, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be curbed and paved in the manner following, to-wit: the curbing to be of granite, and constructed in accordance with the specifications contained in ordinance No. 29, except that the face of the curbstone shall be dressed smooth and even to a depth of eight inches (instead of 12 inches) below the top, and to extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lots A. and B. in Block 19; Lots I, J. and K. in Block 44; Lots A, B, C, E. & F. in Block 45; The south half of Lot C. and Lots D, E. & F. in Block 60; Lots G. and H. in Block 61; Lots I. & K. and the south half of lot L. in Block 70; The north 45 feet of Lot A. in Block 71; The south half of Lot E. and the whole of Lot F. in Block 86; Lot G. and the south half of lot H. in Block 87; Lots C. and D. in Block 112. already done. The paving to have a base of concrete four inches in thickness, and a wearing surface of natural bituminous rock two inches in thickness, to be constructed in accordance with the specifications contained in Ordinance No. 29, and to extend from curb line to curb line except in front of Lots E & F. in Block 45; Lot D. & the south half of Lot C. in Block 60; Lots G. & H. in Block 61; Lot F. and the south half



of lot E in Block 86, where it shall only extend to the gutter line and be properly joined with the gutter already constructed. All work shall be done in conformity with the General and Special Specifications and provisions of ordinance number twenty-nine (29). And it is also the intention of said Common Council to receive separate sealed proposals or bids for each of the different kinds of work in this resolution of intention provided for, or joint sealed proposals or bids for both kinds of work and let contracts accordingly as the Common Council may hereafter determine in its resolution ordering said work to be done. The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and circulated in the City in which this resolution of intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage thereof for six days as often as said newspaper is issued therein. The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner provided by law."

Delegate Heath offered the following Concurrent Resolution, which was adopted by the Board of Delegates & is now concurred in, to-wit:

Concurrent Resolution No. 9.

Resolved, by the Board of Delegates, the Board of Aldermen concurring, that for the purpose of fully complying with the law, it shall be the practice of this Council, in all proceedings relating to street work, and in all proceedings relating to public work & required to be posted publicly that three public places are hereby designated for such posting, and as follows, to-wit: on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen; In the lobby of the Post Office. And be it further resolved, that in drawing all notices and affidavits of posting that the above named places of posting be specifically named therein."

The following Petitions for Liquor License were read and referred to the Committee on Health and Morals, to-wit:

Debrae & Eckberry - Retail  
Patrick O'Neill - Hotel

The following Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted, to-wit:

Joint Resolution No. 33.

Resolved, that the Board of Public Works is hereby instructed to at once notify all property owners on Sixth Street that lateral sewer connections must be made forthwith and within ten days from date of notice, and in case of failure to comply with such notice, said Board is also instructed to proceed at once to make said sewer connections & to charge the expense thereof to the property owners liable therefor.

The City Clerk presented the Bid of P. A. Graham to grade C. street, (heretofore rejected by the Board of Delegates) accompanied by a Certified Cheque for \$1500. <sup>and</sup>  
 On motion of Alderman Gassen the Bid was rejected, and the Clerk instructed to return the Certified Cheque to the Bidder.

Alderman Fisher was ~~here~~ excused.

An Ordinance granting a cable railway franchise to David D. Dare (heretofore received and filed by this Board, August 27/89) was read and adopted by the following vote, to-wit:  
 Ayes, Aldermen - Norcross: Fox: Perry: Pegole: Gassen & Christian  
 Nays - None.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No. 34.

An Ordinance granting a franchise to David D. Dare, for authority to construct and maintain and operate for the period of twenty-five years, a double-track cable street railway along and upon Sixth street, from the north side of "L" street to the center of "C" street, and along and upon "C" street from the center of Arctic street to the center of Thirty-third street, in the City of San Diego, California.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California:

Section 1. That David D. Dare here and he is hereby granted authority to construct and maintain and operate for the period of twenty-five years, a double track cable street railway, along and upon the following streets in the City of San Diego, County of San Diego, State of California, viz: Commencing at the north line of "L" street, and running thence along and upon Sixth street to the center of "C" street, and also along and upon "C" street, from the center of Arctic street to the center of Thirty-third street, upon the following conditions and limitations viz:

1. That the cars upon said cable railway shall be propelled by wire ropes running under the surface of the streets, and moved by stationary steam engines. But if at any time the railway cannot be operated by cable, owing to accident to the cable or machinery, horses or mules may be used to propel cars thereon during the time necessary to repair the said cable or machinery.

2. That said cable railway shall be constructed in such a manner as will present the least obstruction to the free use of said streets - the tracks to be as nearly as possible in the center thereof.

3. That said David D. Dare, or his assigns, shall plank, pave or macadamize, as the said Council may direct, the entire length of that portion of said streets met by said railway tracks between the rails and for two feet on each side

thereof, and between the tracks and keep the same constantly in repair flush with the street, and with good crossings. The track shall be not more than five feet within the rails, and shall have a space between them, and between side tracks, turnouts and switches, of not exceeding five feet, being sufficient to allow the cars to pass each other freely. The connections of said cable railway at "C" and Sixth streets, and with the line on Fourth street, at "C" and Fourth streets, shall be with such curves as will be practicable, and obstruct travel thereon as little as possible, and the same shall be placed under direction of the City Engineer.

4. That work on the construction of said cable railway shall commence within five days after the publication of this ordinance, and one track thereof on Sixth street fully completed within six months, and operated within twelve months, and the balance within three years.

5. That the City of San Diego reserve the right to grade, pave, macadamize, sewer or otherwise improve, alter or repair the said streets, such work to be done so as to obstruct the said railway as little as possible, the grantee shall shift and re-shift said rails so as to avoid the obstructions made thereby.

6. That the laying of said tracks, and all side tracks, switches, curves or turnouts, shall conform in all cases with the grade of any of said streets which have been graded, and in all other cases as near to the natural grade of such street as practicable; and when at any time any part of the route shall be graded, or the grade thereof altered or changed by the said Common Council, the bed of the road and the tracks thereon shall be made to conform therewith by the grantee. No switch shall be constructed or maintained within fifty feet of any cross street, and the location of such switches or turnouts shall be changed at the expense of the grantee when so ordered by the Common Council.

7. That the City Engineer shall, under the direction of the said Common Council, give the established grades of the streets along the line of the construction of said railway, and set stakes indicating the said grade; he shall see that the said railway is constructed and maintained in conformity to the terms and requirements of the franchise; and for his services as herein required he shall receive such fees as are provided therefor, and the same shall be paid by the grantee.

Section 2. That the failure to comply with any of the conditions of the franchise shall work a forfeiture of the rights and privileges granted hereby.

Section 3. That the Common Council reserve the right to repeal, amend or modify this ordinance.

Section 4. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval; and one

publication hereof in the San Diego Daily Sun, a newspaper printed and published in said City of San Diego, and being the official paper."

An Ordinance connecting Olive Avenue with Logan Avenue (previously adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes. Aldermen - Norcross: Levi: Perry: Begole: Gassen & Christian.  
Noes - None.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No. 35

An Ordinance connecting Olive Avenue with Logan Avenue making a continuous avenue of the same to be called Logan Avenue.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1. That Olive Avenue throughout its entire length, shall hereafter form and be a part of Logan Avenue and bear the same name.

Section 2. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage."

The following resolution of intention to grade Logan Avenue, was read and adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes. Aldermen - Norcross: Levi: Perry: Begole: Gassen & Christian.

Noes - None.

Said resolution is <sup>as follows</sup> to-wit:

Resolution of Intention to grade Logan Avenue from the East line of 26<sup>th</sup> street to the East line of 31<sup>st</sup> street.

Resolved, that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, to order the following street work to be done, to-wit: that Logan Avenue in said City from the East line of Twenty-sixth (26) street in Reed & Hubbell's Addition to the East line of Thirty-first (31) street, and the sidewalks thereof and the entire crossings of said Logan Avenue with the streets intersecting the same between said East line of 26<sup>th</sup> street and the East line of 31<sup>st</sup> street, except the intersection of said Logan Avenue with 28<sup>th</sup> street, be graded to the official grade established by ordinance numbered two hundred and thirty-two (232). The above described portion of said Logan Avenue was formerly known as Olive Avenue. The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and circulated in the City, in which this resolution of intention shall be published for two days, and the notice of the passage of said resolution for six days, as often as said newspaper is issued therein. The Clerk of this city is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner provided by law."



The Committee on Finance reported favorably upon the Reports of J. W. Jones Auditor for the months of May, June, and July. Also the Reports of M. L. Lawson Police Judge, for the months of August and September, and thereupon all of said reports were received and filed.

Alderman Norcross offered the following Concurrent resolution which was adopted. to-wit: Concurrent Resolution No. 10.

Resolved, by the Board of Aldermen, the Board of Delegates concurring that the City Attorney be & is hereby instructed to prepare an ordinance requiring the San Diego Water Company to lay a (10) inch water main on Sixth street, from C. street to B. street, before said Sixth street is found

After giving notice President Christian did, in open session, sign Ordinance No. 34, being an Ordinance granting a Cable Railroad franchise to David J. Jones. Also Ordinance No. 35: being an ordinance connecting Olive Avenue with Logan Avenue &c.

Thereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday, October 15-1889. at 7.30 o'clock P.M.

M. M. Cassaway  
City Clerk

## Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen, of the City of San Diego,  
California. October 15 - 1889.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock P.M. with President Christian presiding.

Present, Aldermen - Francisco; Ferri; Carr; Perry; Carr; Regole;  
Fisher; Christian and Clerk Gussaway.  
Absent, Aldermen - Norwood and Gassen.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held October 8 - 1889, were read, and approved.

A message from the Mayor transmitting a Petition from J. M. Dodge, Treasurer and Tax Collector, for 14 days leave of absence from October 15 - 1889, - was read and on motion of Alderman Francisco the message was received and said Petition granted.

A Petition from E. Crandall for Retail Liquor License, was read and referred to the Committee on Health and Morals.

A Petition to have certain streets leading to Old Town, graded, and to have a district created, was read, and granted.

A Petition from Property owners to have the resolution of intention to grade Logan Avenue to 33<sup>rd</sup> street (heretofore adopted) rescinded, and a new resolution prepared providing for the grading of said Avenue to its eastern terminus, was read and thereupon the following Concurrent Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and concurred in, to wit:

### Concurrent Resolution No. 11.

Be it resolved, by the Board of Delegates, the Board of Aldermen concurring, that the resolution of intention to grade Logan Avenue from 26<sup>th</sup> street to 31<sup>st</sup> street, passed Oct. 8 - 1889, be rescinded, and further that the Board of Public Works be instructed to instruct the City Engineer to locate the grade of the extension of Logan Avenue from 31<sup>st</sup> street to the old Brewery in Collier Valley.

The following Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read, and adopted, to wit:

### Joint Resolution No. 35.

Whereas, the 9<sup>th</sup> Ward of this City - Coronado - is entirely without Police protection, and

Whereas, a great many Citizens of said Ward desire the protection, which the remainder of the City has; therefore be it Resolved, that the Board of Police Commissioners are requested to instruct the Chief of Police to detail one of the present Patrolmen for duty in said Ward, and be it further Resolved, that in case the Board of Police Commissioners consider the present Police force insufficient to allow said detail, said Board is hereby authorized to increase the force by appointing one more for said Ward."

An Ordinance prohibiting unlicensed dogs from running at large (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read <sup>and</sup> on motion of Alderman Begole the same was laid upon the table.

An Ordinance imposing licenses (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read, <sup>and</sup> referred to the Committee on Finance.

An Ordinance regulating runners for Hotels etc. (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read, and adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Francisco; Levi; Cane; Perry; Begole; Fisher <sup>and</sup> Christian.

Noes. - None.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No. 37.

An Ordinance regulating runners etc for Hotels.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section One. It shall be unlawful for any person to solicit patronage for himself or other person, on for any Hotel, lodging house, boarding house, vehicle, or other business or at or in the vicinity of any landing, wharf, depot, or place of amusement, in a loud or boisterous or offensive manner, or to make any needless noise or outcry, or to use any language or do any act having a tendency to disturb the peace or the good order of the City, or to harass, vex or annoy any stranger, traveller or citizen.

Section 2. It shall be unlawful for any person to solicit patronage for any Hotel, boarding house, vehicle or business in front of the gangway of any steamboat within twelve feet thereof or within twelve feet of the edge of such gangway; or in front of the exit of any wharf, depot, theatre, circus, public or private ball, or place where persons are assembled for amusement, entertainment or instruction, nor within twelve feet thereof, nor within twelve feet of the sides thereof.

Section 3. It shall be unlawful for any person, employed as solicitor, runner, lack man, omnibus driver,

Expressman, or porter to enter into or upon any railroad car or depot, or steamerboat or steamboat landing or upon any passage or landing way leading thereto, while actually engaged in such employment except for the purpose of getting the baggage of passengers after having first obtained the check or checks from such passengers for such baggage.

Section 4. Every person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined in any sum not exceeding Fifty Dollars.

Section 5. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

An Ordinance regulating the stopping of Street Car (previously adopted by the Board of Delegates), was read, and adopted by the following vote. To-wit:

Ayes. Aldermen - Francisco; Levi; Case; Perry; Regole; Fisher and Christian.

Noes = None.

Said Ordinance is as follows. To-wit:

Ordinance No. 36.

An Ordinance regulating the stopping of Street Car. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, engineer, conductor, driver, company or corporation owning or having control or charge of any street car, to stop or cause the same to be stopped upon or to remain upon any street intersection or crossing or the sidewalks thereof so as to in any manner interfere with or obstruct travel on or over such intersection, crossing or sidewalks.

Section 2. Every person, company or corporation violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined in any sum not exceeding Fifty Dollars.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

The Committee on Health & Morals reported favorably upon the following petitions for Liquor License. To-wit:

DeLaval & Eckery - Retail

Patrick O'Neill - Hotel.

And on motion of Alderman Case the report was received and the petitions granted.

After giving notice President Christian did, in open session sign Ordinance No. 36. being an Ordinance regulating the stopping of Street Cars. Also Ordinance No. 37. being an Ordinance regulating summer etc for Hotels.



On motion of Alderman Fisher the Board adjourned until  
Tuesday, October 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1889, at 7.30 o'clock P.M.

W. M. Gussaway  
City Clerk.

Adjourned Meeting.

Chamber of the Board of Aldermen  
of the City of San Diego, California,  
October 22<sup>nd</sup>. 1889.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7:30 o'clock P.M. with President Christian Presiding.

Present Aldermen = Francisco: Levi: Perry: Regole: Fisher and Christian and Clerk Sassaway.

Absent, Aldermen = Norcross: Carr: Sassen.

The Minutes of an Adjourned Meeting, held October 15-1889, were read and approved as read.

A message from the Mayor transmitting a telegram from Senator Island Stanford stating that a Senate Committee on Commerce will visit San Diego, on Oct. 24<sup>th</sup>, and recommending that appropriate action be taken for the reception of the same: was read and on motion of Alderman Fisher it was ordered that the sum of \$100 be appropriated for the purpose of paying the expenses of entertaining said Committee.

A message from the Mayor transmitting a Petition from Jas. D. Schuyler, a Commissioner of the Board of Public Works, for fourteen days leave of absence from the 26<sup>th</sup> instant: was read, and the request granted.

The following Petitions for Liquor License were read and referred to the Committee on Health & Morals, to wit:

"Wamsley & Johnson = Retail  
Jno. A. Seibert = Wholesale"

A Petition to regulate the nuisance of Dogs, was read & granted, the City Attorney instructed to prepare an Ordinance for same.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works submitting an Ordinance establishing the grade of Logan Avenue from 26<sup>th</sup> street to 32<sup>nd</sup> street, was read together with said Ordinance, and thereupon said Ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes, Aldermen = Francisco: Levi: Perry: Regole: Fisher: Christian.  
Nays = None.

Absent, Aldermen = Norcross: Carr & Sassen.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:

• Ordinance No. 38.

An Ordinance establishing the grade of Logan Avenue, from the East side of Twenty-sixth street to a point 234 feet

East of the east side of Thirty-second street in the City of San Diego, State of California.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1. The grade of Logan Avenue from the East side of Twenty-sixth street to a point 234 feet east of the east side of Thirty-second street, is hereby established as follows:

The elevation of the points herein named above the datum line of levels fixed by Ordinance No. 3, shall be fixed as follows:

At the southeast corner of Logan Ave. and Twenty-sixth street 59.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof 60.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Logan Ave. and Twenty-seventh streets 61.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof 62.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof 61.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof 62.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Logan Ave. and Twenty-eighth streets 65.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof 66.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof 65.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof 66.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Logan Ave. and Twenty-ninth streets, 67.5 feet; at the northwest corner thereof 68.5 feet; at the southeast corner thereof 67.5 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof 68.5 feet.

At the southwest corner of Logan Ave. and Thirtieth streets 70.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof 71.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof 70.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof 71.0 feet.

At a point 400 feet east of the North-east cor. of 30<sup>th</sup> st. and Logan Avenue 78.0 feet; and at a point 80 feet due south from last named point 78.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Logan Ave. and Thirty-first streets 74.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof 74.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof 73.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof 73.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Logan Ave. and Thirty-second streets, 51.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof 51.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof 50.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof 50.0 feet.

At a point 234 feet east of the North-east corner of Logan Avenue and 32<sup>nd</sup> street, or at the intersection of the north-line of Logan Avenue with the West line of the "Brewery Tract" 48.5 feet, and at a point 80 feet due south from the last named point 48.5 feet (being the intersection of the south line of Logan Avenue with the west line of the "Brewery Tract").

And the grade of said Logan Avenue, between the points fixed by this Ordinance, shall be of uniform ascent or descent, as shown by the grade maps made by the City Engineer and on file in his office.

The center of said street shall be the average of the curb grades.

Section 2. All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage."

A Petition to have the present rate of Liquor License reduced, was read and referred to the Committee on Health & Morals.

A Petition from David D. Dore for a street cable railroad from Esri from 4<sup>th</sup> and Palm streets to University Heights, was read, together with a Concurrent Resolution granting said franchise. Which said Concurrent Resolution was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Aldermen = Francisco: Leri: Perry: Pegole: Christian

Absent, Aldermen = Norcross: Cone: Gussen.

Excused, Alderman, Fisher. Noes = None.

Said resolution is as follows, to-wit:

Concurrent Resolution No. 12.

Be it Resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, that David D. Dore has filed a petition and application a copy of which is hereto attached and made a part hereof, marked "Exhibit A". That the said Common Council hereby determines that a double track street cable railway franchise should be granted, along and upon the route described in said petition and application, to-wit: Commencing on Fourth street, at the south line of Palm street in Horton's addition, thence running north on and over Fourth street to Perry Avenue in Nutt's addition; thence running across and over Perry Avenue in a north westerly direction, to Fourth street in Nutt's addition; thence running north on and over Fourth street in Nutt's addition, and Brooks' addition, to the center of Newhall Avenue; thence running east on and over Newhall Avenue through Hill and King's addition, and Nutt's addition, to Cleveland Avenue in Estudillo and Capomiz addition; thence running east on and over said Cleveland Avenue to University Boulevard in University Heights; thence running on and over said University Boulevard to the intersection of Park Boulevard; thence to a point on said Boulevard, directly west of the southwest corner of Block number 98 in University Heights, in the City of San Diego, California; and upon the conditions stated in said petition and application. And the said Common Council offers to grant the said franchise to the person, company or corporation who will pay the highest sum for the said franchise. The Common Council has the right to reject any and all bids, and may refuse to grant a franchise for any part of said route. Sealed bids are invited, and will be received for said franchise, at the City Clerk's office in the City Hall, up to the hour of 7 o'clock P.M. on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1889. All bids offered shall be accompanied by a check, certified



by a responsible bank, payable to the order of the City Clerk, for an amount not less than five per cent of the aggregate of the proposal. The successful bidder shall pay all cost of advertising.

(Here follows "Exhibit A".)

Whereupon a Concurrent Resolution instructing the City Clerk to publish the notice of said filing and granting of said petition of David J. Dare as aforesaid, was read and adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Aldermen = Francisco: Leri: Perry: Begole: Christian.  
Noes, None.

Absent, Aldermen = Norcross: Care: Gassen.

Excused, Alderman - Fisher.

Said resolution is as follows, to-wit:

Concurrent Resolution No. 13.

Be it Resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, that the City Clerk of the City of San Diego be, and he is hereby ordered to cause the following notice of application and resolution to be published for ten days in the San Diego Daily Sun, a newspaper printed and published in said City, viz:

(Here follows the "Notice" above referred to.)

An Ordinance declaring the necessity for constructing certain permanent municipal buildings, viz: buildings for school purposes in the City of San Diego, California, was read and Alderman Fisher moved to adopt. The motion was lost by the following vote, to-wit:

Noes, Aldermen = Perry & Begole.

Ayes, Aldermen = Francisco: Leri: Fisher & Christian.

Absent, Aldermen = Norcross: Care & Gassen.

Whereupon Alderman Christian changed his vote from Aye to No, and gave notice that at the next meeting he would move to reconsider the above vote.

An Ordinance fixing the compensation of the employees of the office of the City Engineer, was read and Alderman Fisher moved to adopt. The motion was lost by the following vote, to-wit:

Noes, Aldermen = Francisco & Perry.

Ayes, Aldermen = Leri: Begole: Fisher & Christian.

Absent, Aldermen = Norcross: Care: Gassen.

Whereupon Alderman Christian changed his vote from Aye to No. He gave notice that at the next meeting he will move to reconsider the above vote.

On motion of Alderman Leri the City Attorney was instructed to prepare an Ordinance requiring members of the Board of Aldermen to attend the meetings of said Board.





\$300,000 immediately, and as much each year thereafter as may be needed.

Fourth—It is recommended that the Council at once submit to the people a proposition to vote \$300,000 in 6 per cent bonds for the purpose of laying so much of the distributing system as possible with that amount.

Fifth—That as soon as these preliminary steps have been taken and contracts let for supplying and laying the necessary pipe, the city advertise for bids for furnishing pure water in quantities to meet the demand at such points in the city as may be selected for connection with the distributing system of the city.

The committee is firmly and unanimously of the opinion that the same business principles should govern in the securing of a water supply for San Diego as those which prevail in all commercial transactions, viz: That the price should be regulated by competition, and the city should be free to purchase the best and the cheapest supply obtainable in the open market, reserving the privilege of distributing it to her citizens, and of rejecting any and all bids and building independent works of her own. This plan will allow the San Diego Flume Company the same opportunities to bid for supplying the city, as it has now and will work no hardship upon it.

We are further of the opinion and recommend that inasmuch as a considerable portion, at least, of the present distributing system when reinforced by large cross mains and extensions, will serve for the future needs of the city, and in order to avoid duplicating the pipes in our streets, the city should, prior to purchasing new material, invite a final, definite proposition from the water company for the sale of its plant, to the city. We believe it has never been asserted that the plant actually cost \$1,300,000 or anywhere near that figure, but that the basis on which that price was fixed in the

offer, made some months since by Mr. Babcock, was the capacity of the plant at the high prevailing rates to yield a net revenue of six per cent on that amount. If the people determine to acquire and control water works of their own, the Water Company will doubtless name a fair price and retire from the field.

The committee is of the opinion that a complete gravitation system of works, including the source of supply, main conduit, distributing reservoirs and pipes, sufficient in capacity for present needs and for many years to come, should not cost more than \$1,000,000, and that if the city pays rates equivalent to interest on a capital largely in excess of this, they are unnecessarily high.

We append herewith a report of the Board of Fire Commissioners on the efficiency of the mains of the present water works. Respectfully submitted,

G. G. BRADT, Chairman,  
H. T. CHRISTIAN,  
JAMES D. SCHUYLER,  
Water Investigating Committee.  
San Diego, Cal., Oct. 21st, 1889.

San Diego Water Investigating Committee, City of San Diego, Calif.

GENTLEMEN: In compliance with your request for an opinion from this Board, as to "whether the present mains are of sufficient size to furnish proper fire protection to property at the present time and for ten years to come."

We beg to say that in our opinion the present four inch mains are not of sufficient size for present purposes, to say nothing of the future needs of the city, and that within a period of three years, they would be totally inadequate to supply water sufficient for proper fire protection. In our opinion, mains of no less than six inches in diameter, fed from sixteen-inch supply mains, placed at intervals of six or eight blocks, would provide an ample supply of water. All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN P. BURT,  
J. K. HAMILTON,  
E. F. ROCKFELLOW,  
Fire Commissioners.  
MAYOR'S OFFICE,  
SAN DIEGO, October 22, 1889.

To the Conference Committee on Public Improvement:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the report of the Water Investigation Committee, appointed pursuant to your request by the resolution of September 7, 1889.

This committee has held daily sessions since its organization and the report now submitted shows that its members have made diligent and careful research into all the details of the important subject submitted to their investigation. Whatever may be the ultimate determination of the question of cheap water in San Diego, we cannot overestimate the value of this report as a comprehensive exhibit of our numerous sources of water supply, comparative cost of distributing systems, cost to consumers in different cities, ability of this city to establish and maintain its own distributing system, and to procure an inexhaustible supply at rates that will guarantee cheap distribution to consumers. The facts so compactly arranged and ably stated lead logically to the conclusions reached by the committee.

In commending this report to the thoughtful consideration of the conference committee and the Common Council I repeat the belief heretofore expressed that our city can have, if the people so will it, a practically unlimited supply of pure water for all time to come, at rates that will not restrict its abundant use; and that the citizens of San Diego have the courage to grapple with this water problem, and the good common sense to solve it in the right way. Respectfully,

DOUGLAS GUNN, Mayor.

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

TEE.

To the Common Council: The Conference committee, to whom was referred the foregoing report of the Special Water Investigating Committee, have carefully considered the same, and fully concur with and endorse the conclusions of the committee, and recommend that the Council take such action as is necessary to bring the subject before the people. Very respectfully,

H. T. CHRISTIAN,  
Chairman of Conference Committee and President of the Board of Aldermen.  
JNO. F. SINKS,  
President of the Board of Public Works.  
JOS. FALKENHAM,  
Commissioner of Public Works.  
JAS. D. SCHUYLER, C. E.,  
Commissioner of Public Works.  
G. G. BRADT,  
President of the Board of Delegates.  
JAMES P. GOODWIN,  
City Attorney.  
G. W. JORRES,  
City Auditor.  
SAN DIEGO, October 22, 1889.

The following report from the Finance Committee upon the proposed Ordinance imposing license, was read & adopted to wit:

To the Hon. Board of Aldermen, Gentlemen, Your Finance Committee to whom was referred the within ordinance having carefully examined same, find that its adoption would not only be a hardship, but a great injustice to certain classes of business, who are already taxed by the City & County to their utmost, and who under a further license could not exist. We therefore recommend that this ordinance be not adopted.

J. Leri  
John C. Fisher } Finance  
C. F. Francisco } Committee

The Committee on Health and Morals reported favorably upon the Petition of E. Crandall for Retail Liquor License, and on motion of Alderman Leri the Petition was granted.

Alderman Fisher moved that a Committee, including the President, be appointed by the Chair, to receive the Senatorial Committee. The motion carried & thereupon the President appointed, Aldermen Fisher, Francisco & Carr.

In accordance with notice given, Alderman Leri moved to reconsider the vote recently taken (and entered upon page 126. of this record) upon an Ordinance fixing the compensation of an Assistant to the Sewer Inspector. The motion carried & it was so ordered and thereupon said Ordinance was laid upon the table for one week.

On motion of Alderman Fisher, the Board adjourned until October 29-1889. at 7.30 o'clock P.M.

W. M. Cassaway  
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Alderman, of the City of San Diego,  
California. October 29-1889.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Alderman, of the City of San Diego, California, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock P.M. with President Christiani presiding.

Present, Alderman - Francisco: Carr: Begole: Gassen: Fisher:  
Christiani and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent, Alderman - Norman: Levi: Perry:

The Minutes of an Adjourned Meeting, held October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1889, were read, and approved.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, submitting a Joint Resolution, providing for the extension of time, in the contract of J.D. Palmer with the City, for erecting Electric Light Poles; was read together with said Joint Resolution. Thereupon said Joint Resolution was adopted, and the same reads as follows, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 43.

Whereas, it appears that the work of erecting electric light poles in conformity to ordinance 297, cannot be satisfactorily completed by the contractor until the wires have been transferred to the new poles and the old poles have been removed, and

Whereas, the time fixed in the contract for the completion of said work expired on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October, and

Whereas, the contractor has applied for an extension until December 23, of the said time; therefore be it

Resolved, that the time for the completion of the contract for the erection of Electric Light Poles be and the same is hereby extended until December 23-1889."

A Communication from City Clerk Gassaway, stating that Joint Resolution No. 35, had been repealed by the Board of Delegates; was read and on motion of Alderman Fisher said resolution was rescinded & laid upon the table.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, relative to the San Diego Water Company's Bills for flushing sewers, was read and referred back to said Board with the request that (if said Board has the power) they test said Company's water meters.

The City Attorney presented (in accordance with instructions made at the last meeting) a resolution imposing a penalty upon members of the Board of Aldermen, for non-



attendance.

Alderman Gassen moved to lay the same upon the table. This motion was lost.

Alderman Fisher moved to adopt. The motion was lost. <sup>and</sup> thereupon Alderman Fisher gave notice that, at the next meeting of the Board, he would move for a reconsideration of the above vote.

A Petition to have Main street graded, was read. Also a Petition to have a route to the 22<sup>nd</sup> street Depot by way of Eleventh & Main streets, graded. Said petitions were received and filed.

(Alderman Levi here entered and took his seat in the Board.)

<sup>and</sup> thereupon, an Ordinance establishing the grade of Main street, was read, and adopted by the following vote. <sup>to wit:</sup>  
 Ayes. Aldermen - Francisco: Levi: Carr: Begole: Gassen:  
 Fisher <sup>and</sup> Christian.

Noes, None.

Absent. Aldermen - Norcross <sup>and</sup> Perry.

Said Ordinance is as follows. <sup>to wit:</sup>

Ordinance No. 40.

An Ordinance establishing the grade of Main street, from the south line of Horton's Addition to 300 feet East of Thirty-first street in the City of San Diego, State of California.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1. The grade of Main street from the south line of Horton's Addition to 300 feet East of Thirty-first street, is hereby established as follows:

The elevation of the points herein named above the datum line of levels fixed by Ordinance No. 3, shall be fixed as follows:

At the intersection of the North-east line of Main street with the south line of Horton's Addition 3.0 feet: and at the intersection of the south west line of Main street with the south line of Horton's Addition 3.0 feet.

At the west corner of Main and S. 19<sup>th</sup> streets 1.0 feet: at the north corner thereof 1.5 feet: at the south corner thereof 1.0 feet: and at the east corner thereof 1.0 feet.

At the west corner of Main and S. 20<sup>th</sup> streets 3.0 feet: at the north corner thereof 3.0 feet: at the south corner thereof 3.0 feet: and at the east corner thereof 3.0 feet.

At the west corner of Main and S. 21<sup>st</sup> streets 12.0 feet: at the north corner thereof 12.0 feet: at the south corner thereof 12.5 feet: and at the east corner thereof 12.5 feet.

At the south west corner of Main and S. 22<sup>nd</sup> streets 20.0 feet: at the north west corner thereof 21.0 feet: at the southeast corner thereof 20.0 feet: and at the north east corner thereof 21.0 feet.

At the west corner of Main and S. 23<sup>rd</sup> streets 22.0 feet: at the

north corner thereof 23.0 feet; at the south corner thereof 22.0 feet; and at the east corner thereof 23.0 feet.

At the west corner of Main and S. 24<sup>th</sup> streets 24.0 feet; at the north corner thereof 25.0 feet; at the south corner thereof 24.0 feet; and at the east corner thereof 25.0 feet.

At the west corner of Main and S. 25<sup>th</sup> streets 26.5 feet; at the north corner thereof 27.5 feet; at the south corner thereof 26.5 feet; and at the east corner thereof 27.5 feet.

At the west corner of Main and S. 26<sup>th</sup> streets 29.0 feet; at the north corner thereof 30.0 feet; at the south corner thereof 29.0 feet; and at the east corner thereof 30.0 feet.

At the west corner of Main and S. 27<sup>th</sup> streets 27.5 feet; at the north corner thereof 28.5 feet; at the south corner thereof 27.5 feet; and at the east corner thereof 28.5 feet.

At the west corner of Main and S. 28<sup>th</sup> streets 26.0 feet; at the north corner thereof 27.0 feet; at the south corner thereof 26.0 feet; and at the east corner thereof 27.0 feet.

At the intersection of the north east line of Main street with the west line of 26<sup>th</sup> street 26.7 feet; and at the intersection of the south-west line of Main street with the west line of 26<sup>th</sup> street 25.0 feet.

At the southeast corner of Main and 26<sup>th</sup> streets 23.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof 24.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Main and 27<sup>th</sup> streets 21.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof 22.5 feet; at the southeast corner thereof 21.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof 22.5 feet.

At a point 300 feet east of the north-east corner of Main street and 27<sup>th</sup> street 26.5 feet; and at a point 80 feet south of said point 24.5 feet.

At the southwest corner of Main and 28<sup>th</sup> streets 25.5 feet; at the northwest corner thereof 27.5 feet; at the southeast corner thereof 25.5 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof 27.5 feet.

At the southwest corner of Main and 29<sup>th</sup> streets 38.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof 39.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof 38.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof 39.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Main and 30<sup>th</sup> streets 40.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof 41.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof 40.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof 41.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Main and 31<sup>st</sup> streets 44.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof 45.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof 44.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof 45.0 feet.

At a point 300 feet east of the N. E. corner of Main street and 31<sup>st</sup> street 44.0 feet; and at a point 80 feet south of said point 43.0 feet.

And the grade of said Main street, between the points fixed by this Ordinance, shall be of uniform ascent or descent, as shown by the grade map made by the City Engineer and on file in his office.

The center of said street shall be the average of the curb grades.

Section 2. All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage."

The following report from the City Attorney and Auditor upon the claim for errors in taxation, was read, to wit:

After examination of the tax receipts, referred to me, and recommended to be repaid by the Finance Committee, we would respectfully report as follows, that the refund be granted in the following cases.

|                   |                                     |        |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| A. Guilford.      | Refund on Empts. which do not exist | \$5.00 |
| C. M. Fern.       | " " " "                             | 6.00   |
| J. S. Whally.     | " " " "                             | 5.00   |
| W. H. Stoner      | " " " "                             | 10.00  |
| O. C. Dronga.     | " " a/c Double Taxation             | 4.00   |
| Catherine Goswold | " " " "                             | 3.00   |
| J. W. Stewart     | " " " "                             | 3.00   |
| O. C. Ginn        | " " " "                             | \$1.85 |

Return without any action taken, claim of W. & J. Collins, J. H. Bowen & Ellen Steer. These are occasioned through errors of judgment of the Assessor, and permit of no refund under the law. We also find that Mrs. E. T. Roberts has been allowed all deductions asked for. The claim of Nutt & Brooke and Thompson & Benjamin are withheld for further investigation.

Respectfully submitted

James P. Gordon, City Attorney  
J. W. Jones, City Auditor:

On motion of Alderman Fisher the report was adopted and the claim ordered refunded as recommended.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works submitting a Joint Resolution instructing the City Engineer to make an estimate of the expenses of grading Upper 5<sup>th</sup> street; was read together with said resolution and thereupon said resolution was adopted and reads as follows, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 36.

Resolved that the City Engineer be and he is hereby required to furnish to the Common Council careful estimate of the quantity of earth to be moved and of the cost and expenses of re-grading, grading, curbing and guttering 5<sup>th</sup> street from the North line of A. street to the North line of Myer street."

A Petition for Retail Liquor License from Fitzsimmons & Craven, was read & referred to the Committee on Health and Morals.

A Petition from Ellen Steer, accompanied by a Report upon

The same from the City Attorney, was read & said Attorney's report adopted. Said report is as follows to wit:

"I herewith return the petition of Ellen Steer asking that the proper officers of the City be instructed to execute to her a quit claim deed for Lots 33, 34, 35 and 36, Block 77, Sloman's & Choate's Addition to the City of San Diego, with the recommendation that the petition be granted, and that the Mayor be authorized to make such deed. We have carefully examined the subject and find that on Nov. 12 - 1868, the Board of Trustees granted to David M. Broman the southwest corner of Lot 1153, the record of City lands show, at that time Lot 1153, was divided in forty acre tracts and beyond doubt it was the intention of the Board to deed to said Broman 40 acres on the southwest quarter of the said lot 1153, as shown by the description of the remaining portions of said Lot.

Very Respt.

James P. Goodwin, City Atty."

The following Joint Resolution, (Heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 37.

Whereas, there remains unpaid on account of Delinquent Taxes for the years 1886-87 and 88, sums amounting to \$23,275.<sup>49</sup> from Cornados, and other large sums from other delinquents not particularly specified herein.

Whereas, none of said delinquent taxes have been paid, and to prevent the same from becoming barred by the Statute of Limitation, now therefore be it

Resolved, that the Common Council authorize and request the City Attorney to take such steps as will insure the immediate collection and payment of said delinquent taxes into the City Treasury."

The following Joint Resolution, (Heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 38.

Whereas, a certain ordinance was presented to the Common Council of the City of San Diego, asking for an appropriation of certain money for the payment for the erection of a party wall on the line between the south half of Lot "C" and the north half of Lot "D" Block Thirty-five (35) Fortner's Addition to San Diego, Cal. the said south half of Lot "C" being owned by the City, and the said Lot "D" being owned by Messrs. Gilmore and Thomas.

Whereas, the Auditor of the City has informed the parties interested that there are no funds in the City Treasury applicable for the payment of the City's portion of the said party wall

Therefore be it Resolved, that the said Gilmore and Thomas



are hereby granted permission to erect the said party wall on the line above described at their own expense, and in the manner presented by the Board of Public Works.  
 And be it further resolved, that at such time as the City may determine, the said City shall on presentation of proper vouchers, pay the said Gilmore and Thomas, or their assigns, out of any money in the City Treasury that may be lawfully appropriated for such purpose, the one-half the cost of the said party wall, not exceeding \$634.42 (Six hundred thirty-four <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars)"

An Ordinance fixing the compensation for an Assistant for the Sewer Inspector (Rest of ore laid upon the table) was read & adopted by the following vote, to wit:  
 Ayes. Aldermen = Francisco: Levi: Case: Begole: Jassen: Fisher and Christiani.

Noes = None.  
 Absent, Aldermen = Norcross: & Perry.

Said Ordinance is as follows. To wit:  
Ordinance No. 39.

An Ordinance fixing the compensation of an Assistant for the Sewer Inspector of the City of San Diego.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1. - That the compensation for an Assistant to the Sewer Inspector of the City of San Diego be and he same is hereby fixed at the sum of Seventy-five dollars per month payable monthly.

Sec. 2. - That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage."

President Christiani here called Alderman Begole to the Chair & in accordance with notice given at the last meeting, moved to reconsider the vote, (Rest of ore taken & entered upon page 149. of this record) upon a proposed Ordinance declaring the necessity for constructing certain permanent municipal buildings viz: buildings for school purposes. The motion carried & the vote was reconsidered & thereupon on motion of Alderman Christiani said Ordinance was referred to the Committee on Finance to confer with the Board of Education.

In accordance with notice given at the last meeting, Alderman Christiani moved to reconsider the vote (Rest of ore taken and entered upon page 149. of this record) upon a proposed Ordinance fixing the compensation of the employees of the City Engineer. The motion carried and the vote was reconsidered, and thereupon said Ordinance was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:  
 Ayes. Aldermen = Francisco: Levi: Case: Begole: Jassen: Fisher:

ing Christian.

None = None.

Absent, Aldermen = None excepting Perry.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 41.

An Ordinance providing for the compensation of the employees of the office of the City Engineer of the City of San Diego, Cal. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1. That the compensation of the employees in the City Engineer's office be and the same is hereby fixed as follows: The compensation of the Chief Draughtsman, One hundred dollars per month.

The compensation of two Assistant Draughtsmen, Seventy-five dollars each per month.

The compensation of one Transitionman Ninety dollars per month.

The compensation of one Rodman Fifty-five dollars per month.

The compensation of two Chainmen Fifty-five dollars each per month, the said compensation being payable monthly.

Sec. 2. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

President Christian here resumed the Chair and after giving notice, did, in open session, sign Ordinance No. 38. Being an Ordinance establishing the grade of Logan Avenue from the East side of 26<sup>th</sup> street to a point 234 feet East of the East side of 32<sup>nd</sup> street.

The Committee on Water were granted further time in which to report upon the Report of the Water Investigation Committee.

The Committee on Health and Morals reported favorably upon the following Petitions for Liquor License, to wit:

Wamsley & Johnson - Retail.

John A. Seifert - Wholesale.

ing thereupon said Petitions were granted.

The Committee on Health & Morals were granted further time in which to report upon the Petition to have the rate of Liquor License reduced.

Alderman Fisher presented a claim of the Diamond Carriage Co. for 8 Carriages for use of Senatorial Committee, amounting to \$242 ing moved that same be referred to the Auditing Committee with the recommendation that the same be allowed. The motion carried & it was so ordered.

Thereupon the Board adjourned until November 4-1889.

U. M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

Regular Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
California. November 4-1889.

As being the time and place for the Regular Meeting of the  
Board of Aldermen & there not being a quorum present,  
the Board did then adjourn until Tuesday, November 5-1889,  
at 7:30 o'clock P.M.

W.M. Garrison,  
City Clerk

## Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of Aldermen,  
of the City of San Diego, Calif.  
November 5<sup>th</sup>, 1889.

An Adjourned Meeting, of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock P.M. with President Christian presiding.

Present, Aldermen = Norcross: Francisco: Levi: Perry: Gassen: Fisher:  
Christian and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent, Aldermen = Case and Bigole.

The Minutes of an Adjourned Meeting held October 29-1889 and of the last Regular Meeting, were read and approved.

A Message from the Mayor transmitting a Petition from J. M. Dodge, Treasurer & Tax Collector, for an extra Deputy: was read and on motion of Alderman Gassen the Petition was laid on the Table.

A Message from the Mayor, transmitting a Petition from Jim S. Callen, Deputy City Attorney, for 30 days leave of absence: was read and filed, and said request granted.

A Message from the Mayor requesting the appointment of a Committee to investigate his office: was read and on motion of Alderman Gassen the same was received and filed.

A Petition from Property owners for permission to construct a main sewer on 5<sup>th</sup> street between Jimenez and Quince streets - the same to be constructed at the expense of the petitioners, conditioned that when there shall be funds sufficient in the Sewer Fund, the said main shall be turned over to the City at 90 cents per lineal foot: was read and granted.

A Petition from A. A. Campion for permission to erect a veneered brick building on the north half of Lot J. Black Co. Urban Addition, said building to be used as a Morgue: was read and on motion of Alderman Gassen the Petition was denied.

A Petition from the Ladies Annex to the Chamber of Commerce, requesting the establishment of a Public Market: was read and referred to the Committee on Public Buildings.

A Communication from the Board of Fire Commissioners, requesting the Common Council to fix a salary for the Secretary of said Board: was read and on motion of Alderman Gassen the request was denied.



A Communication from the Board of Public Works asking for authorization to sell the old garbage row: was read & on motion of Alderman Perry the same was placed upon file.

Alderman Carrere entered and took his seat in the Board.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works requesting instructions relative to the manner of laying water pipes in paved streets and transmitting a letter from the San Diego Water Co. upon the same subject, was read and on motion the action heretofore taken in this matter, by the Board of Delegates, was concurred in. Said action is as follows to-wit:

Resolved, that the City Attorney be instructed to have the work of laying water pipes on G<sup>th</sup> street, between 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> st. stopped for the present by all possible means at his command - and that the City Attorney prepare the proper ordinance regulating the size of the pipe to be laid on G<sup>th</sup> st. in accordance with a Joint Resolution passed by the Common Council."

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, submitting a Resolution of Intention to grade Logan Avenue, was read together with said resolution and thereupon said resolution was adopted by the following vote to-wit:

Ayes, Aldermen = Norcross: Francisco: Perry: Carrere: Gassen:  
Eisher & Chontian.

Noes, None.

Absent, Alderman = Begole

Said resolution is as follows to-wit:

Resolution of Intention to grade Logan Avenue from 26<sup>th</sup> street to a point 234 feet east of 32<sup>nd</sup> street.

Resolved, that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, to order the following street work to be done, to-wit: that Logan Avenue in said City from the East side of Twenty-sixth (26) street in Reed & Hubbell's Addition to a point Two hundred and thirty-four (234) feet East of the East side of Thirty-second (32<sup>nd</sup>) street and the sidewalks thereof and the entire crossings of said Logan Avenue with the streets intersecting the same between said East side of 26<sup>th</sup> street and said point 234 feet East of the East side of 32<sup>nd</sup> street except the intersection of said Logan Avenue with 28<sup>th</sup> street, be graded to the official grade established by ordinance numbered thirty-eight (38). The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper, published and circulated in the City in which this resolution of intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage of said resolution for six days as often as said newspaper is issued herein. The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner provided by law."

On motion of Alderman Norcross it was ordered that the City Engineer be instructed to furnish estimates of the cost of grading Logan Avenue from the east side of 26<sup>th</sup> street to a point 234 feet east of the east side of 32<sup>nd</sup> street.

Alderman Gassen offered the following resolution which was adopted, to wit:

Resolved, that the City Atty be requested to furnish this Body with a written opinion upon the following proposition. Has the City legal power and capacity to enter into a ten year contract with a Water Company - said Water Company agreeing to construct a distributing system in the City, and lease the same to the City, with such quantity of water as may be required by the City for City purposes, and as a consideration of said lease the City to pay the Company a stipulated sum per year for the term of ten years and permit the Company to control and use the system for distributing water to consumers throughout the City."

A Petition to have Fourth street sidewalks with artificial stone from A street to C street, was read & granted.

Alderman Fisher offered the following Joint Resolution, which was adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. (Not concurred in).  
Resolved, that the City Engineer and the Board of Public Works be and is hereby requested to furnish the joint water committee of this Council, as early as possible, with an estimate of the cost of putting in water pipes in this City. Said estimates to show the streets on which pipes are to be laid, the depth to be laid in the ground, the sizes of pipe on each street and the tensile strength of the pipe as required on each street."

Alderman Fisher offered the following Concurrent Resolution, which was adopted, to wit:

Concurrent Resolution No. 15  
Resolved, that the Board of Public Works are hereby instructed to take such steps as may be necessary to thoroughly test the reliability of all water meters used in the City, and by which water is sold to the City of San Diego, or the citizens thereof."

An Ordinance requiring the San Diego Water Company to place a ten inch water pipe on Sixth street, was read & adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Norcross; Francisco; Levi; Perry; Care; Gassen; Fisher & Christian.

Noes - None.

Absent, Aldermen - Begole.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 43.

An Ordinance requiring the San Diego Water Company to place a ten inch water pipe on Sixth street in the City of San Diego, Calif. Whereas, by a practical test made by the Chief of the Fire Department of the City of San Diego for the purpose of testing the capacity of the water pipe now laid on Sixth street in said City to supply a sufficient quantity of water in case of fire or other great necessity and said test demonstrated that the size of the pipe now in use on said Sixth street to be too small for the purpose of supplying a sufficient amount of water for fire or other great necessity and to meet the growing demand for said water: and

Whereas, the said Sixth street is about to be paved and permanently improved, therefore

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1. That the said San Diego Water Company is hereby directed to place on said Sixth street from the north line of L. st. to the south line of B. street a water pipe of a diameter not less than ten inches, said pipe to be laid according to the officine depth as fixed by ordinance.

Sec. 2. That the said San Diego Water Company is hereby required within thirty days after the passage of this ordinance to proceed to lay said water pipe as in this ordinance required, the said pipe to be fully laid before the said Sixth street shall be fully paved.

Sec. 3. That, <sup>upon</sup> the failure on the part of said San Diego Water Co. and all officers of the same to comply with the provisions of this ordinance and within the time herein specified, the said officers shall be subject to pay on conviction in the Police Court of said City a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars or be imprisoned in the City Jail not exceeding fifty days and each day of noncompliance shall be considered a separate and distinct offense.

Sec. 4. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

Alderman Levi was here excused.

An Ordinance prohibiting the running at large of vicious dogs, etc. was read & adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Notover: Francisco: Perry: Cure: Gassen: Fisher  
and Christian.

Noes - None.

Absent, Aldermen - Levi & Begole.

Said Ordinance reads as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No. 42.

An Ordinance prohibiting the running at large of vicious dogs and prohibiting the keeping, owning or harboring any dog so that the same disturbs the peace and quiet of any neighborhood or is

offensive to the public.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1. That it shall be unlawful for any person to own, keep or harbor any vicious dog, unless the same be kept within the premises of such person and in such a manner as to prevent said dog doing injury to any person pursuing his lawful business.

Sec. 2. That all persons owning, keeping or harboring any dog shall at all times keep the same so that the peace and quiet of the neighborhood will not be disturbed hereby, or that said dog shall not be offensive to the public.

Sec. 3. That all vicious dogs not kept within the premises as herein provided or when said vicious dog shall be found outside of the premises of the person owning, keeping or harboring the same or on any street lane or alley in said city endangering the safety of persons passing thereon or when any dog shall disturb the peace and quiet of any neighborhood or shall be offensive to the public the same is hereby declared a nuisance and the police officers of said city are hereby instructed to kill or otherwise dispose of any such vicious dog found outside the premises of the owner or keeper of the same; and said police officers shall at once make complaint against the owner, keeper or person harboring any dog, disturbing the peace and quiet of the neighborhood or that is offensive to the public.

Sec. 4. That any person owning, keeping or harboring any vicious dog allowing the same to run at large on any street, lane or alley in said city or in any manner to permit said dog to endanger the safety of any person when said person is pursuing his lawful business or any person owning, keeping or harboring any dog that disturbs the peace or quiet of the neighborhood or is offensive to the public, upon conviction of the same in the Police Court of said city shall be fined not more than fifty dollars or be imprisoned in the city jail for not more than thirty days or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 5. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after one publication in the San Diego Daily "Sun."

After giving notice President Christian did, in open session, sign Ordinance No. 41, being an Ordinance fixing the compensation of the employees of the City Engineer's office. Also Ordinance No. 40, being an Ordinance establishing the grade of Miami street. Also Ordinance No. 39, being an Ordinance fixing the compensation of an Assistant to the Sewer Inspector.

The City Clerk reported that pursuant to notice given he has received one proposal for the purchase of a franchise for a cable street railroad from 4<sup>th</sup> street at Palm to University



Boulevard in University Heights <sup>and</sup> being opened was found to be from

David D. Dore, who proposes and agrees to pay to the City of San Diego, California, the sum of One dollar and also the expense of advertising, for the franchise described in said foregoing notice, to wit: authority to construct and maintain and operate for the period of twenty-five years, a double track street railway along and upon the following streets in the City of San Diego, California, viz: commencing on Fourth street at the south line of Palm street in Horton's addition, thence running north on and over Fourth street to Ferry Avenue in Nutt's addition; thence running across and over Ferry Avenue in a northwesterly direction to Fourth street in Nutt's addition; thence running north on and over Fourth street in Nutt's addition and Powell's additions to the center of Newhall Avenue; thence running east on and over Newhall Avenue through Hill and King's addition, and Nutt's addition, to Cleveland Avenue in Estudillo and Casparr's additions, thence running east on and over Cleveland Avenue to University Boulevard in University Heights; thence running on and over said University Boulevard to the intersection of Park Boulevard; thence to a point on said Boulevard directly west of the southwest corner of Block number 98, in University Heights, and upon the conditions set out in said notice (said proposer having attached a copy of said notice for proposals, and also an affidavit as prescribed by Sec. 16, Art. V, Chap. 7, of the Department of Public Works of the City Charter; and also by two certified checks, one for one dollar & one for two thousand dollars, all in accordance with said notice.)

Whereupon a Concurrent Resolution accepting the Bid of David D. Dore was read & adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes: Aldermen - Norcross: Christian: Perry: Carr: Gassen and Christian.

Noes = None.

Excused, Aldermen - Fisher

Absent, Aldermen - Leri & Begole.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

Concurrent Resolution No. 14

In the matter of the Cable street railway franchise, in the City of San Diego, California.

Be it resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California: that the bid of David D. Dore of \$1,000 (and who will also pay all costs of advertising) for the franchise described in his said bid, granting authority to construct and maintain and operate for the period of twenty-five years, a double track cable street railway along and upon the following streets, to wit: commencing on Fourth street, at the south line of Palm street in Horton's addition, thence running north on and over Fourth street to Ferry Avenue in Nutt's addition; thence running across and over Ferry Avenue in a northwesterly direction to Fourth street in Nutt's addition; thence running

north on and over Fourth street in Nutt's addition and Proxer addition to the center of Newhall avenue: thence running east on and over Newhall avenue, through Hill and King's addition, and Nutt's addition, to Cleveland avenue in Estudillo and Capron's addition: thence running east on and over Cleveland avenue to University Boulevard in University Heights: thence running on and over said University Boulevard to the intersection of Park Boulevard: thence to a point on said boulevard directly west of the southwest corner of block number 98 in University Heights, in the City of San Diego, California, upon the conditions and limitations contained in the notice for bids for said franchise, be and the same is hereby approved, and accepted, and that the said franchise be awarded to him; and that the ordinance granting the same be introduced read and filed."

Whereupon an Ordinance granting said franchise was read filed for 30 days.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of Mr. M. Roe, principal clerk of the printer and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution (passed by the Board of Delegates, of the City of San Diego, California, October 27, 1889, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City, October 28, 1889) declaring the intention of the Common Council of said City to order the following street work to be done, to wit: that Sixth street in said City and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same from the north line of "E" street to the south line of "P" street, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repaired by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be curbed and paved in the manner following, to wit: the curbing to be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications contained in Ordinance No. 29, except that the face of the curbstone shall be dressed smooth and even to a depth of eight inches (instead of 12 inches) below the top, and to extend along both sides of said street, except in front of lots A. and B. in Block 19; Lots L, J. and I. in Block 44; Lots A, B, C, E. and F. in Block 45; the south half of Lot C. and Lots D, E. and F. in Block 60; Lots I. and H. in Block 61; Lots I. and H. and the south half of Lot J. in Block 70; the north 45 feet of Lot A. in Block 71; the south half of Lot E. and the whole of Lot F. in Block 80; Lot I. and the south half of Lot H. in Block 87; Lots C. and D. in Block 112, already done. The paving to have a base of concrete four inches in thickness and a wearing surface of natural bituminous rock two inches in thickness, to be constructed in accordance with the specifications contained in Ordinance No. 29, and to extend from curb line to curb line except in

front of Lots E and F in Block 45: Lot D and the south half of Lot C in Block 60: Lots G and H in Block 61: Lot F and the south half of Lot E in Block 86, where it shall only extend to the gutter line and be properly joined with the gutters already constructed. All work shall be done in conformity with the general and special specifications and provisions of Ordinance No. 29. And it is also the intention of said Common Council to receive separate sealed proposals or bids for each of the different kinds of work in this resolution of intention provided for, or joint sealed proposals or bids for both kinds of work, and let contracts accordingly as the Common Council may hereinafter determine in its resolution ordering said work to be done - was published in said newspaper from the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1889 to the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 1889 both days inclusive. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of J. F. Patton, Deputy Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1889, post conspicuously in the following places to wit: On the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates: On the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen and in the lobby of the Post Office, all in the City of San Diego, California, copies of the above foregoing resolution of intention to curb and spare 6<sup>th</sup> street, in said City, and that the same remained so posted for the period of two days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of M. E. Simpson Business Manager of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that a "Notice of Street Work" to wit: notice of the passage, by the Common Council of said City, of the above described resolution to curb and spare 6<sup>th</sup> street in said City, as aforesaid, was published in said newspaper from the 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1889 to the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October 1889 both days inclusive. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Amos Uttingell Street Superintendent of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he caused to be conspicuously posted along the line of Sixth street, in said City, from the north line of C street to the south line of B street, at not more than 300 feet in distance apart, not less than three in all, and in front of each quarter block and irregular block liable to be assessed - "Notice of Street Work" to wit: notice of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the above foregoing resolution of intention to curb and spare 6<sup>th</sup> street in said City, and further that he (said Street Superintendent) caused a notice similar in substance to be published for six days in the San Diego Daily Sun. Said affidavit was received and

placed upon file.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient notice has been made of the passage, by the Common Council of said City, of the Resolution of Intention to curb and spare 6<sup>th</sup> street in said City, in the manner herebefore set forth upon Page 240 of this record and the ten days after the expiration of the time of publication and posting of the notice of the passage of said resolution (and no objection having been filed by a majority of the owners of frontage of property fronting on said proposed work or improvements) having expired - hereupon a resolution ordering the curbing and spacing of 6<sup>th</sup> street: or: was read and adopted by the following vote:

Ayes, Aldermen - Norcross: Francisco: Perry: Carr: Gassen: Fisher and Christian.

Noes = None.

Absent Aldermen - Levi & Begole.

Said resolution is in the words & figures following: to wit:

Resolution, ordering the curbing and spacing of Sixth street from the north line of E. street to the south line of P. street.

Resolved that the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, deems it to be required by the public interest and convenience, and hereby orders the following street work to be done: to wit: that Sixth street in said City and the entire curbing thereof with the streets intersecting the same from the north line of E. street to the south line of "P." street, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be curbed and spaced in the manner following: to wit: the curbing to be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Ordinance numbered twenty-nine (29), except that the face of the curbstone shall be dressed smooth and even to a depth of eight (8) inches (instead of 12 inches) below the top, and to extend along both sides of said street except in front of lots A. and B. in Block 19: Lot L. J. and K. in Block 44: Lots A. B. C. E. and F. in Block 45: the south half of Lot C. and Lots D. E. and F. in Block 60: Lots G. and H. in Block 61: Lots G. and H. and the south half of Lot I. in Block 70: the north 45 feet of Lot A. in Block 71: the south half of Lot E. and the whole of lot F. in block 86: lot G. and the south half of lot H. in block 87. and lots C. and D. in Block 112, already done. The spacing to have a base of concrete four inches in thickness and a wearing surface of natural bituminous rock two inches in thickness and to be constructed in accordance with the special specifications therefor set forth in subdivision III. of section 3. of Ordinance numbered twenty-nine (29), and to extend from curb line to curb line except in front of lots E. and F.



in Block 45: Lot D. and the south half of Lot C. in Block 60: Lots G. and H. in Block 61: Lot F. and the south half of Lot E. in Block 86: where it shall only extend to the gutter line and be properly joined with the gutter already constructed. All work shall be done in conformity with the General and Special specifications and provisions of Ordinance No. 29. The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to post conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door of this City, notice hereof with specifications inviting separate sealed proposals or bids for each of the different kinds of said work, and also joint sealed proposals or bids for both kinds of said work, and requiring therewith a certified check or a bond, either, for an amount not less than ten per cent of the aggregate of the proposal, all as prescribed by law; He is also directed to publish in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City, herefor and hereby designated for that purpose, both a copy of this resolution, and also, after its posting, his notice of such posting, each for two days."

The Committee on Health & Morals reported favorably upon the Petition of Fitzsimmons & Craven for a Retail Liquor License: & hereupon said Petition was granted.

On motion of Alderman Norcross the Board of Public Works was instructed to report upon the Petition to raise a road graded to Old Town, heretofore referred to said Board.

The Committee on Water was granted an extension of time for report.

On motion of Alderman Francisco, the Clerk was instructed to notify the Board of Public Works of a dangerous hole in 25<sup>th</sup> street, between Logan & Milton Avenues, also of the bad condition of the Park Boulevard.

Hereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday, Nov. 12-1889, at 7:30 o'clock A.M.

W. M. Cassaway  
City Clerk

## Adjourned Meeting.

Chamber of the Board of Aldermen  
of the City of San Diego, California.  
November 12<sup>th</sup>. 1889.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock P.M. with President Christian presiding.

Present, Aldermen - Norcross: Francisco: Leri: Perry: Begole: Gassen:  
Christian City Clerk Gassaway.

Absent, Aldermen - Carr & Fisher.

The Minutes of an Adjourned Meeting held November 5- 1889. were read and approved.

A message from the Mayor transmitting a petition from W.M. Gassaway, City Clerk, for 10 days leave of absence from the 14<sup>th</sup> instant, was read together with said petition & thereupon said petition was granted.

A message from the Mayor transmitting a petition from Jas. A. Goodwin, City Attorney, for 14 days leave of absence from the 11<sup>th</sup> instant, was read, together with said petition & thereupon said petition was granted.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, relative to a Wharf franchise held by Milton Santee, was read, together with a joint resolution, forfeiting said franchise, (as heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) said Communication and resolution were referred to the Committee on Harbors & Wharves.

A Communication from the Board of Fire Commissioners, recommending the leasing of premises at corner of 24<sup>th</sup> street and Kearney Avenue as a place for the Hart Hook & Ladder Co.; was read & said request granted & the lease ordered to be drawn.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, showing progress of work to grade road to Old Town; was read and filed.

On motion of Alderman Leri, the Petition of J. M. Dodge, Treasurer & Tax Collector for an extra Deputy, (heretofore laid upon the table, Nov. 5-89) was taken from the table. Thereupon Alderman Leri moved that an extra Deputy be allowed for 30 days - same to receive \$75. for such services. The motion carried by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Norcross: Francisco: Leri: Perry: Begole and Christian.

Nov. Alderman - Gassen.

Absent: Aldermen - Carr and Fisher.

The following petitions for Liquor License were read & referred to the Committee on Health & Morals, to wit:

Joseph W. Robinson - Retail  
Rogers & McJannet - "

A Petition from the Ladies Annex, for permission to cultivate 10 acres in the City Park: was read & granted.

A Petition from G. W. Taylor for a change of Liquor License from Wholesale to retail, was read & referred to the Committee on Health & Morals.

An Ordinance requiring the San Diego Water Company to lay a 10 inch water pipe on 6<sup>th</sup> street, having been adopted by this Board, and afterwards amended by the Board of Delegates, in this - "that the time mentioned in Section 2. be made 60 days instead of 30" is again presented. And now on motion of Alderman Begole it was ordered that the Board of Aldermen concur in the said amendment.

A Resolution from the Board of Delegates requesting the Board of Aldermen to pass upon the Special Water Committee's Report: was read & filed.

Alderman Norcross offered the following Joint Resolution, which was adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 40.

Resolved, that the City Engineer and the Board of Public Works be and is hereby requested to furnish the Water Committee of the Board of Aldermen, and the Water Committee of the Board of Delegates, as early as possible with an estimate of the cost of putting in water pipes in this city. Said estimate to show the streets on which pipes are to be laid, the depth to be laid in the ground, the sizes of pipe on each street and the tensile strength of the pipes as required on each street.

A Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) providing for the deduction of officer's salary, during leave of absence: was read & on motion of Alderman Gassen the same was laid upon the table for one week.

A Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) authorizing the San Diego Street Car Co., to temporarily cease running cars on 5<sup>th</sup> st. between Juniper & Mylar streets until a sewer is placed upon said 5<sup>th</sup> street: was read

and on motion of Alderman Levi the same was referred to the Committee on Streets.

A Resolution ordering the opening of D street was read & adopted by the following vote. To wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Norcross: Francisco: Levi: Perry: Regole: Gassen: Christian.

Noes - None.

Absent, Aldermen - Carr & Fisher.

Said resolution is as follows. To wit:

Resolution ordering the opening and extending of "D" street from 17<sup>th</sup> street to 33<sup>rd</sup> street.

Whereas notice of the passage of the Resolution of Intention to open and extend "D" street from 17<sup>th</sup> street to 33<sup>rd</sup> street has been duly published for ten days and posted along the line of the street; and Whereas the period of ten days has expired within which objections to the contemplated work could be presented, and no such objections have been made or filed; and whereas jurisdiction has thus been fully acquired to order said work to be done; therefore; Be it resolved that the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, deems it to be required by the public interest and convenience and hereby orders the opening and extending of "D" street in said City from Seventeenth (17) street to Thirty-third (33) street, for which purpose it is deemed necessary to take and appropriate, and it is hereby ordered that there shall be taken and appropriated a strip of ground eighty (80) feet wide and four hundred and eighty (480) feet long running from the east line of said Seventeenth street to the west line of Nineteenth (19) street, off of the south side of a tract of land designated on the map of Gardiners Addition to the City of San Diego, as "Orange Hill Reservation", and also a strip of ground eighty (80) feet wide and six hundred and sixty (660) feet long, running from the west line of Twenty-fourth (24) street to the west line of Twenty-fifth (25) street off of the south side of a tract of Land designated on the map of the City as the "Goodrich Tract"; and it is further ordered that the damages, cost and expenses of opening and extending said street and the making of said improvement shall be assessed in proportion to benefits upon a district, the exterior boundaries of which are as follows, to wit:

Beginning at a point in the east line of Atlantic street 125 feet north of the northwest corner of block 50 Newtown according to Gray and John's map; thence north 120 feet; thence east or easterly on a line parallel to the north line of "D" street to the west line of 3<sup>rd</sup> street; thence producing said line 150 feet from and parallel with the north line of "D" street to a point on the west line of 33<sup>rd</sup> street; thence south to a point 150 feet south of the south line of "D" street; thence west or westerly 150 feet from and parallel with the south line of "D" street to the west line of 3<sup>rd</sup> street; thence producing said line 135 feet from and parallel with the south line of "D" street to a point on the east line of Atlantic street; thence north 260 feet to the point of beginning."



The Committee on Public Buildings reported unfavorably upon the Petition of the Ladies Annex to have the City establish a Public Market and said Report was adopted.

The Committee on Streets reported favorably upon the Petition to grade "E." street from the Water front to 25<sup>th</sup> street and Resolutions and Petition was granted.

After giving notice President Christian did in open session, sign Ordinance No. 42. Being an Ordinance prohibiting the running at large of vicious dogs and prohibiting the keeping, owning or harboring any dog so that he same disturb the peace and quiet of any neighborhood or be offensive to the public.

Whereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday, November 19-1889, at 7.30 o'clock P.M.

N. M. Cassaway,  
City Clerk

## Adjourned Meeting

Council Chamber of the Board  
of Aldermen, of the City of San  
Diego, Calif. November 19-1889.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock P.M. with President Christian presiding.

Present, Aldermen - Norcross: Francisco: Begole: Gassen: Fisher:  
Christian and Deputy Clerk Patton.

Absent, Aldermen - Levi: Carr & Perry.

The Minutes of an Adjourned Meeting held November 12-1889 were read & approved.

A Resolution of Intention to grade Main street was read & adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Norcross: Francisco: Begole: Gassen: Fisher & Christian.  
Nays - None.

Absent, Aldermen - Levi: Carr & Perry.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

Resolution of Intention - to grade Main street from the south line of Horton's Addition to a point 300 feet east of 31<sup>st</sup> street.  
Resolved that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, to order the following street work, to wit, that Main street in said City from the south line of Horton's Addition to a point 300 feet east of the northeast corner of Main street and Thirty-first (31) street and the crossings of said Main street with the streets intersecting the same between said south line of Horton's Addition and said point 300 feet east of the N.E. corner of Main and 31<sup>st</sup> streets except the intersections of said Main street with South Nineteenth (S19) street and Twenty-eighth (28<sup>th</sup>) street be graded from curb line to curb line to the official grade established by Ordinance Numbered Forty (40) and that the entire crossing of said Main street at the intersection of said Main street with said South Nineteenth (S19) street be piled, capped, braced and planked. The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and circulated in the City, in which this Resolution of Intention shall be published for two days, and the notice of the passage of said resolution for six days, as often as said newspaper is issued therein. The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner provided by law.

A Joint Resolution, heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates, deducting the salary of officers or employees of the City while absent from duty, was read, and Alderman Gassen moved to adopt the same, and this motion was put and lost.

A communication from D. Cochenauer Health Officer relative to the dangerous condition of the City Wharf was read and referred to the Committee on Harbor and Wharves.

A communication from the Board of Public Works relative to a Wharf Franchise held by Milton Santee, was read, together with a Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) forfeiting said franchise. Thereupon said resolution was adopted and reads as follows to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 39.

Whereas Milton Santee has failed to comply with the terms and conditions of a certain franchise for the construction of a wharf and pier at the foot of D street granted by Ordinance No. 144 and has thereby forfeited all his rights thereunder, and Whereas said Santee has been engaged in placing piles and other obstructions in the bay at the foot of D street under color of said franchise and without other authority of law, therefore, be it, Resolved that the franchise granted to Milton Santee by Ordinance No. 144 be, and the same is hereby declared to be forfeited.

Resolved, that the City Attorney be and is hereby instructed to take such legal steps as may be necessary to enforce said forfeiture and to prevent said Milton Santee or his assigns from prosecuting any work or asserting any rights under the provisions of said Ordinance No. 144.

A communication from H. J. Brewster in regard to a sidewalk on C street between Hotel Brewster and 5<sup>th</sup> street was read and referred to the Board of Public Works.

Alderman Levi here entered and took his seat in the Board.

The following report from the Committee on Water was read, to wit: (Here President Christian called Alderman Norcross to the chair.)

"Your Com. on Water respectfully report as follows: Having carefully considered the report of the Investigating Com. and all of the propositions made in the matter of cheap water, it is the conclusion of this Com. that the time has arrived to make an agreement for plenty of water for the near future. After careful study of the whole matter we report in favor of the 3<sup>rd</sup> proposition made by the San Diego Glume Co. & recommend that the City enter into a valid contract on the basis of said proposition, water to be delivered in the new system of pipes within one year and as much sooner as possible. The new system of pipes to be laid under the direction of the City Board of Public Works and the City Engineer and the quality of pipes to be approved by the same officials. The City to begin to pay from the date the 400000 gals is delivered daily. The opportunity of securing a plentiful supply of water will not always remain open

to the City upon such short notice and we believe it is of the utmost importance, to have a competitive system laid at once. The proposition of the Plume Co. is hereto attached and made a part of this report. Unless a new pipe system is put in the City is and will be largely dependant upon the present Water Co; as its President has declared that the water rates are as low as his Co. can afford to make them. To have the rates remain as at present is to hinder the growth of our City, and be an unnecessary burden and a great annoyance to our citizens. This offer will not remain open long. The Plume Co. expects soon to make a definite disposition of its water, but prefers to give an opportunity first to the City. We are informed that this offer is the last the Plume Co. will make to the City. This then is just the right time to secure pure water in abundance and at a reasonable price. The competition between two companies will lower rates and with this new and improved system the City will be assured of better fire protection, lower insurance rates and receive a good advertisement that will go far and wide. Your Com. believe this to be a fair offer for water at the present time and that it should be taken advantage of at once. Something must be done soon to lower water rates and we believe this method the best brought to the notice of your Com. We therefore recommend that the City Attorney be instructed to prepare the necessary papers and to submit the same for approval to the City Council.

H. F. Norcross  
John C. Fisher  
D. Cave "

The proposition of the San Diego Plume Co. heretofore referred to is as follows, to wit;

To Messrs Norcross, Fisher and Cave, constituting the Water Committee of the Board of Aldermen, of San Diego.

Dear Sirs:-

The San Diego Plume Co. herewith submits to you, and through you to the City of San Diego, the following water propositions, conscious of the fact that in submitting these liberal propositions, the Plume Co. to which the City has so long looked for an abundant supply of cheap water, performs its full duty to the City, and is doing its full share towards securing an ample supply of water, not only for City purposes, but for domestic purposes, as well.

Proposition No. 1. The San Diego Plume Co. Will furnish the City of San Diego 1,000,000 gallons of water per day, for the sum of \$30,000.- per annum, and all over this quantity which shall be required, at the rate of 4½ cents per 1,000 gallons. An acceptance of this proposition will, of course, necessitate the City constructing, owning and operating its own distributing plant.

Proposition No. 2. The San Diego Plume Co. will construct and put in a water distributing system throughout the City of San Diego, which shall be constructed according to plans and specifications



furnished by the City and under the control of the proper City of-  
 ficials, with improved fire hydrants, the cost not to exceed \$40000.  
 and leave the same to the City for a term of twenty years, for six  
 percent interest upon the bonds issued in payment of the plant  
 and taxes, and furnish water to the City for that length of  
 time at the rate named in proposition No. 1. viz: \$30000 per annum  
 for 10000 gallons of water per day, and 4 1/2 cent per 1000 gallons for  
 the same, the City to take care of and operate the plant.  
 Proposition No. 3. The San Diego Chrome Co. will construct a  
 water distributing system as mentioned in proposition No. 2. and  
 furnish the City 40000 gallons of water per day for City purposes,  
 for all City public buildings, for fire hydrants, the finishing of sewers  
 and sprinkling of streets, upon a legal contract being entered into  
 between the Chrome Co. and the City whereby the City shall bind it-  
 self for a term of twenty years to pay six percent interest upon  
 the bonds issued in payment of the construction of said plant,  
 and provide that the City, in addition to the bond interest  
 aforesaid, shall pay ten cents per thousand gallons for all water  
 in excess of 40000 gallons per day, required for the City purposes  
 aforesaid. Also, the same agree to furnish water to the citizens of  
 San Diego at not exceeding one-half of the present water rates,  
 the Chrome Co. to maintain and operate the plant. The 40000  
 gallons of water aforesaid to be furnished to the City in a  
 tank of the plant costing \$40000. Of the cost exceeds this  
 figure, or extensions made which exceed this figure, then  
 the City is to receive a percentage increase in the sup-  
 ply of water.

Call of which is respectfully submitted.

San Diego Chrome Co.

per J. W. Deffen

W. C. Deffen

U. C. Deffen

Comprising Committee

"In submitting this proposition, we desire to say that we have  
 made Mr. Babcock an offer of \$350000. for the present water  
 distributing plant, including the pumping machinery, and  
 in the event of an acceptance by Mr. Babcock and his English  
 friends of this offer, we shall desire to modify our proposition  
 to the City to the extent of substituting the present plant for  
 a new one. We, of course, would expect to spend \$50000 or  
 \$75000 in improving and renewing the present system as at  
 present the wants of the City. Altho' we consider the offer made  
 Mr. Babcock a fair one, still it is not likely that he will accept  
 it; but in case he should, we think with the expenditure of  
 the amount above mentioned, that the plant could be put in  
 such shape as to be satisfactory to the City.  
 Committee."

Thereupon Alderman Brown moved that the report of the  
 committee be adopted and the City Attorney instructed, in con-  
 junction with the Water Committee of the Board of Aldermen and  
 the Board of Delegates, to prepare a contract to carry into

effect the recommendations of the committee, and present the same to the Common Council for final action. And the motion was carried and it was so ordered.

Alderman Norcross offered a Joint Resolution instructing the Board of Public Works to put down proper crossings on the principal streets, and on motion of Alderman Fisher the same was laid on the table.

Alderman Christian offered a Concurrent Resolution, instructing the Board of Public Works to take the necessary steps to have crossings put in at such places as are most needed, at the expense of the property owners, and on motion of Alderman Gassen the same was adopted.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

Concurrent Resolution No. 16

Resolved by the Board of Aldermen, the Board of Delegates concurring, that the attention of the Board of Public Works be and is hereby called to the fact that street crossings upon the principal streets are sadly needed, and that said Board take the necessary steps to have crossings put in at such places as in its judgement are most needed, and at the expense of the property owners.

The Committee on Health and Morals reported favorably on the petition of Rogers & McLaren and Joseph W. Robinson for retail Liquor License and on motion of Alderman Levi said petitions were granted.

The Committee on Health and Morals reported favorably on the petition of G. W. Taylor for permission to change his Wholesale Liquor License to a Retail License, and on motion of Alderman Gassen said petition was denied, and the petitioner instructed to make the same in proper form.

President Christian here resumed the chair.

After giving notice President Christian did in open session sign Ordinance No. 43, being an ordinance requiring the San Diego Water Company to place a ten inch water pipe on sixth street in the City of San Diego, Calif.

Thereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday November 26<sup>th</sup> 1889, at 7-30 o'clock P.M.

W. M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
Calif. November 26<sup>th</sup> 1889.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock p.m. with President Christian presiding.

Present, Aldermen - News: Francisco: Levi: Care: Begole: Gassen: Fisher: and Christian <sup>and</sup> Clerk Gassaway.  
Absent, Alderman - Perry.

The Minutes of an Adjourned Meeting, held November 19-1889, were read and approved.

A Message from Mayor Gunn, reviewing the operations of the City Government since May 6-1889, and making certain recommendations, was read and thereupon President Christian referred the said recommendations as follows to wit:

The recommendation that Council revise rules and Committee - to President Christian (at request of Board)

The recommendation that all heads of departments draft Ordinances - to Committee on Ways and Means and City Attorney.

The recommendation to index and print the City Charter - to the Committee on Ways & Means.

The recommendation in regard to Policemen - to the Committee on Police.

Reports of Officers - to the Committee on Finance.

A Resolution of Intention to grade E street, from State street to 25<sup>th</sup> street: was read & laid upon the table.

The Board of Public Works submitted a resolution of intention to curb and sidewalk in front of Lot L, Block 36, C street and on motion the same was laid on the table for 30 days.

The following Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read & adopted to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 41

Resolved, that the City Attorney be requested to furnish the City Assessor with a complete list of all City Real Property, for purposes of assessment."

A Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) requesting the Board of Police Commissioners to detail one policeman for duty on Coronado Beach: was read and lost by the following vote, to wit:

Noes, Alderman = Norcross: Francisco: Gassen and Christian.  
 Ayes, Alderman = Levi: Care: Begole and Fisher.  
 Absent, Alderman = Perry.

An Ordinance transferring \$150 from the Police fund to the Park fund, was read, and adopted by the following vote, to wit:  
 Ayes, Alderman = Norcross: Francisco: Levi: Care: Begole: Gassen:  
 Fisher and Christian.

Noes - None.

Absent - Alderman - Perry.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 46.

An ordinance transferring the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars from the Police fund to the Park fund.  
 Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1 = That the Treasurer of the City of San Diego is hereby authorized and instructed to transfer the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars from the Police fund to the Park fund.

Sec. 2 = That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

An Ordinance appointing an additional Deputy Treasurer and Tax Collector for 30 days, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes, Alderman = Norcross: Francisco: Levi: Care: Begole:  
 Fisher and Christian.

Noes, Alderman = Gassen.

Absent, Alderman = Perry.

Ordinance No. 49.

An ordinance appointing an additional Deputy Treasurer and Tax Collector for thirty days from Nov. 17<sup>th</sup>. 1859. and fixing his compensation.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1 = That there is hereby appointed an additional Deputy Treasurer and Tax Collector for thirty days from Nov. 17<sup>th</sup>. 1859.

Sec. 2 = That the compensation of such deputy Treasurer and Tax Collector be and the same is hereby fixed at Seventy-five dollars.

Sec. 3. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

An Ordinance providing for statements from Water Companies, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes, Alderman = Norcross: Francisco: Levi: Care: Begole:  
 Gassen: Fisher and Christian.

Noes - None.

Absent - Alderman = Perry.



Said Ordinance is, as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No. 44.

An ordinance providing for statements being filed by corporations, companies, or persons, engaged in the business of supplying fresh water for the use of the inhabitants of the city of San Diego, Calif.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1. - That the San Diego Water Company a corporation, the Coronado Water Company a corporation, and every other corporation, company or person if any there be, supplying water to the City of San Diego or to the inhabitants thereof, be and hereby are required to furnish to the Common Council of said City, in the month of January one thousand and eight hundred and ninety, (1890,) a detailed statement verified by the oath of both the President and Secretary respectively, of each of said corporations and of all corporations and companies or of such persons as the case may be, showing the name of each water rate payer his or her place of residence, and the amount paid for water by each of such water rate payers, during the year preceding the date of such statement, and also showing all revenue derived by such corporations, companies or person from all sources, and an itemized statement of expenditures made for supplying water during said time; and that such statement be accompanied by a further and detailed statement, verified by the President and Secretary of such corporation or company or of such person as the case may be, showing the amount of money actually expended annually, since commencing business in the purchase, construction and maintenance respectively, of the property necessary to the carrying on of the business of such corporation, company or person: and also the gross cash receipts annually for the same period, from all sources in accordance with the provisions of an act of the Legislature approved March 7<sup>th</sup> 1881.

Section 2. - That the City Clerk is hereby directed to forthwith send a certified copy of this ordinance upon the President and Secretary, respectively, of the San Diego Water Company, and the President and Secretary of the Coronado Water Company, and upon the President and Secretary of any other corporation, or company and upon every person so supplying water to the City of San Diego: or to the inhabitants thereof: and the said Clerk is hereby also directed to call the attention of said corporations, companies or persons to Sections Four and Seven of said Act of the Legislature of the State of Calif. approved March 7<sup>th</sup> 1881.

Section 3. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun a newspaper printed and circulated in said City of San Diego.

An Ordinance forfeiting the franchise of Milton Santee, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Norcross; Francisco; Levi; Cave; Begole; Gassen; Fisher and Christian.

Noes, None.

Absent, Alderman, Perry.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 47.

An ordinance declaring forfeited the franchise heretofore granted Milton Santee for building a wharf on the Bay of San Diego, at the foot of D street in said City, said franchise being granted Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> 1887.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1 - That the franchise heretofore granted to Milton Santee for the building of a wharf on the Bay of San Diego, at the foot of D street in said City, said franchise being granted Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> 1887, be and the same is hereby declared forfeited, for the noncompliance with the condition of said franchise and the provisions of the City Charter.

Sec. 2 - That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

An Ordinance establishing the grade of Fourth street from the south line of Spruce street to the south line of University Avenue, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes, Aldermen, Norcross; Francisco; Levi; Cave; Begole; Gassen; Fisher; and Christian.

Noes: None

Absent: Alderman, Perry.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 45.

An Ordinance establishing the grade of Fourth street from the south line of Spruce street to the south line of University Avenue in the City of San Diego, State of California.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1 - The grade of Fourth street from the south line of Spruce street to the south line of University Avenue, is hereby established as follows: The elevation of the points herein named above the datum line of levels fixed by Ordinance No. 3 shall be fixed as follows: At the southwest corner of Fourth and Spruce streets, 272.5 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 273.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 272.5 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 273.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Thorn streets, 279.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 279.5 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 279.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 279.5 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Upas streets, 284.5 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 285.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 284.5 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 285.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Perry streets, 287.0 feet; at

the northwest corner thereof, 287.5 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 287.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 287.5 feet.

At a point 300 feet north of the northwest corner of Fourth and Perry streets 288.5 feet; and at a point 70 feet east of the last named point 288.5 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Brookes streets, 283.5 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 283.5 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 283.5 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 283.5 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Thornton streets, 285.5 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 285.5 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 285.5 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 285.5 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Robinson streets, 289.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 289.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 289.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 289.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and University avenue, 287.5 feet; and at the southeast corner thereof, 287.5 feet;

And the grade of said Fourth street between the points fixed by this Ordinance, shall be of uniform ascent and descent, as shown by the grade map made by the City Engineer and on file in his office. The center of said street shall be the average of the curb grades.

Section 2: All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed, and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

An ordinance establishing the grade of Fourth street from the south side of "B" street to the north side of Spruce street, in the City of San Diego, State of California, was read, and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes: Aldermen, Norcross; Francisco; Levi; Cave; Begole; Gassen; Fisher; and Christian.

Noes: None.

Absent, Alderman, Perry.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 50.

An Ordinance establishing the grade of Fourth street from the south side of "B" street to the north side of Spruce street in the City of San Diego, State of California.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1: The grade of Fourth street from the south side of "B" street to the north side of Spruce street, is hereby established as follows:

The elevation of the points herein named above the datum line of levels fixed by Ordinance No. 3 shall be fixed as follows:

At the southwest corner of Fourth and "B" streets, 50.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 50.5 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 50.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 50.5 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and "A" streets, 58.5 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 60.5 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 58.5 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 60.5 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Ash streets, 78.5 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 80.5 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 79.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 81.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Beech streets, 94.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 96.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 95.5 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 97.5 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Cedar streets, 108.5 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 110.5 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 109.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 111.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Date streets, 120.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 122.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 121.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 123.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Elm streets, 135.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 138.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 135.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 138.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Fir streets, 161.5 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 165.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 161.5 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 165.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Grape streets, 180.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 183.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 180.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 183.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Hawthorn streets, 194.5 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 195.5 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 194.5 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 195.5 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Ivy streets, 205.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 205.5 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 206.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 206.5 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Juniper streets, 212.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 213.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 213.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 214.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Kalmia streets, 223.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 225.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 224.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 226.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Laurel streets, 241.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 242.5 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 242.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 243.5 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Maple streets, 252.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 253.5 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 253.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 254.5 feet;

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Nutmeg streets, 261.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 262.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 262.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 263.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Olive streets, 264.5 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 265.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 265.5 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 266.0 feet;

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Palm streets, 266.5 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 266.5 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 267.5 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 267.5 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Quince streets, 268.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 268.0 feet; at the southeast corner



thereof, 269.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof 269.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Redwood streets, 269.5 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 269.5 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 270.5 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof 270.5 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fourth and Spruce streets, 272.5 feet; at the northwest corner thereof 273.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 272.5 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 273.0 feet.

And the grade of said Fourth Street between the points fixed by this Ordinance, shall be of uniform ascent or descent, as shown by the grade map made by the City Engineer and on file in his office. The center of said street shall be average of the curb grades.

Section 2: All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 3: This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage."

An ordinance establishing the grade of portions of India, Winder, Second, Witherby, Hancock, Trias, Moore, Ampudia, Stockton, Arista, Congress and Mason streets was read, and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross; Francisco; Levi; Cave; Begole; Gassen; Fisher and Christian.

Noes, None.

Absent; Alderman, Perry.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 48.

An Ordinance establishing the grade of portions of India, Winder, Second, Witherby, Hancock, Trias, Moore, Ampudia, Stockton, Arista, Congress and Mason streets in the City of San Diego, State of California.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1: The grade of India street from the south line of Kalmia street to the north line of Winder street, is hereby established as follows: The elevation of the points herein named above the datum line of levels fixed by Ordinance No. 3 shall be fixed as follows;

At the southwest corner of India and Kalmia streets, 42.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 42.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 44.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 44.0 feet;

At the southwest corner of India and Laurel streets, 54.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 55.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 55.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 56.0 feet;

At the southwest corner of India and Maple streets, 76.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof 77.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 78.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 79.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of India and Nutmeg streets, 90.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 91.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 92.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 93.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of India and Olive streets, 99.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 99.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 101.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 101.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of India and Palm streets, 98.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 98.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 100.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 100.0 feet.

At a point on the west line of India street 150 feet northerly from the northwest corner of India and Palm streets, 102.0 feet; and at a point on the east line of India street 150 feet northerly from the northeast corner of India and Palm streets, 104.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of India and Quince streets, 101.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 101.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 103.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 103.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of India and Redwood streets, 97.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 96.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 99.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 98.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of India and Spruce streets, 84.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 84.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 86.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 86.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of India and Sassafras streets, 83.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 83.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 85.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 85.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of India and Thorn streets, 87.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 87.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 89.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 89.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of India and Upas streets, 82.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 82.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 84.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 84.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of India and Vine streets, 81.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 80.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 83.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 82.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of India and Willow streets, 70.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 70.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 72.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 72.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of India and Chalmers streets, 66.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 66.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 68.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 68.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of India and Winder streets, 77.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 77.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 79.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 79.0 feet.

Section 2: The grade of Winder street from the east line of India street to the west line of California street, is hereby established as follows:

At the southwest corner of Winder and India streets, 77.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 77.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 79.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 79.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Winder and Arctic streets, 60.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof, 61.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 62.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 63.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Winder and California streets, 42.0 feet;

at the northwest corner thereof, 42.6 feet; at the southeast corner thereof, 44.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof, 44.6 feet.

Section 3: The grade of Second street from the west line of California street, to the northwest line of Witherby street, is hereby established as follows;

At the intersection of the southwest line of Second street with the west line of California street, 41.5 feet; and at the intersection of the northeast line of Second street with the west line of California street, 42.9 feet.

At the south corner of Second and Emory streets, 41.0 feet; at the west corner thereof 41.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof 42.0 feet.

At the south corner of Second and Hearsthy streets, 36.0 feet; at the west corner thereof 36.0 feet; at the east corner thereof 38.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof 38.0 feet.

At the south corner of Second and Clayton streets, 28.0 feet; at the west corner thereof 28.0 feet; at the east corner thereof, 30.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof 30.0 feet.

At the south corner of Sutherland and Second streets, 26.5 feet; at the west corner thereof 26.5 feet; at the east corner thereof, 28.5 feet; and at the north corner thereof, 28.5 feet.

At the south corner of Second and Noell streets, 25.0 feet; at the west corner thereof, 25.0 feet; at the east corner thereof 27.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof 27.0 feet.

At the south corner of Second and Estrudillo streets, 24.0 feet; at the west corner thereof, 24.0 feet; at the east corner thereof 26.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof 26.0 feet.

At the south corner of Second and Wright streets, 23.0 feet; at the west corner thereof 23.0 feet; at the east corner thereof 25.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof, 25.0 feet.

At the south corner of Second and Bonaim streets, 17.0 feet; at the west corner thereof, 17.0 feet; at the east corner thereof 19.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof, 19.0 feet.

At the south corner of Second and Couto streets, 11.0 feet; at the west corner thereof 11.0 feet; at the east corner thereof, 12.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof, 12.0 feet.

At the intersection of the Southwest line of Second street with the southeast line of Witherby street, 9.5 feet; and at the intersection of the northeast line of Second street with the southeast line of Witherby street, 10.5 feet.

Section 4: The grade of Hancock street from the southeast line of Witherby street to the northwest line of Prias street, is hereby established as follows;

At a point on the northwest line of Witherby street 61.0 feet; southwesterly from the southwest line of Hancock street, 9.5 feet; at a point on the southeast line of Witherby street 34.0 feet north-easterly from the northeast line of Second street 11.0 feet; at the intersection of the southwest line of Hancock street with the northwest line of Witherby street, 10.0 feet; and at the intersection of the northeast line of Hancock street with the northwest line of Witherby street, 11.0 feet.



At the south corner of Hancock and Concordia streets, 14.0 feet; at the west corner thereof 15.0 feet; at the east corner thereof 14.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof, 15.0 feet.

At the south corner of Hancock and Trias streets, 21.0 feet; at the west corner thereof 21.0 feet; at the east corner thereof 22.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof, 22.0 feet.

Section 5: The grade of Trias street from the southwest line of Hancock street to the northeast line of Moore street, is hereby established as follows:

At the south corner of Trias and Hancock streets 21.0 feet; at the west corner thereof 21.0 feet; at the east corner thereof 22.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof 22.0 feet.

At the south corner of Trias and Moore streets, 27.0 feet; at the west corner thereof 27.0 feet; at the east corner thereof 28.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof 28.0 feet.

Section 6: The grade of Moore street from the southeast line of Trias street to the northwest line of Ampudia street, is hereby established as follows:

At the south corner of Moore and Trias streets, 27.0 feet; at the west corner thereof 27.0 feet; at the east corner thereof 28.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof 28.0 feet.

At the south corner of Moore and Ampudia streets 28.0 feet; at the west corner thereof 28.0 feet; at the east corner thereof 29.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof 29.0 feet.

Section 7: The grade of Ampudia street from the southwest line of Moore street to the northeast line of Stockton street is hereby established as follows:

At the south corner of Ampudia and Moore streets 28.0 feet; at the west corner thereof 28.0 feet; at the east corner thereof 29.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof 29.0 feet.

At the south corner of Ampudia and Stockton streets, 33.0 feet; at the west corner thereof 32.0 feet; at the east corner thereof 33.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof 32.0 feet.

Section 8: The grade of Stockton street from the southeast line of Ampudia street to the northwest line of Arista street, is hereby established as follows:

At the south corner of Stockton and Ampudia streets, 33.0 feet; at the west corner thereof 32.0 feet; at the east corner thereof 33.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof 32.0 feet.

At the south corner of Stockton and Arista streets 23.0 feet; at the west corner thereof 22.0 feet; at the east corner thereof 23.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof 22.0 feet.

Section 9: The grade of Arista street from the southwest line of Stockton street to the northeast line of Congress street, is hereby established as follows:

At the south corner of Arista and Stockton streets 23.0 feet; at the west corner thereof 22.0 feet; at the east corner thereof 23.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof 22.0 feet.

At the south corner of Arista and Congress streets 27.0 feet; at the west corner thereof 26.0 feet; at the east corner thereof 27.0



feet; and at the north corner thereof 26.0 feet.

Section 10. The grade of Congress street from the southeast line of Arista street to the northwest line of Mason street, is hereby established as follows:

At the south corner of Congress and Arista streets 27.0 feet; at the west corner thereof, 26.0 feet; at the east corner thereof 27.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof 26.0 feet.

At the south corner of Congress and Conde streets 18.0 feet; at the west corner thereof 18.0 feet; at the east corner thereof 19.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof 19.0 feet.

At the south corner of Congress and Harney streets, 22.5 feet; at the west corner thereof 22.5 feet; at the east corner thereof 22.5 feet; and at the north corner thereof 22.5 feet.

At the south corner of Congress and Swiggs streets 21.5 feet; at the west corner thereof 21.5 feet; at the east corner thereof 21.5 feet; and at the north corner thereof 21.5 feet.

At the south corner of Congress and Mason streets 19.0 feet; at the west corner thereof 18.5 feet; at the east corner thereof 19.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof 18.5 feet.

Section 11: The grade of Mason street from the southwest line of Congress street to the northeast line of San Diego avenue, is hereby established as follows:

At the south corner of Mason and Congress streets 19.0 feet; at the west corner thereof 18.5 feet; at the east corner thereof 19.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof 18.5 feet.

At the south corner of Mason and San Diego avenue streets 23.0 feet; at the west corner thereof 22.0 feet; at the east corner thereof 23.0 feet; and at the north corner thereof 22.0 feet.

And the grade of said streets between the points fixed by this ordinance shall be of uniform ascent and descent, as shown by the grade maps made by the City Engineer and on file in his office. The center of said streets shall be the average of the curb grades.

Section 12: All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed, and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage."

A Communication from Eugene De Buns, Secretary of the Board of Education, showing the resignation of J. J. <sup>C. E. Keller,</sup> Porter, and W. W. Stewart, and the removal of Eugene Grandgen, from the Board of Education; also showing the election of A. S. Watson, L. L. Boone and W. W. Stewart to fill the vacancies; was read and filed.

A Protest against changing the present fire limits, was read and laid on the table.

Claims for rebate of taxes from D. C. Reed and J. J. Portron, were read together with the following report from the City Attorney and Auditor upon the same, to wit:

The tax claims of D. C. Reed and J. S. Rantzen referred to me for investigation are herewith returned with the recommendation that the claim of D. C. Reed be allowed being a deduction of \$700<sup>00</sup> from the value of certain property returned, being a clerical error made by the Assessor. We report back the claim of J. S. Rantzen stating that the reduction asked for is on mistake of Assessor made in the year 1888. and should have been settled in that year.

Geo. P. Goodwin, City Atty.  
G. W. Gorras, City Auditor.

On motion the report was adopted & the rebate ordered as recommended.

A Proposition from the Pano Water Company to supply the City with water, was read & referred to the Committee on Water.

A Concursant report from the Committee on Harbors and Wharves in the matter of repairing the City Wharf, recommending that the Board of Public Works be instructed to repair said wharf; was read & adopted, with the additional recommendation that the Board of Public Works report the cost of same after the work has been done to the Common Council.

Alderman Francisco requested leave of absence for 30 days and said request was granted.

After giving notice President Christian did, in open session, sign Ordinance No. 48. being "An Ordinance establishing the grade of portions of India, Miner, Second, Witherly, Hancock, Main, More, Ampudia, Stockton, Anita, Congress and Mason streets in the City of San Diego, State of California.

Also Ordinance No. 50, being "An Ordinance establishing the grade of Fourth street, from the south side of B. street to the north side of Spruce street in the City of San Diego, State of California."

Also Ordinance No. 44. being "An Ordinance providing for statements being filed by Corporations, Companies or persons engaged in the business of supplying fresh water for the use of the inhabitants of the City of San Diego, Calif."

Also Ordinance No. 45: being "An Ordinance establishing the grade of Fourth street from the south line of Spruce street to the south line of University Avenue in the City of San Diego, State of California."

Also Ordinance No. 47. being "An Ordinance declaring forfeited the franchise heretofore granted Milton Sauter for building a wharf on the Bay of San Diego, at the foot of D. street, in said City: said franchise being granted Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> 1887."

Also Ordinance No. 46. being "An Ordinance transferring the

sum of one hundred and fifty dollars from the Police fund to the Park fund."

Alderman Francisco offered the following resolution, which was adopted. to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 44.  
 Resolved, that the City Tax Collector be instructed to collect from all persons engaged in the sale of intoxicating liquors the sum of \$25.00 dollars, from all persons selling by wholesale, and \$50.00 from all persons selling intoxicating liquor by retail, and from all persons selling by wholesale and retail the sum of seventy-five dollars per month."

Whereupon the Board adjourned.  
 Wm. Cassaway  
 City Clerk

Regular Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
California. December 2, 1889. - 7.30 o'clock  
P. M.

This being the time and place for the regular meeting of  
the Board of Aldermen of said City, and there not being  
a quorum present; on motion of Alderman Crisler, the Board  
adjourned until Tuesday, December 3, 1889, at 7.30 o'clock P. M.

W. M. Cassaway  
City Clerk



## Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of Board of Aldermen,  
of the City of San Diego, Calif.  
December 3<sup>d</sup>. 1889.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock P. M. with President Christiani presiding.

Present, Aldermen = Perry: Fisher: Gassen: Begole: Christiani:  
and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent, Aldermen = Norcross: Francisco: Levi and Carr.

A Message from the Mayor, transmitting an application from Jas. D. Schuyler, a Commissioner of the Board of Public Works, for two weeks leave of absence: was read together with said application, and Alderman Begole moved that the request be granted. The motion was lost.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of J. F. Patton, Deputy City Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did, on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 1889, post conspicuously in the following places, to wit: On the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen; in the lobby of the Post Office, copies of the resolution passed by the Board of Delegates, of said City November 4-1889, and by the Board of Aldermen, of said City November 5-1889, ordering the following street work, to be done, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor, to wit: That Sixth street in said City, and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same from the north line of "L" street to the south line of "B" street, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks therein be curbed and paved in the manner following, to wit: the curbing to be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Ordinance numbered twenty-nine (29) except that the face of the curbstone shall be dressed smooth and even to a depth of eight (8) inches, instead of 12 inches, below the top, and to extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lots A, and B in Block 19; Lots J, and L in Block 44; Lots A, B, C, E, and F, in Block 45; the north half of Lot C and Lots D, E, and F, in Block 60; Lots G, and H, in Block 61; Lots G, and H, and the south half of Lot I, in Block 70; the north 45 feet of Lot A, in Block 71; the south half of Lot B, and the whole of Lot F, in Block 80; Lot G and the south half of Lot H in Block 87; and Lots C, and D in Block 112, already done. The paving to have a base of concrete four inches in thickness and a wearing surface of natural bituminous rock two inches in thickness and to be constructed in accordance with the special specifications therefor, set forth in subdivision 5 of section 3 of Ordinance numbered twenty-nine (29) and to extend

from curb line to curb line, except in front of Lots G<sup>2nd</sup> and F, in Block 45; Lot D, and the south half of Lot C in Block 60; Lots G<sup>2nd</sup> and H, in Block 61; Lot F and the south half of Lot E, in Block 86; where it shall only extend to the gutter line and be properly joined with the gutters already constructed; all work to be done in conformity with the general and special specifications and provisions of said Ordinance No. 29. The Clerk of the City is hereby directed, to post conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door of this City notice hereof with specifications inviting separate sealed proposals or bids, for each of the different kinds of said work and also joint sealed proposals or bids for both kinds of said work, and requiring therewith a certified cheque or a bond, either for an amount not less than ten per cent of the aggregate of the proposal, all as prescribed by law. He is also directed to publish in the San Diego Daily Sun a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City, therefor and hereby designated for that purpose both a copy of this resolution and also after its posting his notice of such posting, each for two days." Also that he (said Patton) posted together with above notice, copies of the general and special specifications above referred to, and that said resolution, notice and specifications above referred to remained so posted for the period of five days immediately thereafter. Said Affidavit was ordered received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> W. Roe Principal Clerk of the San Diego Daily Sun a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution, passed by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 1889, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of November 1889, ordering the work hereinbefore described (upon pages 193<sup>and</sup> 194 of this record) to be done, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor, was published in said newspaper from the 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 1889, to the 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 1889, both days inclusive. Said affidavit was ordered received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> W. Roe Principal Clerk of the San Diego Daily Sun a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that a notice of which the following is a true copy, to wit:

**Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals.**

PURSUANT TO STATUTE AND TO A RESOLUTION ordering the curbing and paving of Sixth street from the north line of L street to the south line of B street, adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, on the 4th day of November, 1889, and by the Board of Aldermen of said city, on the 5th day of November, 1889, and directing this notice, I hereby give notice that on the 19th day of November, 1889, I posted notice as therein prescribed, inviting sealed proposals or bids for doing the work ordered in said resolution, to-wit:

That Sixth street in said city and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same from the north line of L street to the south line of B street, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be curbed and paved in the manner following, to-wit:

The curbing to be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in ordinance numbered twenty-nine (29) except that the face of the curb stone shall be dressed smooth and even to a depth of eight (8) inches (instead of 12 inches) below the top, and to extend along both sides of said street except in front of lots A and B in block 19.

Lots I, J and L, in block 44.

Lots A, B, C, E and F, in block 45.

The south half of lot C and lots D, E and F, in block 60.

Lots G and H in block 61.

Lots G and H and the south half of lot I in block 70.

The north 45 feet of lot A in block 71.

The south half of lot E and the whole of lot F in block 86.

Lot G, and the south half of lot H in block 87, and lots C and D in block 112, already done.

The paving to have a base of concrete four inches in thickness and a wearing surface of natural siliceous rock two inches in thickness.

ness, and to be constructed in accordance with the special specifications therefor set forth in Subdivision III, of Section 3, of Ordinance numbered twenty-nine (29) and to extend from curb line to curb line, except in front of lots E and F in block 45.  
 Lot D and the south half of lot C in block 60, lots G and H in block 61.  
 Lot F and the south half of lot E in block 86, where it shall only extend to the gutter line and be properly joined with the gutters already constructed.  
 All work shall be done in conformity with the general and special specifications and provisions of said Ordinance No. 29.  
 And said posted notice referred to the notice and specifications posted and to the specifications on file in Ordinance No. 29, describing the work so ordered to be done.  
 Clerk's office of the City of San Diego, California, November 26th, 1889.  
 [SEAL] W. M. GASSAWAY,  
 Clerk of the City of San Diego and of said Common Council.  
 n27-24. By J. F. PATTON, Deputy.

was published in said newspaper on the 27<sup>th</sup> and on the 29<sup>th</sup> days of November 1889. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof had been made of the passage, by the Common Council of said City; of the resolution ordering the paving and curbing of Sixth street, as hereinbefore set forth upon pages 193 and 194 of this record and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor. Also of the publication of the "Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals" hereinbefore set forth upon pages 194 and 195 of this record.

Thereupon the Clerk reported that he had received five (5) such proposals for curbing and Paving Sixth street as aforesaid, and the same being opened were found to be as follows, to wit:

One from R. A. Graham who proposes to do said work in accordance with notice given &c at the following prices; For paving with concrete base and wearing surface of natural bituminous rock in accordance with the Special specifications therefor set forth in subdivision 3 of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 29, at the rate of twenty-six and one-half (26½) cents per square foot. This proposal is accompanied by a certified cheque for \$5000.

One from John G. Capron who proposes to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c at the following prices; For paving at the rate of twenty-six ¼ (26¼) cents per square foot. For curbing at the rate of One Dol.  $\frac{20}{100}$  (\$1.20) per lineal foot. This proposal is accompanied by a certified cheque for \$6130.

One from Rudolf Axman who proposes to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c at the following prices; Concrete and pavement per square foot 27½ cts. Curbing lineal foot \$1.20. This proposal is accompanied by a certified cheque for \$5000.

One from J. E. Rowan, President Bituminous Lime Rock Paving and Improvement Co. of Los Angeles Co. who proposes to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c at the following prices, to wit: For paving at the rate of twenty-eight ¾ cents per square foot. For Curbing at the rate of One and  $\frac{22}{100}$  dollars per lineal foot. This proposal is accompanied by a certified cheque amounting to \$6000.



One from A. Q. Schulerburg who proposes to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c at the following prices: Concrete and Bituminous rock work at twenty-six (26) cents per square foot. Granite curbing at ninety (90) cents per lineal foot. This proposal is accompanied by certified cheques amounting to \$10500.<sup>00</sup>. Thereupon-

Alderman Fisher moved that the Bid of A. Q. Schulerburg for curbing and paving of street be accepted, and the contract awarded to said Schulerburg at the terms set forth in his proposal and further that the City Attorney be instructed to prepare the necessary resolution of award for perfecting this acceptance. The motion carried and it was so ordered.

A report from M. L. Dawson, Police Judge, for October, 1889, was read and referred to the Committee on Finance.

A Petition from property owners for privilege of grading the West side of 14<sup>th</sup> street, from the south side of B. street to the North side of C. street; was read & referred to the Committee on Streets.

A Petition from Emily M. Pierce, for a resolution of Intention to grade Elm street, between 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> streets; was read & referred to the Committee on Streets.

A Petition to grade Logan Avenue east of 32<sup>nd</sup> street; was read and on motion of Alderman Gassen the petition was denied.

The following petitions for retail liquor license were read and referred to the Committee on Health and Moral. twit:

Henny Sulmann  
 Char. Collins  
 O. J. Benkmetz.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, submitting a resolution of intention to grade 4<sup>th</sup> street from the north line of B. street to the south line of University Avenue; was read together with said resolution; which said resolution was thereupon adopted by the following vote, twit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Berry; Fisher; Gassen and Begole.

Noes, " - Levi and Christian.

Absent, " - Norwood; Francisco and Care.

Said resolution is as follows, twit:

Resolution of Intention, to grade 4<sup>th</sup> street from the N. line of B. street, to the S. line of University Avenue. Resolved, that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, to order the following street work to be done, twit: that Fourth (4<sup>th</sup>) street from the North line of B. street to the south line of University Avenue in said



city and the sidewalks thereof and the entire crossings of said 4<sup>th</sup> street with the streets intersecting the same between said north line of B street and the south line of University Avenue be graded to the official grade established by ordinances numbered \_\_\_\_\_ and it is hereby declared that the district to be benefited by said work and to be assessed to pay the cost and expenses thereof shall include one full half of all the blocks of land fronting on said 4<sup>th</sup> street between said north line of B street and the south line of University Avenue. The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and circulated in the city, in which this resolution of intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage of said resolution for six days, as often as said newspaper is issued herein. The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner provided by law.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, submitting a Joint Resolution providing for an estimate of the cost of grading the streets as established by Ordinance No. 48, was read, together with said resolution, and thereupon said resolution was adopted and reads as follows, to-wit:

Joint Resolution No. 42.  
Resolved, that the City Engineer be and he is hereby required and directed to prepare a complete estimate of the number of cubic yards of cuts and fills, and the expense of the construction of culverts and bridges, and the cost of all other work which may be required in the grading of the streets to the grade established by ordinance numbered "48."

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, submitting a Joint Resolution providing for an estimate of the cost of grading Miami street, was read, together with said resolution and referred to the Committee on Streets.

\* The Board of Civil Commissioners presented a Lease to be entered into, between Jos. Dickemper and the City of San Diego for Lots 25, 26, and 27, in the Land and Town Co's Add. to San Diego, for a term of three years at \$10.00 per month and on motion the Lease was approved and the Mayor directed to execute the same.

A Message from the Mayor transmitting and recommending an application from M. M. Gassaway, City Clerk, for an additional Deputy in his office: was read, together with said application.

Whereupon Alderman Teri moved that the request be granted. The motion carried by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Aldermen = Levi: Perry: Fisher: Gassen: Begole & Christian.  
 Nays = None.

Absent, Alderman = Norcross: Francisco & Carr.

Whereupon an Ordinance appointing an additional deputy City Clerk was read, and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes, Aldermen = Levi: Perry: Fisher: Gassen: Begole & Christian.  
 Nays = None.

Absent, Alderman = Norcross: Francisco & Carr.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 51

An Ordinance providing for an additional deputy City Clerk and fixing the compensation of the same.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1. That there is hereby appointed an additional deputy City Clerk for the City of San Diego.

Sec. 2. That the compensation of such deputy City Clerk be and the same is hereby fixed at 50 dollars per month payable monthly.

Sec. 3. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage."

An Ordinance providing that all persons engaged in any business requiring a license from the City of San Diego shall obtain the same before engaging therein; was read and referred to the Committee on Health and Morals.

After giving notice President Christian did, in open session, sign Ordinance No. 51, being "an Ordinance providing for an additional deputy City Clerk".

Also Ordinance No. 49, being "An Ordinance appointing an additional Deputy Treasurer & Tax Collector &c."

Whereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday, Dec. 10-1889, at 7.30 o'clock P.M.

W. M. Gassaway  
 City Clerk

## Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen, of the City of San Diego,  
California, December 10-1889.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock p.m. with President Christian presiding.

Present Aldermen = Cave; Perry; Gassen; Begole and Christian  
and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent Aldermen = Norcross; Francisco; Levi and Fisher.

On motion of Alderman Gassen the reading of Minutes was postponed until the next meeting.

A Petition submitted by Mr. E. P. Newmark for moving froma home within Fire Limits No. 2. was read and granted.

The following Petitions for Liquor License were read and referred to the Committee on Health and Morals to wit:

Fredericksburg Brewing Co. = Wholesale.

John Mc Curie = Retail

Ed. Aube

Emil P. Raether

A Petition to have a highway opened from Lot 1174 North over the mesa: was read and referred to the Street Committee.

A Joint Resolution awarding the contract for curbing and paving Sixth street to A. P. Schulenburg was read and adopted by the following vote to wit:

Ayes, Aldermen, Cave; Perry; Gassen; Begole; and Christian  
Noes, None.

Absent, Aldermen, Norcross; Francisco; Levi and Fisher.

Said Resolution is as follows to wit;

### Joint Resolution No. 45.

Be it resolved by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the said Common Council of the City of San Diego having in open session, the Board of Delegates on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Dec. 1889, and the Board of Aldermen on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Dec. 1889, opened, examined and publicly declared all sealed proposals or bids offered for the following street work, to wit;

That Sixth street in this City from the north line of "L" street and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting said Sixth St. to the south line of "B" St. except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in

order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon be curbed and paved in the manner following to wit: The curbing to be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Ordinance 29 except that the face of the curb stone shall be dressed smooth and even to a depth of eight inches below the top and to extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lots A & B in Block 19; Lots J, K & L in Block 44; Lots A, B, C, E and F Block 45; the south  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Lot C and Lots D, E and F in Block 60; Lots G, & H in Block 61; Lots G and H and the south  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Lot J in Block 70; the north 45 feet of Lot A in Block 71; the south  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Lot C and the whole of Lot F Block 86; Lot G and south  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Lot H in Block 87; and Lots C, and D in Block 112, already done.

The paving, to have a base of concrete 4 inches in thickness and a wearing surface of natural bituminous rock two inches in thickness and to be constructed in accordance with the special specifications therefor set forth in subdivision 3 of Sec. 3 of Ordinance number 29 and to extend from curb line to curb line, except in front of Lots C and F in Block 45; Lot D and the south  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Lot C in Block 60; Lots G and H in Block 61; Lot F and the south  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Lot C in Block 86; where it shall only extend to the gutter line and be properly joined with the gutters already constructed.

All work to be done in conformity with general and special specifications and provisions of said Ordinance No. 29, and the said Common Council hereby rejects all of said bids except that next herein mentioned and hereby awards the contract for said work to the lowest responsible bidder to wit; A. R. Schulenburg at the prices specified in his proposal on file for said work, and the City Clerk is hereby directed to post notice of this award conspicuously for five days on or near the door of the Council Chamber of the Common Council and also publish said notice in the San Diego Daily Sun a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City, and hereby designated for that purpose, for two days.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, submitting an Ordinance providing specifications for the grading of streets, was read together with said Ordinance, and thereupon said Ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes. Aldermen = Care: Perry: Gassen: Begole & Christian.  
Nays. None.

Absent. Alderman = Norcross: Francisco: Levi and Fisher.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 53.

An Ordinance providing specifications for the grading of streets. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San



Diego, as follows:

Section 1: All street grading in the City of San Diego shall hereafter be performed in accordance with the following specifications: The City Engineer shall set stakes indicating <sup>the exact</sup> depth of cutting or filling required to bring the street to official grade established by ordinance and as illustrated by the plans and profiles in his office, and the contractor shall preserve such stakes until the work is completed and pay the expense of replacing those improperly removed. The grading shall include such clearing, grubbing, cutting, filling and other labor as may be necessary to properly form the roadway, gutters and sidewalk. The earth taken from excavations shall be used in making embankments at the most convenient points on the street, and no material or earth shall be removed from the street except by the written authority and direction of the City Engineer. No rubbish or perishable material shall be used and all boulders and loose stones shall be buried at least six inches below the surface of the finished grade. Care shall be taken to so mix the earth that there shall be no soft places or sand pockets. Upon all embankments or fills there shall be placed a top dressing of earth of uniform quality and of such character as will form a compact surface, and such percentage of allowance for settlement shall be made as shall be directed by the City Engineer; and when the filling exceeds two feet, or the cutting exceeds one foot in depth all trees standing on the margin of the street shall be removed unless the owner of the abutting property shall at his own expense place them to grade when so requested by the contractor. The City Engineer shall direct the disposition of all earth and other materials excavated from the street and when the same are hauled a greater distance than five hundred (500) feet, such allowance for each one hundred feet of excess thereof shall be made for over-haul as is specified in the bid and contract. All earth and materials not needed on the street shall be the property of the City and shall be disposed of by the Street Superintendent under the direction of the Board of Public Works. The contractor shall furnish all tools, machinery and labor and provide all temporary bridges, drains etc. required to protect the work from damage, and prosecute all work with diligence and without unnecessary delay. The Street Superintendent shall supervise all work and shall not approve nor accept the same until the street throughout is finished to the form of cross sections and to the elevations required by the official grade. All bids and contracts shall specifically state the price per cubic yard for cutting, the price per cubic yard for filling, the

price per cubic yard for overhaul; and no other items of expense shall be allowed unless they are particularly set forth in the contract. Incidental expenses shall include the cost of all publications and posting and the labor and material incident thereto and the compensation of the City Engineer for surveys and estimates and the cost of all labor and material furnished by him, all of which incidental expenses shall be advanced by the City as they occur and be charged against the street.

Section 2: This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

A Resolution of Intention to grade G. street, between 4<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> streets, also a Protest to said Resolution was read and the same was laid upon the table.

Alderman Gassen offered a Concurrent resolution relative to the resolution of intention to grade 4<sup>th</sup> street. Resolved, which said concurrent resolution was adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes. Aldermen = Care: Perry: Gassen: Begole & Christian.  
Nays. - None.

Absent. Aldermen = Norcross: Francisco: Levi and Fisher.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

Concurrent Resolution No. 11.

Be it resolved, by the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, the Board of Delegates thereof concurring, that the resolution of intention heretofore passed and adopted by the Common Council, for the grading and regrading of 4<sup>th</sup> street from North line of B. street to University Avenue - be and the same is hereby recalled, and the City Clerk, and the Street Superintendent are hereby instructed not to print or make publication of said resolution until further ordered by the Common Council.

The following Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 46

Whereas, the Supervisors of San Diego County levied on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1889, a Special School Tax of 72 cents on the \$100<sup>00</sup> for the present year on all property in that part of the City of San Diego known as Coronado, to pay the interest on certain bonds issued by the School District, formerly known as Coronado School District, and

Whereas, Coronado has always been a part of the City of San Diego,

Therefore be it resolved, that the City Attorney is hereby directed to examine into and report upon the question -

First, Whether the Board of County Supervisors had a right to create said alleged School District.  
 Second, Whether the County Supervisors had a right to levy said special school tax."

An Ordinance establishing the grade of 3<sup>rd</sup> street, from Palm to Upas street, was read and adopted by the following vote. To-wit:

City Alderman = Care: Perry: Gassen: Begole and Christian.  
 None - None.

Absent, Alderman = Norcross: Francisco: Levi and Fisher.

Said Ordinance reads as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No. 54

An Ordinance establishing the grade of Fifth Street from the south line of Palm street to the north line of Upas street in the City of San Diego, State of California. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1. The grade of Fifth street from the south line of Palm street to the north line of Upas street, is hereby established as follows:

The elevation of the points herein named above the datum line of levels fixed by Ordinance No. 3 shall be fixed as follows:

At the southwest corner of Fifth and Palm streets 273.5 feet:  
 at the northwest corner thereof 276.5 feet: at the southeast corner thereof 276.0 feet: and at the northeast corner thereof 277.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fifth and Quince streets 278.0 feet:  
 at the north west corner thereof 278.0 feet: at the southeast corner thereof 279.0 feet: and at the northeast corner thereof 279.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fifth and Redwood streets 279.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof 279.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof 280.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof 280.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fifth and Spruce streets 280.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof 280.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof 281.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof 281.0 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fifth and Thorn streets 281.5 feet; at the northwest corner thereof 282.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof 282.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof 282.5 feet.

At the southwest corner of Fifth and Upas streets 285.0 feet; at the northwest corner thereof 285.0 feet; at the southeast corner thereof 286.0 feet; and at the northeast corner thereof 286.0 feet.

And, the grade of said Fifth street between the points fixed by this Ordinance, shall be of uniform ascent and descent, as shown by the grade map made by the City Engineer and on file in his office. The center of said street shall be the average of the curb grades.

Section 2. All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed, and this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.







north side of streets running east and west and on a line parallel with and ten feet from the center line of the street; and the main pipes of the San Diego and Coronado Water Company shall be placed in the east side of streets running north and south and in the south side of streets running east and west and on a line parallel with and ten feet from the center line of the street; provided that where there are public alleys and when it is practicable so to do, all gas, water and sewer pipes shall be laid in such alleys, the gas pipes five feet from the west line of alleys running north and south and five feet from the north line of alleys running east and west, the water pipes five feet from the east line of alleys running north and south and five feet from the south line of alleys running east and west, and sewer pipes in the center of all alleys.

Section 5: Gas and water service pipes shall not be laid in the same ditch and all stop cocks and the boxes thereof shall be placed inside of and adjoining the curb line, the top of the box to be on a level with the grade of the sidewalk.

Section 6: The San Diego Gas and Electric Light Company, and the San Diego and Coronado Water Company and all other persons, companies, corporations and associations now having pipes for any of the purposes mentioned in the streets of the City shall, within ninety days after the passage of this ordinance, file in the office of the Board of Public Works maps on a scale of not less than four hundred feet per inch accurately showing the location, size and quality of all pipes belonging to them or either of them now lying in the streets of the City, and also showing the location of all fire hydrants and the length, size and kind of pipe leading to the same from the main pipe and denoting the normal pressure in pounds per square inch at each hydrant.

Section 7: At periods of six months after the filing of the maps required by Section 6 such persons, companies, corporations and associations shall file in the office of said Board of Public Works supplemental maps, on the said scale, accurately delineating the location, size and quality of all new and additional pipes laid.

Section 8: The Street Superintendent shall inspect all back filling of trenches and require the same to be done in an efficient manner and so as not to impair the street.

Section 9: Every person, company, corporation or association violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined in any sum not exceeding three hundred dollars (\$300.) and each month of such

violation shall be and constitute a separate offense.  
Section 10: Ordinance numbered three hundred and thirty  
five (335) and all other ordinances and parts of ordinances  
in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 11: This ordinance shall take effect and be in  
force from and after its passage and one publication  
in the San Diego Daily Sun.

Whereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday December  
17<sup>th</sup> 1889, at 7-30 o'clock p.m.

M. M. Gassaway,  
City Clerk

referred to the Committee on Streets.

A written estimate made by J. M. Shaw, City Engineer, of the amount of earth to be moved, and of the cost of grading, regrading, curbing and guttering 5<sup>th</sup> street from A to Upas streets; was read and filed.

A communication from the Board of Public Works submitting an ordinance authorizing the Superintendent of Streets to enforce certain Sections of the Vrooman Act, was read together with said ordinance, and thereupon said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, viz:-

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross; Levi; Perry; Fisher; Begole; <sup>and</sup> Christian.  
Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco; Cave <sup>and</sup> Gassen.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit:-

Ordinance No. . . .

"An Ordinance authorizing the Superintendent of Streets of the City of San Diego to enforce Sections 13, 14, 15, 16 <sup>and</sup> 17 of an Act of the Legislature passed and approved March 14<sup>th</sup> 1889, known as the Vrooman Act, and to repair and reconstruct streets and sidewalks at the expense of abutting property.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1: The Superintendent of Streets of the City of San Diego is hereby authorized to enforce the provisions of Sections thirteen (13) fourteen (14) fifteen (15) sixteen (16) <sup>and</sup> seventeen (17) of the Act of the Legislature passed and approved March 14<sup>th</sup> 1889, and known as the Vrooman Act, <sup>and</sup> to repair or reconstruct, or both, streets, avenues, lanes, alleys, courts, places or sidewalks in conformity therewith.

Section 2: When any portion of any street, avenue, lane, alley, court or place in said City, improved or any sidewalk constructed thereon shall be out of repair or needing reconstruction and in a condition to endanger persons or property passing thereon, or in a condition to interfere with the public convenience in the use thereof the Street Superintendent is hereby authorized to require the same to be repaired or reconstructed by the owners or occupants of lots or portions fronting on said portion of said street, avenue, lane, court or place aforesaid or said portion of said sidewalk so out of repair or needing reconstruction as aforesaid in the manner provided by said Vrooman Act.

Section 3: If said repairs or reconstruction, or both, be not commenced within three days after written notice and diligently and without interruption prosecuted to completion said Superintendent of Streets shall make such repairs or reconstruction, or both, or enter into a contract with any suitable person at the expense of the owner or occupant for the performance of said work and accept the same

## Adjourned Meeting

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
California, December 17<sup>th</sup> 1889.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7-30 o'clock P.M. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Norcross; Levi; Perry; Fisher; Begole; Christian and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco; Cave; and Gassen.

A Communication from the ladies annex asking as to whether the City will survey and pipe the 10 acre tract to be cultivated by said ladies annex; was read and on motion of Alderman Norcross the City Engineer was instructed to survey the aforesaid 10 acre tract and make an estimate of the cost of piping the same for water.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held November 26<sup>th</sup> 1889, were read and approved; also the minutes of a regular meeting held December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1889; also the minutes of an adjourned meeting held December 3<sup>rd</sup> 1889; and also the minutes of an adjourned meeting held December 10<sup>th</sup> 1889.

The following report from the Auditor and City Attorney upon claims for erroneous taxation is read and adopted viz:

"We herewith return to your Hon. Board the tax claims referred to us with the following report: In the matter of Charles Kissig, that notwithstanding the sworn statement of the former assessor that a clerical error was made the statement shows a valuation on the land set forth in the receipt of \$9000.<sup>00</sup> the only reduction allowed by law is \$1500.<sup>00</sup> on account of Mortgage, and we recommend that it be allowed; we also recommend a rebate on ac of double assessment for \$1900. be allowed A. Overbaugh; we also recommend the allowance of the claim of the estate of J. C. Heagie for improvements charged, there being no improvements \$500.<sup>00</sup>; Thonstrup & Benjamin double assessment rebate on \$4032.<sup>00</sup>. We report back without recommendation the claim of F. B. Woodruff.

G. W. Jones                      City Auditor,  
James O. Goodwin            City Attorney."

A communication from the Board of Public Works recommending the guttering of all the graded streets of the City and also the curbing of the same was read and



when completed.

Section 4: The cost and expenses of all work and material for such improvements shall be secured, collected and paid in the manner provided by Sections fourteen (14) sixteen (16) and seventeen (17) of said Vrooman Act.

Section 5: If any owner, occupant or other person liable for the payment of the costs and expenses of work and material for such improvements shall neglect or refuse to make repairs when required to do so as provided by section thirteen (13) of said Vrooman Act he shall be fined in any sum not less than the aggregate cost and expense of such repairs, and in default of the payment of said fine, the same to be recovered by action in the name of the City against the owner or owners of said property.

Section 6: This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

The following petitions for Liquor License were read and refered to the Committee on Health and Morals, to wit:

- J. E. Corwin                      Retail
- Joe W. Robinson                "
- G. W. Taylor                    "

A report of Police Judge M. L. Rawson for November was read and refered to the Committee on Finance.

A petition from N. M. McE and Sarah W. Inness for permission to grade Hawthorn street in front of Lot G Block 251 and Lot L Block 236 Hortons Addition, and Lot 12 Block 47 Middletown; was read and on motion of Alderman Norcross it was ordered that the petition be granted with the understanding that they pay their pro rata of the whole street whenever the same is graded.

A communication from the Board of Public Works submitting a resolution of intention to construct crosswalks; was read; together with said resolution; and on motion of Alderman Levi said resolution was adopted by the following vote, viz:

Ayes; Alderman, Norcross; Levi; Perry; Fisher; Begole and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco; Cave; and Gassen

Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

Resolution of Intention to construct crosswalks. Resolved that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, to order the following street work to be done, to wit; That wooden crosswalks be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications therefor to be

hereafter adopted, across the following named streets at the points indicated, to wit;

Across Fourth street on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "C" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "D" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "E" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "F" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "G" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "H" street.

Across Seventh street on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "C" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "D" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "E" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "F" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "G" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "H" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "I" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "J" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "K" street.

Across Third street on a line with the center of the sidewalk on the south side of "C" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalk on the north and south sides of "D" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalk on the south side of the Horton Plaza, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "E" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "F" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "H" street.

Across Second street on a line with the center of the sidewalk on the south side of "C" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "D" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "F" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "H" street.

Across First street on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "D" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "F" street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the north and south sides of "H" street.

Across "C" street on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the east and west sides of First street, and on a line with



the east and west sides of Eighth street.

Across "J" street on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the east and west sides of Third street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the east and west sides of Fourth street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the east and west sides of Seventh street.

Across "K" street on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the east and west sides of Seventh street, and on a line with the center of the sidewalks on the east and west sides of Eighth street.

The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and circulated in the City in which this resolution of intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage thereof for six days as often as said newspaper is issued therein. The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.

An Ordinance granting a franchise to David D. Dare for a Cable Street Railway; was read, and adopted by the following vote, to wit;

(Alderman Fisher was here excused.)

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross; Levi; Perry; ~~Bigole~~; and Christian.  
Nays; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco; Cave; Fisher and Gassen.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit;

Ordinance No. 55.

An Ordinance granting a franchise to David D. Dare for authority to construct, and maintain and operate for the period of twenty-five years, a double track cable street railway along and upon certain streets in the City of San Diego, California. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California:

Section 1: That David D. Dare have, and he is hereby granted authority to construct, and maintain and operate for the period of twenty-five years, a double track cable street railway along and upon the following streets in the City of San Diego, County of San Diego, State of California, viz:-  
Commencing on Fourth street, at the south line of Palm street in Horton's addition, thence running north on and over Fourth street to Perry avenue in Nutt's addition, thence running across and over Perry avenue, in a northwesterly direction, to Fourth street in Nutt's addition; thence running north on and over Fourth street in Nutt's addition and Brook's addition to the center of Newhall avenue; thence running east on and over Newhall avenue, through Hill and King's addition and Nutt's addition, to Cleveland avenue in Castudillo and Capron's addition; thence running east on and over Cleveland avenue to University boulevard in University Heights; thence



-running on and over said University Boulevard to the intersection of Park boulevard; thence to a point on said boulevard directly west of the southwest corner of block number 98 in University Heights.

Upon the following conditions and limitations, viz:-

I.:- That the cars upon said cable railway shall be propelled by wire ropes running under the surface of the streets, and moved by stationary steam engines; but if at any time the railway can not be operated by cable, owing to accident to the cable or machinery, horses or mules may be used to propel cars thereon during the time necessary to repair the said cable or machinery.

II.:- That said cable railway shall be constructed in such a manner as will present the least obstruction to the free use of said streets - the tracks to be as nearly as possible in the center thereof.

III.:- That the grantee or his assigns, shall plank, pave or macadamize, as the said Council may direct, the entire length of that portion of said streets used by said railway tracks, between the rails and for two feet on each side thereof; and between the tracks, and keep the same constantly in repair - flush with the street, and with good crossings.

IV.:- That the track shall not be more than five feet within the rails; and shall have a space between them, and between side tracks, turnouts and switches of not exceeding five feet, being sufficient to allow the cars to pass each other freely.

V.:- That work on the construction of said cable railway shall commence within two days after the granting of the franchise therefor, and six hundred feet of one track thereof completed within five days thereafter, and one track shall be wholly completed and operated within twelve months, and the balance within three years.

VI.:- That the City of San Diego reserves the right to grade, pave, macadamize, sewer or otherwise improve, alter or repair the said streets, such work to be done so as to obstruct the said railway as little as possible, the grantee shall shift and re-shift said rails so as to avoid the obstructions made thereby.

VII.:- That the laying of said tracks, and all side tracks, turnouts, switches or curves, shall conform in all cases with the grade of any of said streets which have been graded, and in all other cases as near to the natural grade of such street as practicable; and when at any time any part of said route shall be graded, or the grade thereof altered or changed by the said Common Council, the bed of the road and the tracks thereon shall be made to conform therewith by the grantee.

VIII.:- That no switch shall be constructed or maintained

within fifty feet of any cross street, and the location of such switches or turnouts shall be changed at the expense of the grantee whenever so ordered by the said Common Council.

IX. - That, the City Engineer shall, under the direction of the Common Council, give the established grades of the streets along the line of the construction of said railway, and set stakes indicating the said grade; he shall see that the said railway is constructed and maintained in conformity to the terms and requirements of the franchise; and for his services as herein required he shall receive such fees as are provided therefor, and the same shall be paid by the grantee.

Section 2: That the certified check for two thousand dollars, accompanying said grantee's bid, shall remain in the possession of the City Clerk to be returned to said grantee upon the completion of one track of said railway, provided the said one track thereof be completed within twelve months from the date hereof, otherwise to be paid into the City treasury at the end of said twelve month, and he and remain the property of the City of San Diego.

Section 3: That the failure to comply with any of the conditions of the franchise shall work a forfeiture of the rights and privileges granted thereby.

Section 4: That the Common Council reserves the right to repeal, amend or modify this ordinance.

Section 5: That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval, and one publication thereof in the San Diego Daily Sun, a newspaper printed and published in said City of San Diego, and being the official paper.

The Committee on Health & Morals reported favorably upon the following petitions for Liquor License; to wit:

|                             |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Fredericksburg Brewing Co., | Wholesale. |
| Ed. Riebe,                  | Retail     |
| Emil P. Raether             | "          |
| Jno. Mc Cune,               | "          |

and thereupon said petitions were granted.

Alderman Begole Chairman of the Committee on Health and Morals reported the recommendation that retail Liquor Licenses be reduced from \$50.00 per month to \$35.00 per month.

Alderman Fisher here resumed his seat in the Board and moved that the City Attorney be instructed to draw an ordinance reducing the charge for retail liquor license from \$50.00 to \$35.00 per month, and said motion was carried and it was so ordered.

The Committee on Streets reported verbally recommending that the petition to establish a road over the mesa northward from

Pueblo Lot 1174 be laid on the table; <sup>and</sup> said report was adopted and it was so ordered.

The Committee on Streets reported, verbally, on the petition of Sullivan and Son <sup>and</sup> J. P. Davies for permission to grade the west side of 14<sup>th</sup> street from the south side of "B" street to the north side of "C" street; recommending that said petition be granted with the understanding that the owners of property fronting on the street so graded receive credit for the work now done and pay their pro rata whenever the entire street is graded; <sup>and</sup> thereupon said report was adopted and it was so ordered.

The Committee on Streets reported, verbally, on the petition of Emily M. Pierce, asking that the Common Council pass a resolution of intention to grade Elm street between Third and Fourth streets, recommending that a resolution of intention be passed as asked for in this petition with the understanding that the owners of property on Elm street between Third and Fourth pay their pro rata of the entire street, whenever the whole street is graded; <sup>and</sup> on motion of Alderman Levi said petition was laid upon the table.

After giving notice President Christian did in open session sign Ordinance No. 53 being "An Ordinance providing specifications for the grading of streets."

Also Ordinance No. 54 being "An Ordinance establishing the grade of Fifth street from the south line of Palm street to the north line of Upas street in the City of San Diego, State of California."

Also Ordinance No. 55 being "An Ordinance granting a franchise to David D. Lane for authority to construct, and maintain and operate for the period of twenty-five years, a double track cable street railway along and upon certain streets in the City of San Diego, California."

Also Ordinance No. 56 being "An ordinance regulating the use of the streets by Gas and Water Companies."

On motion of Alderman Fisher it was ordered that the Board of Public Works and Street Superintendent be requested to maintain lights during the night along the line of all dangerous washouts on 5<sup>th</sup> street.

Thereupon the Board adjourned until Monday December 23<sup>rd</sup> 1889 at 7:30 o'clock P.M.

W. M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board  
of Aldermen of the City of  
San Diego, California, December  
23<sup>rd</sup> 1889 - 7.30 o'clock P.M.

This being the time and place to which the Board  
of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, had  
adjourned, and there not being a quorum present  
the Board did thereupon adjourn until Tuesday  
December 24<sup>th</sup> 1889 at 7.30 o'clock P.M.

W.M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the  
Board of Aldermen of the City  
of San Diego, California, December  
24<sup>th</sup> 1889 - 7.30 o'clock P.M.

This being the time and place to which the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, had ad-  
journed, and there not being a quorum present the  
Board did thereupon adjourn until Thursday  
December 26<sup>th</sup> 1889 at 7.30 o'clock P.M.

W.M. Gassaway  
City Clerk



## Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
California, December 26<sup>th</sup> - 1889 -  
7-30 o'clock P.M.

An Adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day, with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Levi; Perry; Begole; Fisher <sup>and</sup> Christian, <sup>and</sup> Deputy Clerk Patton.  
Absent; Aldermen; Norcross; Francisco; Cave; <sup>and</sup> Gassen.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held December 17<sup>th</sup> 1889 were read and approved.

Also of an adjourned meeting held December 23<sup>rd</sup> 1889.

Also of an adjourned meeting held December 24<sup>th</sup> 1889.

A Petition from W<sup>m</sup> Beard and Eli H. Murray setting forth the fact that they are desirous of securing the right of way through the City for a railroad and asking the Common Council to appoint a committee to determine the approach for the same; was read <sup>and</sup> thereupon the following joint resolution heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates was read and adopted to wit:

### Joint Resolution No. 47.

Resolved that a special committee of three of each Board of the Common Council be appointed to investigate the matter relative to the application of the petitioners, General Eli H. Murray and W<sup>m</sup> Beard, and report the result of said investigation, with such recommendations as they may deem best.

<sup>and</sup> thereupon President Christian appointed as said special committee, Aldermen Levi; Begole <sup>and</sup> Fisher.

A Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) directing the City Tax Collector to publish the Delinquent List on some day between Jan 1<sup>st</sup> and Jan. 6<sup>th</sup> 1890, was read; <sup>and</sup> on motion of Alderman Levi said resolution was referred to the City Attorney to report at the next meeting.

A Communication from A. C. Nutt submitting for approval and acceptance a plot and survey of the N<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> of the N.E. <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> of Pueblo Lot No. 1123, was read; <sup>and</sup> on motion of Alderman Fisher said Plot was accepted and adopted.

The following report from the City Attorney and City Auditor

upon claims for erroneous taxation, was read to wit;  
 "We herewith return the tax certificates of H. Baskins and J. P. Schwatz with the recommendation that the amounts paid by the same as tax on improvements be refunded; no improvements being on the premises of either.

G. W. Jarvis City Auditor

Jas. P. Godwin City Attorney."

and on motion of Alderman Levi said report is adopted and the City Treasurer instructed to return the amounts as recommended.

A Petition from the San Diego Cable Railway Company, owner of Block 358, Hortons Addition, to grade (privately) Spruce street, between the east side of 3<sup>rd</sup> street and the east side of 4<sup>th</sup> street, also 4<sup>th</sup> street between the north side of Spruce street and the north side of Redwood street; was read and granted by the following vote, to wit:

(Alderman Fisher was here excused from voting.

Ayes; Aldermen, Levi; Perry; Begole and Christian.  
 Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Noicross; Francisco; Cave, and Gassen.

A Petition from property owners on 14<sup>th</sup> street asking that said street be graded from the south line of "A" street to the north line of "D" street; was read and granted.

On motion of Alderman Fisher, the petition from Wm. C. Wilson and others asking the City to survey, open and construct a public highway north over the mesa from Pueblo Lot No. 1174, was taken from the table.

and on motion of Alderman Fisher said petition was granted so far as to survey and open said road and the City Engineer was instructed to make such survey.

The Committee on Health and Morals reported favorably upon the following petitions for Liquor License, to wit;

G. W. Taylor Retail

J. E. Corwin "

Joe W. Robinson "

and on motion of Alderman Levi said petitions were granted.

Thereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday December 31<sup>st</sup> 1889. at 7:30 o'clock P.M.

W. M. Gassaway  
 City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board  
of Aldermen of the City of San  
Diego, California, December  
31<sup>st</sup> 1889.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7-30 o'clock P.M. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Norcross; Cave; Perry; Fisher; Gassen; Begole; <sup>and</sup> Christian; <sup>and</sup> Clerk Gassaway.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco <sup>and</sup> Levi.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held December 26<sup>th</sup> 1889, were read and approved.

A Message from the Mayor transmitting and recommending an application from G. W. Jones, Auditor and Assessor, for nine deputy assessors was read together with said application; <sup>and</sup> on motion of Alderman Fisher said application was granted by the following vote viz:

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross; Cave; Perry; Fisher; Gassen; Begole; <sup>and</sup> Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco <sup>and</sup> Levi.

<sup>and</sup> thereupon an Ordinance appointing nine additional deputy assessors and fixing their compensation was read; (Alderman Levi here entered and took his seat in the Board)

Alderman Fisher moved that said ordinance be adopted;

Alderman Gassen moved to amend and make the compensation of five deputies, sixty dollars per month each, and of four deputies seventy-five dollars per month each; this amendment was carried.

<sup>and</sup> thereupon said Ordinance was adopted as amended by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross; Levi; Cave; Perry; Fisher; Gassen; <sup>and</sup> Christian.

Noes; Alderman, Begole.

Absent; Alderman, Francisco.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 56

An Ordinance appointing nine additional deputy assessors for the City of San Diego, Cal. and fixing their compensation.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1+ That there is hereby appointed nine additional deputy assessors for the City of San Diego, Calif.

Sec. 2: That the Compensation of four of said deputy assessors be and the same is hereby fixed at the sum of seventy-five dollars per month, and five thereof at sixty dollars per month. Said compensation to date from Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> /90.

Sec. 3: That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

A Message from the Mayor transmitting a communication from Col. W. H. B. Benyard in regard to establishing Harbor Lines in the Bay of San Diego, was read and referred to the Harbor and Wharf Committee.

An amendment, adopted by the Board of Delegates, to the Resolution of Intention to construct crosswalks, passed by the Board of Aldermen and recorded on pages 209 to 212 of this record, was read and referred to the Committee on Streets.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works submitting a Joint Resolution and recommending its adoption, was read, together with said resolution; <sup>and</sup>

On motion of Alderman Fisher said resolution was adopted and reads as follows, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 48

Resolved, that the City Attorney be and he is hereby instructed to report to the Common Council a written opinion as to its legal power to cause a portion of the streets of the City to be sprinkled at public expense.

A Communication from the City Engineer showing that different action had been taken by the two Boards in instructing him relative to the proposed road from Pueblo Lot 1174, north over the mesa; was read, together with a Joint Resolution in relation thereto (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) <sup>and</sup>

On motion of Alderman Levi said resolution was adopted and reads as follows, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 49.

Resolved, that the Board of Public Works is hereby directed to instruct the City Engineer to view the road over the mesa in a northerly direction, commencing at Pueblo Lot No. 1174.

A Petition to change the name of Inter Ocean avenue to Irving avenue was read and granted and the City Attorney instructed to prepare the proper ordinance.

In accordance with Sec. 4 Article 6. Dept. of Finance, the City Clerk presented the statement of the State Board of Equalization of the number of miles, and assessed value of the California



Southern railroad in the City of San Diego, showing the number of miles to be 21.05 and the assessed value of the same \$5223.17 per mile. Thereupon the same was ordered spread upon the minutes.

The following Petitions for Liquor License were read and referred to the Committee on Health and Morals, viz: Geo. H. Matfield Retail Wm. Wolf

An Ordinance granting certain privileges to the San Diego Gas and Electric Light Company (of New Jersey); was read and laid over for 30 days.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of W. E. Simpson principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution (passed by the Board of Delegates, of the City of San Diego, California, November 4-1889 and by the Board of Aldermen of said City November 5-1889) declaring the intention of the Common Council of said City, to order the following streetwork to be done, to wit: "that Logan avenue in said City from the east side of Twenty-sixth (26) street in Reed and Hubbell's addition, to a point two hundred and thirty-four (234) feet east of the east side of Thirty-second (32) street and the sidewalks thereof, and the entire crossings of said Logan avenue with the streets intersecting the same between said east side of 26th street and said point 234 feet east of the east side of 32nd street, except the intersection of said Logan avenue with 28th street, be graded to the official grade established by Ordinance numbered thirty-eight (38)" - was published in said newspaper from the 7th day of November 1889 to the 8th day of November 1889, both days inclusive. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of J. F. Patton Deputy City Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did, on the 6th day of November 1889 post conspicuously in the following places, to wit; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates; On the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen; and In the Lobby of the Post Office, all in the City of San Diego, California, copies of the above and foregoing mentioned resolution of intention to grade Logan avenue from 26th street to a point 234 feet east of the east side of 32nd street, except the intersection of said Logan avenue with 28th street, be graded to the official grade established by Ordinance numbered thirty-eight (38), as aforesaid, and that the same remained so posted for the period of

two days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Amos Pettingell, Street Superintendent of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he caused to be conspicuously posted along the line of Logan avenue in said City, from the east side of 26<sup>th</sup> street, to a point 234 feet east of the east side of 32<sup>nd</sup> street, at not more than 300 feet in distance apart, not less than three in all, and in front of each quarter block and irregular block liable to be assessed - "Notice of Street Work," to wit; notice of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the above and foregoing resolution of intention to grade Logan avenue in said City, and further, that he, said superintendent, caused a notice similar in substance to be published for six days in the San Diego Daily Sun. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Wm W. Roe principal clerk of the printers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that a "Notice of Street Work" to wit; notice of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the above described resolution of intention to grade Logan avenue in said City, as aforesaid, was published in said newspaper from the 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 1889 to the 18<sup>th</sup> day of November 1889, both days inclusive. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof had been made of the passage, by the Common Council of said City, of the resolution of intention to grade Logan avenue, in said City, in the manner hereinbefore set forth upon page 221, of this record, and the ten days after the expiration of the time of publication and posting of the Notice of the passage of said resolution (and no objection having been filed by a majority of the owners of frontage of property fronting on said proposed work or improvement) having expired - thereupon a resolution ordering the grading of Logan avenue &c was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Worcester; Levi; Cave; Perry; Fisher; Gassen; Begole and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Alderman, Francisco.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

Resolution ordering the grading of Logan Avenue from 26<sup>th</sup> street to a point 234 feet east of 32<sup>nd</sup> street.

Resolved, that the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, deems it to be required by the public interest and convenience, and hereby orders the following street work

to be done according to the specifications therefor contained in its ordinance numbered fifty-three (53), to wit; that Logan Avenue in said City from the east side of Twenty-sixth (26<sup>th</sup>) street, in Reed and Hubbell's addition to a point two hundred and thirty-four (234) feet east of the east side of Thirty-second (32<sup>nd</sup>) street, and the sidewalks thereof and the entire crossings of said Logan Avenue with the streets intersecting the same between said east side of 26<sup>th</sup> street and said point 234 feet east of the east side of 32<sup>nd</sup> street, except the intersection of said Logan Avenue with 28<sup>th</sup> street, be graded to the official grade established by ordinance numbered thirty-eight (38). The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to post conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door of this City notice hereof with specifications inviting sealed proposals or bids for said work, and requiring therewith a certified check or a bond, either, for an amount not less than ten per cent of the aggregate of the proposal. All as prescribed by law. He is also directed to publish in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City, therefor and hereby designated for that purpose, both a copy of this resolution and also after its posting his notice of such posting, each for two days.

An Ordinance fixing the compensation of the Secretary of the Board of Fire Commissioners, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross; Cave; Perry; Fisher; Gassen; and Begole.

Noes; Aldermen, Levi and Christian

Absent; Alderman, Francisco.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_

An Ordinance fixing the compensation of the Secretary of the Board of Fire Commissioners.

Be it ordained by the ~~Common~~ Council of the City of San Diego, as follows.

Sec. 1: That the Compensation <sup>May 18<sup>th</sup> 1889</sup> of the Secretary of the Board of Fire Commissioners be and the same is hereby fixed at the sum of one dollar per month, payable from the 16<sup>th</sup> day of ~~July~~ <sup>May</sup> 1889.

Sec. 2: That said compensation be paid out of the Fire Department Fund.

Sec. 3: That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

The following Concurrent Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted, to wit:

Concurrent Resolution No 18

Whereas the Common Council has appointed a Joint Committee to whom was referred the petition of Capt. W<sup>m</sup> Beard, of New York, and Gen. Eli. Murray, of San Diego, and said committee to properly attend to its duties regarding said petition are in need of the assistance of the City Engineer. Therefore be it Resolved by the Board of Delegates the Board of Aldermen Concurring that the Board of Public Work are hereby requested to instruct the City Engineer to provide said committee or any sub-committee of the same with all such assistance and information as may be desired by either said committee or its sub-committee, touching its investigation of the matters asked for in said petition.

An Ordinance amending Section Sixth of Ordinance No. 19, was read and adopted by the following vote, viz: Ayes; Aldermen, Levi; Cave; Perry; Fisher; Gasson and Begole. Nays; Aldermen, Norcross; and Christian. Absent; Alderman, Francisco.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit;

Ordinance No.

An Ordinance amending Section Sixth of Ordinance No. 19, approved Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> 1889, and being an ordinance entitled "an ordinance imposing municipal licenses in the City of San Diego, State of Calif. and providing the manner of issuing and collecting the same, regulating the manufacture, sale and giving away of intoxicating liquors in said City, prescribing the duties of certain officers of said City and fixing a penalty for its violation." Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Sec. 1. That Section six of Ordinance No. 19, approved Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> 1889, and being an ordinance entitled "an ordinance imposing municipal licenses in the City of San Diego, State of Calif. and providing the manner of issuing and collecting the same, regulating the manufacture, sale and giving away of intoxicating liquors in said City, prescribing the duties of certain officers of said City and fixing a penalty for its violation, be amended so as to read as follows; Section 6 - The rate of license shall be as follows:  
1<sup>st</sup>. Every hotel, restaurant and eating house where spirituous, vinous, malt or other, intoxicating liquors are sold except where a bar is maintained, the sum of twenty-five dollars per month.

2<sup>nd</sup>. For every place of business where said liquors or any of them are sold at wholesale in quantities of not less than one fifth of a gallon at a time, the sum of twenty-five dollars per month.

3<sup>rd</sup>. For every distillery, brewery or place where spirituous,



vinous, malt or other intoxicating liquors are manufactured, the sum of twenty-five dollars per month.

4<sup>th</sup>. For every saloon, bar barroom, tippling house or other place where any wine, ale or beer or any other spirituous, vinous, malt or other intoxicating liquors are to be sold in quantities of less than one fifth of a gallon at a time to be drunk on the premises where sold except the place mentioned in sub-division one of this section the sum of thirty-five dollars per month or ten dollars a day.

Sec. 2: That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

A Petition from E. W. Switzer asking the Common Council to investigate and pay for the damage done his property by the late storm, was read and referred to the Board of Public Works.

Thereupon the Board adjourned.

M. M. Cassaway  
City Clerk

Regular Meeting

Council Chamber of the Board  
of Aldermen of the City of San  
Diego, California, January 6<sup>th</sup> 1890  
7-30 o'clock P.M.

This being the time and place for the regular meeting  
of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego Calif.  
and there not being a quorum present the Board  
adjourned until Tuesday January 7<sup>th</sup> 1890, at 7-30  
o'clock P.M.

W. M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
California, January 7<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7-30 o'clock P. M. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Norcross; Levi; Perry; Fisher; Begole, and Christian; and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco; Cave; and Gassen.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held December 31<sup>st</sup> 1889, and also of a regular meeting held January 6<sup>th</sup> 1890, were read and approved.

A Communication from Alderman Francisco, requesting an extension of 30 days leave of absence, was read; and on motion of Alderman Levi said request was granted.

An Ordinance, changing the name of Inter Ocean Avenue to Irving Avenue, was read; and on motion of Alderman Begole said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to wit;

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross; Levi; Perry; Fisher; Begole; and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco; Cave; and Gassen.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit;

Ordinance No. 57

An Ordinance changing the avenue now known as Inter Ocean avenue to the name of Irving avenue.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Sec 1:- That the name of the avenue in said City now known as Inter Ocean avenue, be and the same is hereby changed to and the same shall hereafter be known as Irving avenue.

Sec. 2:- That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works recommending the reduction of the Corporate limits of the City, and submitting a Joint Resolution in relation thereto, was read, together with said resolution; and on motion of Alderman Levi said resolution was adopted and reads as follows, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. not numbered in  
 Resolved that the City Attorney be and he is hereby instructed to report to the Common Council the legal steps necessary to be taken to reduce the Corporate limits of the City of San Diego.

A Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) instructing the City Attorney to draw an ordinance forbidding children under sixteen years of age from walking the streets after the hour of eight o'clock P.M. &c; was read and laid upon the table.

A Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) in regard to selling or giving away of cigarettes or cigarette material, was read; and on motion of Alderman Worcester said resolution was adopted, and reads as follows, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 50.  
 Resolved, that the City Attorney be and is hereby instructed to draw an ordinance providing that it shall be unlawful for any person to sell, barter or give to any person under 16 years of age any cigarette, Cigarettes, or Cigarette material, under a penalty of ten dollars for each offense.

A Concurrent Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) requesting all officials and employees of the City whose compensation is fixed by the Charter to cover back into the City Treasury twenty per cent of their salaries commencing January 1<sup>st</sup> 1890, was read; and on motion of Alderman Fisher said resolution was laid upon the table.

A Report from Police Judge M. L. Rawson for the month of December 1889, was read and referred to the Committee on Finance.

After giving notice President Christian did in open session sign Ordinance No. ~~56~~ being "An ordinance fixing the compensation of the Secretary of the Board of Fire Commissioners." Also Ordinance No. 57 being "An ordinance changing the avenue now known as Inter Ocean avenue to the name of Irving avenue."

Also Ordinance No. 56 being "An ordinance appointing nine additional deputy assessors for the City of San Diego, Cal. and fixing their compensation."

The Committee on Health and Morals reported favorably on the Petition of Geo. H. Matfield for a Retail Liquor License, and on motion of Alderman Levi the same was granted.



Alderman Bigoli, Chairman of the Committee on Health and Morals reported, verbally, on the Petition of W<sup>m</sup> Wolf for a Retail Liquor License, stating that said petition had not been signed and recommending that the same be granted with the understanding that the City Clerk obtain said petitioner's signature before certifying its passage to the Auditor; and on motion of Alderman Levi the report was adopted and the petition granted as recommended.

The Street Committee was granted one week further time in which to report on the amendment, adopted by the Board of Delegates, to the resolution of intention to construct crosswalks.

Whereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday, January 14<sup>th</sup> 1890, at 7-30 o'clock P.M.

W. M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

## Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board  
of Aldermen of the City of San  
Diego, California, January 14<sup>th</sup>  
1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7-30 o'clock P. M. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Norcross; Begole; Gassen; Fisher; and Christian and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent; Aldermen, Levi; Perry; Francisco; and Cave.

A Communication from the San Diego Water Company stating that they will not be able to lay a ten inch water main along Sixth street as required by ordinance; was read and referred to the Committee on water.

A Petition from property owners on Logan avenue asking that the grading of said avenue be indefinitely postponed, was read and placed upon file.

A Petition from M. Blockman to have the Alley between Lots 1<sup>and</sup> 2, and Lot 3 of Ogden's Subdivision of Lots "G, H and I" in Block 08 Horton's Addition, closed and vacated (with a copy of the map of said subdivision attached) was read and referred to the Committee on streets.

A Petition for an Electric Light near the corner of 25<sup>th</sup> and "C" streets, was read and referred to the Committee on Public Lighting.

Alderman Levi here entered and took his seat in the Board.

\* A Communication from the Board of Public Works, submitting a resolution of intention to macadamize "D" street, and also one to macadamize "H" street, was read together with said resolution to macadamize "L" street, and on motion of Alderman Gassen said resolution was adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes, Aldermen, Norcross; Levi; Begole; Gassen; Fisher and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Perry; Francisco; and Cave. Said resolution is as follows, to wit: (Here insert)

Said resolution of intention to macadamize "H" street was read and Alderman Gassen moved to adopt.

Alderman Levi moved to amend and extend said improve-

ment to 5<sup>th</sup> street.

Alderman Fisher moved, to lay upon the table for one week, and the motion was carried.

On motion of Alderman Norcross the vote by which the Resolution of Intention to macadamize "D" street was adopted (said vote is recorded upon page 230 of this record) was reconsidered: and thereupon said resolution was laid upon the table for one week.

The City Clerk reported that he had received Three bids or proposals, "in answer to his advertisement in the San Diego Daily Sun," to receive and disburse the City's moneys for the year 1890. and said bids being opened were found to be as follows.

One from the California National Bank of San Diego, who proposes to receive and disburse the public moneys of the City of San Diego for the year 1890. and to pay to the said City of San Diego the sum of ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) one third of one per cent per month interest upon the same, said interest to be estimated on the daily balances to the Credit of said City. This proposal is accompanied by a certified Cheque for 50<sup>00</sup>.

One from the California Savings Bank of San Diego, who proposes to receive and disburse the public moneys of the City of San Diego for the year 1890, and to pay to the said City of San Diego the sum of ( $\frac{5}{8}$ )  $\frac{5}{8}$  five eights of one per cent per month interest upon the same, said interest to be estimated on the daily balances to the Credit of said City. This proposal was accompanied by a certified Cheque for 50<sup>00</sup>.

One from the First National Bank of San Diego, who proposes to receive and disburse the public moneys of the City of San Diego for the Year 1890. and to pay to the said City of San Diego the sum of ( $\frac{4}{2}$ ) four and one half per cent per annum interest upon the same, said interest to be estimated on the daily balances to the Credit of said City.

Alderman Fisher moved the Bid of the California Savings Bank of San Diego be accepted, and that the said California Savings Bank of San Diego be declared the Bank to receive and disburse the public moneys of the City of San Diego, for the year 1890. and that the City Attorney is hereby instructed to draw the contract, in conformity to said bid of the California Savings Bank of San Diego.

Thereupon the Board Adjourned until Tuesday, January 21<sup>st</sup> 1890. at 7.30 o'clock P. M.

W. M. Cassaway, City Clerk

## Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
California. January 21<sup>st</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, was held this day at 7.30 O'clock P.M. with President Christian presiding.  
Present: Aldermen: Norcross, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole, Christian and Clerk Gassaway  
Absent: Aldermen: Francisco and Cave.

The minutes of an Adjourned meeting held January 7<sup>th</sup> 1890, and also of an adjourned meeting held January 14<sup>th</sup> 1890, were read and approved.

A Communication from the Mayor, stating that he had approved Ordinance No. 56, was read, and filed.

A Communication from the Board of Fire Commissioners asking that a lease for the premises No 429. 6<sup>th</sup> Street be made, said lease to be made for a term of two years at a monthly rental for the first year of \$30<sup>00</sup> and for the second year at a monthly rental of \$40<sup>00</sup>, was read, and on motion of Alderman Fisher, said Communication was referred to the City Attorney to draw said lease in accordance therewith.

A Petition from Property Owners on K. Street, between 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> Streets, asking that a resolution of Intention be passed to pave said "K" Street, between 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> Streets with Bituminous Rock, was read, and on Motion of Alderman Norcross said petition was granted.

A Petition from Property Owners on "C" Street, between 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> Streets, asking permission to gutter and pave C Street, between said streets, was read, and on motion of Alderman Levi, said petition was granted.

⊕ Petitions for Retail Licenses from the following parties, ———  
Chas. Milttenburg  
Aug. Mary  
J.M. Clark  
John M. Carroll ~~and~~ John Hewitt  
were read, and referred to the Committee on Health and Morals.



A Communication from the Board of Public Works, Presenting Resolutions of Intention to Curb, gutter and Pav. C. St. E. F. G. H. I. J. and K. Streets - bet. the East line of 4<sup>th</sup> Street and the West line of 6<sup>th</sup> Street. was read, and thereupon the resolution of Intention to improve C. Street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> Streets, was read, and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes. Aldermen. Torcross, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian.

Noes. None.

Absent. Aldermen. Francisco and Cave.

Said Resolution is in words and figures as follows, to wit:-

Resolution of Intention to improve "C" Street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> Streets.

Resolved that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, to order the following street work to be done, to wit:-

That C Street in said City from the East line of 4<sup>th</sup> Street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> Street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or Company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> Street be curbed, gutters and paved in the manner following to wit:

The Curbing shall be of Granite, Constructed in accordance with the Specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 5 of Section one of Ordinance No 99 and extend along both sides of said Street except in front of Lot A Block 36, already done.

The Gutters shall be paved with Granite blocks constructed in accordance with the Specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 8 of Section one of Ordinance No 99, and extend along both sides of the Street.

The Paving shall have a broken Stone base Eight inches in thickness, and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches in thickness and be Constructed in accordance with the Specifications therefor contained in Subdivision one of Section 3 of Ordinance No 99.

All work shall be done in conformity to and the Contractor shall be governed and bound by the provisions and Specifications contained in Ordinances No 99 and 53.

The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and

Circulated in the City, in which this Resolution of Intention shall be published for two days, and the notice of the passage thereof for six days as often as said newspaper is issued therein.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this Resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.

A Resolution of Intention to improve "D" Street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> Streets, was read, and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassen Begole and Christian,

Noes None,

Absent Alderman, Francisco and Cave,

Said Resolution is in words and figures as follows, to wit:-

Resolution of Intention to improve "D" Street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> Streets.

Resolved that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego California to order the following street work to be done, to wit:-

That "D" Street in said City from the East line of 4<sup>th</sup> Street to the West line of 6<sup>th</sup> Street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> Street, be curbed, guttered and paved, in the manner following, to wit:-

The Curbing shall be of Granite and constructed in accordance with specifications therefor contained in Subdivision five of Section one of Ordinance No 29 and extend along both sides of said Street except in front of Lot F, Block 36. Lots F and G Block 35. Lots H and L Block 43. Lot A Block 44 Lot L Block 44 already done.

The Guttering shall be of Granite Blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 8 of Section one of Ordinance No 29 and extend along both sides of said Street except in front of Lots A & L Block 43 and Lot L Block 44 already done.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base six inches thick and a natural bluish-grey rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision I of Section 3 of Ordinance No 29.

All work shall be done in conformity to, and

The Contractor shall be governed and bound by the provisions and specifications contained in Ordinances No 29 and 53

The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and circulated in the City in which this Resolution of Intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage thereof for six days as often as said Newspaper is issued therein. The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.

A Resolution of Intention to improve "E" Street from 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> Streets, was read, and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes Alderman, Norcross, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassner, Begole and Christian,

Noes None,

Absent Alderman, Francisco and Oars.

Said Resolution is in words and figures as follows, to wit:

Resolution of Intention to Improve "E" Street from 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> Streets,

Resolved that it is the Intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California to order the following street work to be done, to wit:

That "E" Street in said City from the East line of 5<sup>th</sup> Street to west line of 6<sup>th</sup> Street, except such portion thereof as is required by Law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracts thereon, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therein contained in Subdivision 5, Section one of Ordinance No 29, and extend along both sides of said Street, except in front of Lot 44 Block 44 already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therein contained in Subdivision 8 of Section one of Ordinance No 29 and extend along both sides of said Street.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick, and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therein contained in Subdivision I of Section 3 of Ordinance No 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and the Contractor shall be governed by the provisions and specifications of Ordinances No 29 and No 53.

The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper, published and circulated in the City in which this resolution of Intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage thereof for six days as often as said newspaper is issued therein.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.

A Resolution of Intention to improve F. Street from 4" to 6" Streets was read, and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes. Aldermen. Norcross, Levi, Perry Fisher Gassen Begole and Christian  
Noes None,

Absent Aldermen. Francesca and Cave

Said Resolution is in words and figures as follows, to wit:

Resolution of Intention to improve "F" Street from 4" to 6" Streets.

Resolved that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California to order the following Street work to be done to wit:

That "F" Street in said City from the East line of 11" Street to the west line of 6" Street except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or Company having railroad tracks thereon and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> Street be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The curbing shall be of granite, and constructed in accordance with specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of Section one of Ordinance No 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lots A and G Block 61 and Lots A & L Block 70 already done.

The guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of Section one of Ordinance No 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot G Block 61, Lot G Block 6 and Lots A & L Block 70, the E, 14 feet of Lot L Block 69 already done.



The Paving shall have a broken Stone base Eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick, and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefore contained in subdivision I of Section 3 of Ordinance No 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in Ordinances No 29 and No 53.

The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and circulated in the City in which this Resolution of Intention shall be published for two days and the notice of its passage thereof for six days as often as said newspaper is issued therein.

The Clerk of this City is directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.

A Resolution of Intention to improve "G" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit; Aye.

Ayes; Aldermen, Worcester; Levi; Perry; Fisher; Gassen; Begole and Christian.

Noes, None.

Absent, Aldermen Francisco and Cave.

Said Resolution is in words and figures as follows, to wit;

Resolution of Intention to improve "G" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets.

Resolved, that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, to order the following street work to be done, to wit; That "G" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit;

The curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of lot "F" Block 69, lot "L" Block 88, Lots "F" and "G" Block 70, and lot "A" Block 87, already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained

in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of lot "L" Block 88, already done.

The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision I of section three of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29, and No. 53.

The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and circulated in the City in which this resolution of intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage thereof for six days as often as said newspaper is issued therein.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.

A Resolution of intention to improve "H" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, was read; and Alderman Begole moved to amend and except the curbing and guttering in front of lot "G" Block 87. This amendment was lost.

Alderman Gassen moved to amend and except that portion of said street between 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> streets. This amendment was lost.

And thereupon said resolution was referred to the St. committee,

Alderman Norcross was appointed to act on the Street Committee during the absence of Alderman Francisco.

A Resolution of Intention to improve "I" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> Street, was read, and adopted by the following vote, to wit: Ayes, Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian

Noes None.

Absent Aldermen Francisco and Lane.

Said resolution is in words and figures, as follows, to wit: -

Resolution of Intention to improve I Street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> Street.

Resolved, that it is the intention of the Council of the City of San Diego, California, to order the following street work to be done, to wit:

That I Street in said City from the East line of 4<sup>th</sup> Street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> Street except at the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> Street be curbed guttered and paved in the manner following to wit: - The Curbing shall be of

Granite and Constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 5 of Section one of Ordinance No. 29. and extend along both sides of said Street.

The guttering shall be of Granite blocks and Constructed in accordance with the specifications contained in Subdivision eight of Section one of Ordinance No. 29. and extend along both sides of said Street.

The paving shall have a broken <sup>stone base</sup> eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be Constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision II of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and Contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of, and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper, published and circulated in the City, in which this resolution of intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage thereof for six days, as often as said newspaper is issued therein.

The Clerk of the City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.

A Resolution of Intention to improve J Street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> Street was read, and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes Aldermen. Norcross, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian.

Noes None.

Absent Aldermen. Francisco and Cave.

Said resolution is in words and figures as follows, to wit:

Resolution of Intention to improve "J" Street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> Street.

Resolved that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, to order the following Street work to be done, to wit:

That "J" Street in said City from the East line of 4<sup>th</sup> Street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> Street, except the crossing thereof at the intersection with 5<sup>th</sup> Street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and Constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor



Contained in Subdivision five of Section one of Ordinance No 99, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lot 2 Block 121, and the west 60 feet of Lot "F" Block 114 already done.

The guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivisions 8 of Section one of Ordinance No 99, and extend along both sides of said street.

The Parapet shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision I of Section 3 of Ordinance No 99.

All work shall be done in conformity with and Contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in Ordinance No 99 and 53.

The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily Newspaper published and Circulated in the City in which this resolution of Intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage thereof for six days, as often as said Newspaper is issued therein.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.

A Resolution of Intention to improve "K" Street from 4" to 6" Streets, was read, and adopted by the following vote, to wit: -

Ayes. Alderman, Norcross, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gasson, Regole and Christian

Noes None.

Absent Alderman. Francisco and Leave.

Said Resolution is in words and figures as follows, to wit:

Resolution of Intention to improve "K" Street from 4" to 6" Streets.

Resolved, that it is the intention of <sup>the</sup> Common Council of the City of San Diego California to order the following Street work to be done, to wit:

That "K" Street in said City from the East line of 4<sup>th</sup> Street to the West line of 6<sup>th</sup> Street except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or Company having railroad tracks thereon and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> Street be Curbed, guttered and paved



in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of Granite and Constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 5 of Section one of Ordinance No 99 and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lot A Block 439, Lot G Block 122, and Lot H Block 122, already done.

The guttering shall be of Granite blocks and Constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 8 of Section one of Ordinance No 99 and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot H Block 122 already done.

The paving shall have a broken structure eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be Constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision one of Section 3 of Ordinance No 99.

All work shall be done in conformity to and the Contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions and specifications of Ordinance No 99 and No 33.

The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily Newspaper published and Circulated in the City in which this resolution of Intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage thereof for six days as often as said newspaper is issued therein.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by Law.

A Resolution of Intention to improve H<sup>th</sup> Street from "K" to Palm Street, was read, and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes Aldermen, Horcross, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gasson, Segole and Christian.

Noes None

Absent Aldermen, Francisco and Oaves <sup>as follows,</sup>

Said Resolution is in words and figures, to wit, Resolution of Intention to improve H<sup>th</sup> Street from "K" to Palm Street.

Resolved that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, to order the following street work to be done, to wit: That fourth (H<sup>th</sup>) Street in said City, from the

South line of "K" Street to the South line of Palm Street, and the sidewalks thereof and the entire crossings of said 4<sup>th</sup> Street with the streets intersecting the same between said South line of "K" Street and the South line of Palm Street, be graded and otherwise improved; That the portion of said 4<sup>th</sup> Street between the South line of "K" Street and the North line of "A" Street and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same except such portion of said Street as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or Company having railroad thereon be curbed, paved and sidewalks; and that the portion of said 4<sup>th</sup> Street between the North line of "A" Street and the South line of Joy Street, and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same except such portions of said Street as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or Company having railroad tracks thereon, be curbed, guttered, macadamized and sidewalks in the manner following, to-wit:

Grading

The Grading shall extend from the South line of "K" Street to the South line of Palm Street, and that portion between the South line of "K" Street to the North line of "A" Street shall be constructed to a subgrade suitable for the curbing, paving and sidewalking hereinafter specified and that portion between the North line of "A" Street and the South line of Joy Street shall be constructed to a subgrade suitable for the curbing guttering macadamizing and sidewalking hereinafter specified, and that portion between the South line of Joy Street and the <sup>South</sup> line of Palm Street shall be constructed to the Official grade established by Ordinance No. 50 and all shall be done in accordance with the specifications contained in Ordinance No. 53.

Paving

The paving shall cover that portion of said 4<sup>th</sup> Street between the South line of "K" Street and the North line of "A" Street and the entire crossings of said 4<sup>th</sup> Street with the streets intersecting the same except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or Company having railroad tracks thereon, have a broken Stone base eight inches in thickness a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches in thickness, be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision I of Special Specification No. 2 of Section 3.

of Ordinance No 99. and extend from Curb line to Curb line, except in front of Lots A. B. C. D. E. & F. in Block 43, where it shall extend only to the gutter line and be properly joined with gutter already done.

Macadam

The Macadamizing shall cover that portion of said 4<sup>th</sup> Street between the north line of "A" Street and the South line of <sup>Street</sup> J, and the entire Crossings of said 4<sup>th</sup> Street with the Streets intersecting the same, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or Company having railroad tracks thereon, be constructed in accordance with the Specifications for "Residence Streets" contained in Special Specifications No. I. Section 2 of Ordinance No 99 and extend from gutter line to gutter line and properly join with the gutters hereinafter specified.

Curbing  
A to K

The Curbing of that portion of said 4<sup>th</sup> Street between the South line of "K" Street and the North line of "A" Street shall be of artificial Stone or Concrete constructed in accordance with the Specifications therein contained in Subdivision 6 Section one of Ordinance No 99 and extend along both sides of said Street except in front of Lot F. Block 14, Lot E and F Block 88, Lots E & F Block 69, Lot L Block 68 Lot "D" Block 63, Lots A. B. C. D. E and F Block 43, all north of the alley in Block 44, Lots A B C D E and F Block 36, Lots G H I J K and L in Block 37. Lot H. Block 11 already done.

Curbing  
A to J

The Curbing of that portion of said 4<sup>th</sup> Street between the north line of A Street and the South line of J Street in front of the property shall be of redwood planks 3" x 16" in size and abutment constructed in accordance with the Specifications therein contained in Subdivision 7 of Section one of Ordinance No 99 and the Corners or returns shall be of artificial Stone or Concrete and constructed in accordance with the Specifications therein contained in Subdivision 6 of Section one of Ordinance No 99, except that the width of the Curb shall be six inches; and the Curbing as above specified shall extend along both sides of said Street except in front of Lots G. H. and I Block 200 already done.

Guttering

The guttering of that portion of said 4<sup>th</sup> Street between

The north line of "A" Street and the South line of Joy Street shall be five feet in width of granite or porphyry blocks of irregular sizes constructed in accordance with the Special Specifications herefor contained in Subdivision 8 of Section one of Ordinance No. 29. Shall extend along both sides of said Street and be carried across intersections where it shall be two feet in width and shall conform to the plans and Cross Sections in the Office of the City Engineer.

*Sidewalks* The Sidewalking of that portion of said "A" Street between "K" Street and A Street shall be of Artificial Stone or Concrete, extend from the curb line to the property line, and be constructed as follows:

The base or foundation shall three (3) inches in thickness and composed of one part of the best Portland Cement, three (3) parts of coarse clean sharp sand and six (6) parts of roughly broken stone that will pass through a two inch ring, placed on a firm subgrade and well tamped. The wearing surface shall be three fourths ( $\frac{3}{4}$ ) of one inch in thickness composed of equal parts by measure of the best Portland Cement and Clean sharp sand, colored to a dark slate color finished with a trowel, and marked off in regular squares; after having set for twelve (12) hours it shall be covered with earth sand two inches deep and kept so covered for ten days. Such Sidewalking shall be constructed on and along both sides of said Street, except in front of Lot F, Block 114, Lots E and F, Block 88, Lots E and F, Block 69, Lot L Block 68, all north of the Alley in Block 42, Lots A B C D E, F Block 36, Lots G H I J K and L Block 37, Lot H Block 11, The N  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Lot A, The S  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Lot B and Lots C D E and F, in Block 43.

*At to Joy* The Sidewalking of that portion of said "A" Street between A Street and Joy Street shall be of Artificial Stone or Concrete five feet in width with solid corners and constructed in accordance with the Specifications hereinbefore set forth and extend along both sides of said Street except in front of Lots G H and I in Block 200 already done.

All work provided for in this resolution of Intention shall be done in accordance with and Contractors shall be governed and bound by the General and Special Specifications contained in Ordinances Numbers twenty nine (29) and fifty three (53) of the City of San Diego, California.



The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and circulated in the City in which this Resolution of Intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage thereof for six days as often as said newspaper is issued therein.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this Resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.

A Resolution of Intention to Improve D Street from front to 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, was read (said resolution having been laid over for one week, from January 14<sup>th</sup> 1890) and adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes Aldermen, Horcross, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassner, Begole and Christian.

Noes None.

Absent, Aldermen, Francisca and Leav.

Said Resolution is in words and figures as follows to-wit:

Resolution of Intention to improve D Street from front to 3<sup>rd</sup> Street.

Resolved that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego California to order the following street work to be done, to-wit:

That D Street in said City from the East line of Front Street to the west line of Third Street and the entire crossing thereof with the streets intersecting the same between said limits, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon be guttered and macadamized in the manner following, to-wit:

The gutters shall be paved with Granite blocks in accordance with the Specifications therefor contained in Subdivision eight of Section one of Ordinance No. 99 and the macadamizing shall be constructed in accordance with the Specifications for "Business Streets" contained in Section 2 of Ordinance No. 99. All work provided for hereby shall be done in conformity with and contracts shall be governed and bound by the provisions of said Ordinance No. 99 and Ordinance No. 53.

The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and circulated in the City in which this Resolution of Intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage thereof for six days as often as said newspaper is issued therein.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.

A Resolution of Intention to improve "K" Street from Atlantic to Fourth Street. (Laid over for one week, from last meeting, January 14-1890) was read, and adopted by the following vote, to wit:  
 Ayes, Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassner, Begoli, and Christian  
 Noes, None.

Absent Alderman Francisco and leave.

Said Resolution is in words and figures, as follows, to wit: Resolution of Intention to improve "K" Street from Atlantic to Fourth Streets.

Resolved that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego California to order the following Street work to be done, to wit: That "K" Street in said City from the East line of Atlantic street to the west line of Fourth street and the entire Crossings thereof with the Streets intersecting the same between said limits, except such portion thereof as is required by to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon be curbed, guttered, and macadamized in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of Artificial Stone or Concrete and Constructed in accordance with the Specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 6 of Section one of Ordinance No 29.

The Gutters shall be paved with granite blocks in accordance with the Specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 8 of Section one of Ordinance No 29.

And the Macadamizing shall be constructed in accordance with the Specifications for "Business Streets" contained in Section 2 of Ordinance No 29.

All work provided for in this Resolution of Intention shall be done in conformity with and Contracts shall be governed and bounded by the Specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and 53.

The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and Circulated in the City in which this Resolution of Intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage thereof for six days as often as said newspaper is issued therein.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works recommending that 5<sup>th</sup> Street be improved, and presenting a Resolution of Intention to improve the said 5<sup>th</sup> Street from "D" to Upas Streets, was read together with said Resolution of Intention, and on motion said Resolution was adopted, by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassner,  
 Begole and Christian,  
 Ayes Afore.

Absent Aldermen Francisco and Laos.  
 Said Resolution is in words and figures, as follows, to-wit:  
 Resolution of Intention to improve 5<sup>th</sup> Street from "B"  
 to Upas Street.

Resolved that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego California to order the following street work to be done, to-wit:

That Fifth Street in said City from the South line of "B" Street to the South line of Upas Street, and the entire crossings thereof, with the streets intersecting the same between said limits except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or Company having railroad tracks thereon, be curbed, guttered and macadamized in the manner following, to-wit:

The Curbing in front of property shall be of red-wood planks 3" x 16" inches in size and otherwise constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 7 of Section one of Ordinance No. 29 and the corners or returns shall be of Artificial Stone or Concrete and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 6 of Section one of Ordinance No. 29 and said Curbing shall extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lots A and B Block 192, Lot H Block 201, Lots D E & F Block 203, Lots G H & I Block 213 Lot J Block 216 Lots M O & P Block 245 Lots A B C & D Block 244 already done.

The guttering shall be five feet in width, of porphyry blocks of irregular sizes constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 8 of Section one of Ordinance 29, extend along both sides of said street and be carried across intersections where it shall have a width of ten feet and conform in all respects to the plans & cross sections in the office of the City Engineer, and

The Macadamizing shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications for "Residence Streets" contained in Special Specifications No. one of Section 2 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work provided for in this Resolution shall be done in accordance with and Contractors shall be governed and bound by the General Specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and 53  
 The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated

as the Daily Newspaper published and Circulated in the City in which this Resolution of Intention shall be published for two days, and the notice of the passage thereof for six days as often as said Newspaper is issued therein.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.

A Contract of the California Savings Bank of San Diego with the City of San Diego, to receive and disburse the public moneys of said City for the term of one year, was read, and approved, and the <sup>Mayor</sup> requested to sign said Contract in behalf of the City.

On motion of Alderman Fisher the amount of the Bond to be given by the California Savings Bank, ~~was~~ ~~fixed~~ as depository of the public moneys of the City of San Diego, was fixed at One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000<sup>00</sup>) and thereupon a bond in the sum of One Hundred Thousand Dollars, with C. B. Cornt, J. R. Gay, Warren Wilson, Watson Parrish, J. M. Burns, J. G. Capron, C. Scamman and John Long as sureties, was read and approved.

The City Attorney was instructed to draw an Ordinance apportioning the interest received on the public moneys to the General Fund.

An Ordinance in Relation to selling or giving away of Cigarettes & Cte (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes: Alderman, Horcross, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Jansen, Bejoli and Christian.

Noes: None.

Absent Alderman Francisco and Carr.

Said Ordinance Reads as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 58.

An Ordinance making it unlawful for any person to sell, barter or give away any Cigarette, or cigarette materials to any person or persons under the age of sixteen years and fixing the penalty for the violation of the same.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows,

Sec. 1. That it shall be unlawful for any person or persons within the limits of the City of San Diego, to sell, barter or give away to any person under the age of sixteen years any Cigarette, Cigarettes, or Cigarette material of any kind. ~



Sec. 2. That any person or persons violating any of the provisions of this ordinance on conviction thereof shall be fined the sum of two dollars for every such offense and on failure to pay such fine that such person be committed to the City Jail for the period of 5 days.

Sec. 3. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and two days publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

A Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted.

Said resolution is as follows to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 51.

Resolved that the City Attorney be and is hereby instructed, to present to the Common Council an ordinance prohibiting the depositing upon any public street or alley within this City, of any sweepings from shops or stores, or paper, broken glass, crockery, rubbish, garbage, straw or manure or any other debris from dwelling houses, places of business stables &c.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works accompanied by a communication from Daniel Cleveland and a map of "Cleveland Heights" stating that the Board of Public Works had examined said map and found it to conform in no objectionable manner to the adjoining additions (said Cleveland Heights being a subdivision of a portion of the west half of Public Lot No. 1123) was read, and on motion said map was accepted, adopted and filed.

An estimate of the cost of grading a street to Old Town made by the City Engineer, was read, and thereupon the following Joint Resolution submitted by the Board of Public Works, was read and adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution 52.

Resolved that the City Attorney, Street Committee and Board of Public Works be and is hereby instructed to prepare a Resolution of Intention to grade the Street along the route to Old Town heretofore adopted and to indicate an assessment or improvement district including the Property to be assessed for the improvement of said Streets.

A Joint Resolution (offered by Delegate Heath, and adopted by the Board of Delegates), relating to the printing and publishing of the delinquent Tax list as printed and published in the San Diego Daily Sun, Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1889, was read, and referred to the Auditing Committee of the City.

A Joint Resolution (offered by Delegate Heath and heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read, and adopted, and reads as follows, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 53.

Resolved that the City Attorney be and he is hereby instructed to draw and report to the City Council at its next meeting an Ordinance providing that the license tax due on accounts of all licenses granted by the City shall be due and payable on the first day of each Calendar Month and that the same shall be payable only at the office of the City Tax Collector during business hours subject to the stipulation that for the sole convenience of the City the payment of all license taxes for the sale of Beer, wine and spiritous liquors may be made on the first, second or third day of each Calendar month and for all other license taxes on the fourth, fifth and sixth day of each Calendar month and in case of failure on the part of licensees to pay said license taxes within the time as designated then that the certificate of each delinquent licensee shall be declared forfeited and such certificate or certificates shall not be reinstated or reissued for the term of Ninety days thereafter, and then only on application as prescribed by law and further providing that it shall be the duty of the Chief of Police to ascertain each month immediately following the dates of payments named by careful inspection whether such license taxes have been properly paid and where delinquents are discovered to promptly arrest them for continuing the prosecution of their business without a license, and a further provision that the Chief of Police shall be held to at all times carefully watch and inspect all persons liable to the payment of a license tax, as now prescribed by Ordinance to be paid, and be it further Resolved that all persons applying for license must upon filing application for license deposit with the City Tax Collector \$50<sup>00</sup> and in case said license is not granted then said \$50<sup>00</sup> shall be returned to said applicant less the amount pro rata for the number of days said applicant has had his or her place of business open for the transaction of business, to the end that the extensive losses to the City in this particular branch of the City revenue in the past may be saved in the future.

The Committee on Public Buildings and Lighting, report that they concur in the Report of the Committee of Gas and Electric lights of the Board of Delegates, <sup>said report was adopted, and</sup> said report reads as follows, to wit:

We recommend that the within petition be granted whenever there are funds in the treasury for the Extension of the system of Electric lighting to the outskirts of the City

On motion of Alderman Gasson the City Attorney was instructed to draft a Joint Resolution, for the placing of an Electric Light mast on about the Corner of C and 25<sup>th</sup> Sts.

The Finance Committee reported favorably upon the Reports of the Police Judges, for the months of November and December, upon motion said report was adopted, and Reports ordered filed.

A Final report from M. A. Luce Commissioner of Municipal School improvement fund No. 1. accompanied by vouchers, was read, and on motion the following report of the Committee on Schools and Library of the Board of Delegates was concurred in, - to wit:

Your Committee to whom was referred the report of Hon. M. A. Luce Commissioner of municipal School Improvement Fund No. 1 of the City of San Diego, beg leave to report, that we have examined said report and find the same correct. In accordance with said report we would recommend the adoption of an Ordinance transferring the Balance in said fund (\$2249<sup>57</sup>) to the Public School funds of said City and that upon such transfer being made the said Commissioner shall be relieved from any further duties relative thereto, and that he be accorded the thanks of the Council for a faithful discharge of an onerous duty for which he has received no recompense.

The Street Committee reported as follows, on the petition of M. Blockman, to have the Alley between Lots 1 and 2 and 3 of Ogden's Subdivision of lots G. H. & I. Block 58 Shorters Addition, closed and vacated, to wit:

We the undersigned members of the Street Committee to whom was referred the above petition beg leave to report that we find that the property owners adjoining said alley purchased their lots subject to the provisions of said alley, and we further find that said owners have and are now using said alley for the use of laying Sewer and water pipe and the property Owners on one side of said alley object to the Closing of said Alley, we therefore recommend that the prayer of said petitioner be denied

W. A. Begole,

A. J. Gasson

and on motion of Alderman Begole said report was adopted.

The Committee on Water and Fire reported and recommended that the Communication of the San Diego Water Company dated January 11<sup>th</sup> 1890 and addressed to G. J. Pratt Esq.

which was referred to said Committee, be placed on file, and that the City Clerk be instructed to call the attention of the Sandeys Water Company to Ordinance No 43 relative to laying a ten inch water main on 6<sup>th</sup> Street.

After giving notice President Christian did in Open Session sign Ordinance No 58., being an Ordinance making it unlawful for any person to sell, barter or give away any Cigarette or Cigarette Materials & C<sup>c</sup>.

Alderman Begole offered the following Joint Resolution which was adopted, viz;

Joint Resolution No. 54.

Resolved that the Board of Public Works be informed of the obstructions on the sidewalk in front of Mrs. Pipers residence on 5<sup>th</sup> street, between Maple and Nutmeg, and that they instruct the Supt. of Streets to have said obstructions removed immediately at <sup>Mrs Pipers expense.</sup>

Thereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday January 28<sup>th</sup> 1890, at 7-30 o'clock P.M.

W. M. Cassaway,  
City Clerk



# Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, California,  
January 28<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, was held this day at 7.30 O'clock P.M. with President Christian presiding.

Present. Aldermen, Horcross, Cave, Fisher, Bejoli, Christian and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent. Aldermen, Francisco, Levi, Perry and Gassaw.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held January 21<sup>st</sup> 1890, were read, and approved.

A Petition from Property Owner on Second Street, between Juniper and Maple Streets, asking for the privilege of laying a sewer along said Second Street, to connect with the terminus of the main Sewer on Second at at Juniper Street and agreeing to turn over said improvement to the City at 80 cents per lineal foot, at any time when there are funds enough in the "Sewer Fund" of said City, was read, and granted.

An Ordinance creating a delinquent tax fund &c. (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read, and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes Aldermen, Horcross, Cave, Fisher, Bejoli and Christian  
Noes None.

Absent Aldermen, Francisco, Levi, Perry and Gassaw.

Said Ordinance is in words and figures, as follows, to wit:

## Ordinance No. 60.

An Ordinance Creating a delinquent Tax fund, and transferring certain funds there to.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows.

Sec. I. That there is hereby created a delinquent "tax fund" to which shall be transferred all taxes paid for the year 1888, and previous years.

Sec. 2. That the following amounts are hereby transferred from the various funds herein specified, to said delinquent tax fund being the amount paid in to said funds from said years 1888 and previous years. From the Fire Fund \$39<sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Salary fund \$225<sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Police \$7<sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Street Fund \$36<sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Harbor & wharf fund \$3<sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Sewer and Drainage \$76<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Street Light \$36<sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Health Fund \$32<sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Building Fund \$14<sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Office Fund \$10<sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub> General Fund \$54<sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Total \$537<sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Sec. 3. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> after its passage.

An Ordinance Granting certain privileges to the San Diego Gas and Electric Light Company (of New Jersey), presented to the Common Council December 23<sup>rd</sup> 1889, (and which has laid over the required period of thirty days) was read, and on motion of Alderman Fisher, said Ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes Aldermen, Storey, Leave, Fisher, Beale & Christian.  
Acos None.

Absent Aldermen, Francis, Levi, Perry and Gassner.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No. 59.

An Ordinance granting certain privileges to the San Diego Gas and Electric Light Company (of New Jersey).  
Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1. There is hereby granted to the San Diego Gas and Electric Light Company a corporation organized under the Laws of the State of New Jersey the right and privilege to lay down Gas pipes and conduits in the public streets and thoroughfares of the City of San Diego, in the State of California, and to make connection with such pipes and conduits so far as may be necessary or convenient for introducing into and supplying such city and its inhabitants with gas or other illuminating agent for the purpose of artificial lighting and for fuel and to repair and maintain such pipes and conduits and the necessary appurtenances of the same.

Section 2. There is also hereby granted to the Said San Diego Gas and Electric Light Company the right and privilege to construct and maintain under ground conduits for the purpose of containing wires and to erect poles and to string wires thereon for supplying such city and the inhabitants thereof with Electric light and Electricity for such other beneficial use as may be desired by said City or its inhabitants.

Section 3. The rights and privileges hereby granted shall be exercised under and subject to the general Ordinances and regulations now in force, concerning the laying and maintenance of pipes and the erection and maintenance of poles and stringing wires thereon in the Streets of said City. The Common Council reserves the right to repeal amend and modify this Ordinance.

A Concurrent Resolution directing the Treasurer of the City of San Diego to deposit in the California Savings Bank & Co. was read, and on motion of Alderman Leave, said Resolution was adopted and reads as follows, to-wit:

## Concurrent Resolution No. 19.

Be it Resolved by the Board of Delegates, the Board of Aldermen Concurring, that the Treasurer of the City of San Diego is hereby directed to deposit in the California Savings Bank of San Diego each day when said Bank is open for business all moneys belonging to said City, collected by him during such day.

And said Treasurer is also directed to demand and receive from said California Savings Bank a proper receipt for all moneys so deposited by him.

A Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) authorizing The Finance Committee of the Board of Delegates to employ legal advise as they may deem necessary relative to the investigation of the validity of the publication of The delinquent Tax List &c, was read, and on motion of Alderman Fisher, said resolution was laid on the table.

A Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) relative to the meeting of the water Committee of Both Boards of the Common Council, was read, and adopted. Said Resolution is as follows, to wit:

### Joint Resolution No. 55.

Resolved, that by request of parties in interest the Water Com. of this Board is hereby instructed to meet at the regular Committee Room of this Board, on Friday of this week at 1 P. M. (together with the Water Com. of the Board of Aldermen) the legal representatives of the San Diego Water Company for the purpose of considering the question of laying water mains on First Street.

A lease from R. G. Clark to the City of San Diego, of the South half of lot "D" Block 112 Astors Addition with the appurtenances for the term of two years, from February 1<sup>st</sup> 1890 at a monthly Rental of Thirty dollars for the first year and forty dollars for the second year, (prepared and presented by the City Attorney) was read, and approved and accepted and the Mayor requested to sign the same.

The Health and Morals Committee reported favorably on the following petitions for retail liquor licenses.

John Hewitt  
J. M. Clark  
John M. Carroll  
Aug. Aug. Mann

And on motion of Alderman Fisher the report was adopted and petitions granted.

The Health and Morals Committee was granted one week

further time on the Petition of Chas. Nittenburg for a retail liquor license.

The following report of the Street Committee, was read, adopted and placed on file,

To the Honorable Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego,  
Gentlemen,

Your com. having viewed the sidewalk, Curb & gutters in front of the Masonic Building on N. W. Corner of 6<sup>th</sup> & N<sup>th</sup> Streets, as requested, beg leave to report, - We find that it will be an expense to the Property in question to put in a ~~Sidewalk~~ sidewalk, Curb & gutter, but we think not an unnecessary, nor unreasonable one. We therefore report in favor of having the Street improvements in front of said property conform with the remainder of the Street: deeming it to the best interests of the City to have all walks, curbs & gutters conform with the Resolution of Intention before us, & to have all improvements on said street uniform.

Respy - Submitted,

H. F. Norcross,

A. G. Gassen,

After giving notice President Christian did in Open Session sign Ordinances No. 59, being an Ordinance granting certain privileges to the San Diego Gas & Electric Light Company (of New Jersey), also Ordinances No. 60, being an Ordinance creating a delinquent tax fund, and transferring certain funds thereto.

Thereupon the Board Adjourned.

W. M. Cassaway

City Clerk



Regular Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board  
of Aldermen, of the City of San  
Diego, California, ~~February~~ February 3<sup>rd</sup>  
1890, 7-30 o'clock P.M.

This being the time and place for the regular meeting  
of the Board of Aldermen of said City, and there not  
being a quorum present the Board did thereupon ad-  
journ until Tuesday February 4<sup>th</sup> at 7-30 o'clock P.M.

W. M. Garrison  
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
California, February 4<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7:50 o'clock P.M. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Begole, Gassen, Fisher and Christian, and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent; Aldermen, Cave, Perry and Francisco.

The Minutes of an adjourned meeting held January 28<sup>th</sup> 1890, and also of a regular meeting held February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1890 were read and approved.

A Communication from the San Diego Plume Company in regard to the statements required to be filed by Ordinance No. 44, was read and ordered filed.

A Statement from the San Diego Water Company for the year 1889, was read and referred to the Committee on Water with instructions to confer with the Water Committee of the Board of Delegates.

A Petition for a Retail Liquor License from A. Leppert, was read and referred to the Committee on Health & Morals.

A Concurrent Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted.

Said resolution is as follows to wit:

Concurrent Resolution No. 20.

Be it resolved by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, the Board of Aldermen concurring therein:

First; that an electric light mast be erected at or near the corner of C and Twenty-fifth (20<sup>th</sup>) streets in the City of San Diego.

Second; that this resolution shall be of force and take effect from and after its passage.

A Resolution of Intention to improve "H" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit;

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Gassen, Fisher and Christian.  
Noes; None.

Expensed; Alderman, Begole.

Absent; Aldermen, Cave, Perry and Francisco.

Said resolution is in words and figures as follows to wit;

Resolution of Intention to improve "H" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets.

Resolved that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, to order the following street work to be done, to wit:

That "H" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision five of Section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lots F and G Block 88; Lot A Block 87; and Lot A Block 94, already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision I of section three of ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and circulated in the City in which this Resolution of Intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage thereof for six days as often as said newspaper is issued therein.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.

A Concurrent Resolution providing that sufficient funds be placed to the credit of the Park fund, from the taxes of 1890, to pay for piping and furnishing water for the tract set apart for the Ladies Annex, was read and ordered filed; and on motion of Alderman Levi the City Clerk was instructed to notify the Ladies Annex that it will be necessary for them to designate the exact location and number of acres in the tract they propose to cultivate.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works submitting a resolution of intention to improve 2<sup>o</sup> street from 3<sup>rd</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> streets and recommending its adoption was read,

together with said resolution, and thereupon said resolution was adopted by the following vote, to wit:  
 Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Begole, Gassen, Fisher <sup>and</sup>  
 Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Cave, Perry <sup>and</sup> Francisco.

Said resolution is in words and figures as follows, to wit:

Resolution of Intention to improve "D" street from 3<sup>rd</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> streets.

Resolved that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, to order the following street work to be done, to wit: that "D" street in said City from the west line of Third street to the west line of Fourth street, except such portion thereof as is required to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be curbed, guttered and macadamized in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of artificial stone or concrete, constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 6 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and only extend along the south side of said street in front of the Horton Plaza where it shall be placed on a line which shall be projected ~~of~~ of the curb line of said "D" street west of Third street and between the projected east line of said Third street and the projected west line of Fourth street.

The Gutters shall be paved with granite blocks in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29.

The Macadamizing shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications for "Business Streets" contained in section two of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done under and contractors shall be bound by the provisions of Ordinances No. 29 and No. 58.

The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and circulated in the City in which this resolution of intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage thereof for six days as often as said newspaper is issued therein.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.

A Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) appointing the Board of Public Works a Board of Commissioners to open "D" street, was read; also a Petition asking the Council to appoint <sup>and</sup> Resolution appointing G. C. Arnold, H. M. Stanton <sup>and</sup> C. H. Stevens Commissioners, to open "D" street. <sup>and</sup> thereupon

on motion of Alderman Gassen the above first mentioned resolution appointing the Board of Public Works a Board



of Commissioners to open "D" street, was adopted.  
Said resolution is as follows to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 56.

Resolved that the several members of the Board of Public Works are hereby appointed a Board of Commissioners to take all steps necessary for the opening of "D" street between 17<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> Sts. and that they proceed at once with said work and report their action as soon as practicable to this Council and that they serve without extra compensation.

A Certified copy of Certificate of Incorporation of San Diego Gas and Electric Light Company, was read and ordered filed.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, submitting a resolution to correct the Resolution of Intention to improve "F" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, heretofore adopted and entered upon page 236, was read and thereupon said resolution entered upon page 236 of this record was rescinded and the corrected resolution adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Begole, Gassen, Fisher, and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Cave, Perry and Francisco.

Said resolution is in words and figures as follows to wit:

Resolution of Intention to improve "F" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets.

Resolved that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, to order the following street work to be done, to wit: That "F" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lots A and B, Block 61, and Lots A and L Block 70 and the east fourteen feet of Lot L, Block 69 already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lot A, Block 61; Lot G, Block 61 already done.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 1 of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and circulated in the City in which this resolution of intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage thereof for six days as often as said newspaper is issued therein.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.

A Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) appointing a committee of three members of each Board of the Common Council to report upon the advisability of discharging such employees in the different departments whose services can be dispensed with; was read and adopted.

(Here insert)

Thereupon on motion of Alderman Fisher the vote by which the above mentioned resolution was adopted, was reconsidered, and

Thereupon said resolution was laid upon the table.

A Concurrent Resolution in regard to animals running at large; was read and adopted.

Said resolution is as follows to wit:

Concurrent Resolution No. 22.

Be it resolved by the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, the Board of Delegates concurring that the City Attorney be instructed to draft an Ordinance prohibiting the running at large of animals within the limits, south of the San Diego river, and providing a penalty for all persons allowing such animals to be at large.

An Ordinance directing the reduction of the Police Force; was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit: Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Begole, Fisher and Christian. Noes; Alderman, Gassen.

Absent; Aldermen, Cave, Perry and Francisco.

Said ordinance is as follows to wit:

Ordinance No. (Not concurred in.)

An ordinance directing the reduction of the Police

Force of the City of San Diego.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Sec. 1: The number of regular Police Officers constituting the police force of the City of San Diego is hereby reduced to ten men.

Sec. 2: The Board of Commissioners of the Police Department are directed to make the necessary reduction in the present force to carry out the provisions of this ordinance.

Sec. 3: This ordinance shall take effect immediately.

An Ordinance to prohibit throwing or shooting missiles &c was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Begole, Gassen, Fisher and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Cave, Perry and Francisco.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 61.

An Ordinance to prohibit throwing or shooting missiles within the City Limits and providing a penalty therefor.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1: That it shall be unlawful for any person to shoot with what is commonly known as a "nigger shooter" or any other apparatus, or in any other manner to shoot or throw or send, at or toward any person, animal, bird or building, or other object, animate or inanimate, any missile, or other thing, within the limits of the City of San Diego.

Section 2: Any person found guilty of a violation of this ordinance shall be fined the sum of six dollars or imprisoned in the City Jail for a period not to exceed three days or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Section 3: This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and three successive publications in the San Diego Daily Sun.

An ordinance fixing the amount of the official bond of certain officers of the City, was read and adopted by the following vote to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Begole, Gassen, Fisher and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Cave, Perry and Francisco.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 65.

An Ordinance fixing the amount of the Official Bond of certain Officers of the City of San Diego.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Sec. 1: That the official bonds of the officers of the City of San Diego for the faithful discharge of their respective duties shall be and the same is hereby fixed in the following sums.

Auditor five thousand dollars; Assessor five thousand dollars; Police Judge five thousand dollars; Treasurer twenty thousand dollars; Tax Collector thirty thousand dollars; City Clerk five thousand dollars; City Attorney five thousand dollars; Chief of Police ten thousand dollars; City Engineer five thousand dollars; Chief Engineer of Fire Dept. two thousand dollars; Supt. of Public Schools five thousand dollars; Commissioner of Board of Public Works fifteen thousand dollars; Health Officer five thousand dollars; Supt. of Streets three thousand dollars; Supt. of Sewers three thousand dollars.

Sec. 2: That said Official Bonds shall be filed on the qualification of each of said officers and shall before the same are accepted be approved by the City Attorney and the Auditing Committee.

Sec. 3: That this ordinance shall not effect in any manner the Official Bonds of the Officers of said City where the same has been heretofore approved and accepted by said Auditing Committee.

Sec. 4: That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

The following report from the Committee on Water and Fire was read, viz:

"The Water Com. of the Board of Aldermen recommend the enforcement of the Ordinance requiring a 10 inch water main on Sixth, and that the City Attorney be instructed to enforce said ordinance, and that the City Clerk notify the San Diego Water Company of this action.

Respectfully Submitted

H. J. Norcross

John C. Fisher"

and thereupon said report was adopted.

Alderman Begole Chairman of the Committee on Health and Morals reported favorably on the Petition of Charles Wittenburg for Retail Liquor License; and thereupon said report was adopted and the petition granted.

Thereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday Feb. 11-1890 at 7-30 o'clock p.m.  
W. M. Gassaway. City Clerk



\*

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board  
of Aldermen of the City of San  
Diego, California, February  
11<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7-30 o'clock P.M. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Levi, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent; Aldermen, Norcross, Cave, Perry and Francisco.

An Ordinance creating and establishing a street sprinkling Fund & C. was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Levi, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Norcross, Cave, Perry and Francisco.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 63.

An Ordinance creating and establishing a Fund to be known as the "Street Sprinkling Fund" and providing for and designating the Funds into which all moneys arising from collection of Liquor Licenses shall be apportioned.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1: There is hereby created and established a Fund to be known as the "Street Sprinkling Fund" from which must be paid all expenses for sprinkling streets, including all expenditures for the purchase, by the City, of Sprinkling Carts.

Section 2: All moneys arising from the levy and collection of Liquor Licenses within the City, shall be apportioned to the following Funds of the City as follows: One fifth thereof to the "Street Sprinkling Fund" the other four fifths thereof to the General Fund.

Section 3: All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 4: This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

The following Concurrent Resolution was read and adopted, viz:

Concurrent Resolution No. 21.

Be it resolved by the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, the Board of Delegates thereof concurring; that the Board of Public Works of said City be and it

is hereby directed to at once ascertain the cost, capacity, utility and other qualities of the sprinkling carts or wagons manufactured and known as the Studebaker Sprinkling Carts or wagons, and report to the Common Council the result of its investigations as soon as possible.

And further resolved that said Board in addition to the foregoing special investigation, investigate any and all other watering carts and wagons at the same time and report its conclusions as to the comparative value and efficiency thereof.

After giving notice President Christian did in open session sign Ordinance No. 61, entitled "An Ordinance to prohibit throwing or shooting missiles within the City limits and providing a penalty therefor."

Also Ordinance No. 65, entitled "An Ordinance fixing the amount of the Official Bond of certain Officers of the City of San Diego."

An Ordinance transferring four thousand dollars from the General Fund to the Salary Fund, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Levi, Fisher, Gassen, Begole<sup>2nd</sup> and Christian.  
Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Norcross, Cave, Perry and Francisco.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 62. See page 282 for amendment.

An Ordinance transferring four thousand dollars from the General Fund to the Salary Fund.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1: That there is hereby transferred from the General Fund to the Salary Fund of said City the sum of four thousand dollars.

Sec. 2: That, this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

The Committee on Health and Morals reported favorably upon the Petition of A. Leppertt for a Retail Liquor License, and on motion said report was adopted and the petition granted.

Whereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday February 18<sup>th</sup> 1890 at 7:30 o'clock P.M.

N.M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen, of the City of San Diego,  
California, February 18<sup>th</sup> 1890,  
7-30 o'clock p.m.

This being the time and place to which the Board of  
Aldermen had adjourned and there not being a quorum  
present, the Board did thereupon adjourn until Wednes-  
day February 19<sup>th</sup> 1890 at 7-30 o'clock p.m.

W. M. Cassaway  
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen, of the City of San Diego,  
California, February 19<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen, of this City, was held this day at 7:30 o'clock P.M. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Norcross, Perry, Begole, Fisher and Christian and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco, Levi, Cave and Gassen.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held February 4<sup>th</sup> 1890, also of an adjourned meeting held February 11<sup>th</sup> 1890, and also of an adjourned meeting held February 18<sup>th</sup> 1890, were read and approved.

An Ordinance regulating the construction of buildings &c, was read and referred to the Committee on Public Buildings.

An Ordinance establishing City Fire Limits, was read and referred to the Committee on Public Buildings.

Alderman Levi here entered and took his seat in the Board.

An Ordinance regulating Blasting was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit;

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Perry, Begole, Fisher and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco, Cave and Gassen.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit;

Ordinance No. 70.

An Ordinance to regulate Blasting within the City limits.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1: It shall be unlawful to explode any blasts or use any powder or other explosive material for the purpose of blasting, any where within the City limits of San Diego, south of the San Diego River without first obtaining permission in writing from the Board of Public Works, and no blasting of any character whatever will be allowed within twenty feet of any brick building. All blasts must be covered with timbers, planks or other heavy material sufficiently to prevent fragments of rock or earth from being thrown against or upon



adjacent lots or buildings or upon any public highway. Before exploding any blasts warning must be given to all passers by in the vicinity, and to all persons living in the neighborhood of such blasts.

All Contractors or owners of property or corporations doing such work shall be required to give a good and sufficient bond, subject to the approval of the Board of Public Works, for the payment of all damages resulting from blasting performed or ordered by them, and all such persons will be held responsible for damage or injury to persons or property.

Section 2: All persons violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be subject to a fine of any sum not exceeding Five Hundred dollars.

Section 3: This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun newspaper.

A Communication from the Park Committee of the Ladies Annex designating the tract of the City Park that they desire to cultivate, (being the following; viz: that portion of the City Park bounded by the extension of the center line of 7<sup>th</sup> street, the extension of the north line of Date street, and the west line of the west Park Boulevard, also a strip 14 feet wide immediately west of the west line of said Boulevard, and extending from the extension of the center line of 7<sup>th</sup> street to the extension of the north line of Kalmia street; also all of that portion south of the extension of Palm street and north of the extension of Kalmia street and lying between the west Park Boulevard and the west Park street of the City Park excepting the extension of Olive Nutmeg, Maple and Laurel streets) and recommending that sufficient funds be placed to the credit of the park fund from the taxes of 1890, to pay for piping and furnishing water for said tract, was read, and on motion of Alderman Norcross it was ordered that the City Attorney be instructed to prepare an ordinance granting the Ladies Annex the right to improve the tract above described.

On motion of Alderman Norcross the City Engineer was instructed to make and submit an estimate of the cost of piping the above described tract for water.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works recommending the use of porphyry macadam for all suburban streets and giving the comparative merit of the same was read and filed.

A Petition from Celongo Graman to have double taxation

referred was read and referred to the City Attorney.

A Petition submitted by Ellis L. Schooley, Alfred Barker and Frank P. Brenner for permission to grade one half of "C" St. lying in front of Lots 1 to 15 in Block 126 Choates Addition in Pueblo Lot No. 1151, also one half of "C" street, in front of Lots 31 & 32 in Block 125 Choates Addition, also to grade the west half of 33<sup>rd</sup> street from the alley in Block 126 to the center of "C" street and that the City will furnish proper material for two culverts on said "C" street; was read, and referred to the Board of Public Works and St. Supt.

On Motion of Alderman Fisher the vote heretofore taken and entered upon page 241 of this record and by which a resolution of intention to improve 4<sup>th</sup> street from K to Palm streets, was adopted; was reconsidered and thereupon said resolution was rescinded.

A Resolution of Intention to grade 4<sup>th</sup> street from Joy to Palm, was read and referred to the Street Committee.

A Resolution of Intention to Pave, curb and sidewalk 4<sup>th</sup> street from A to K, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit;

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Perry, Begole, Fisher and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco, Cave and Cassen.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit;

Resolution of Intention to pave, curb and sidewalk 4<sup>th</sup> st. from K to A.

Resolved that it is the intention of the Common Council of The City of San Diego, California, to order the following street work to be done, to wit; That Fourth street in said City from the north line of A street to the south line of K street and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same, between said limits, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be paved, curbed and sidewalked in the manner following, to wit:

The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches in thickness and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches in thickness, be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision I of special specifications No. 2 of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29 and extend from curb line to curb line, except in front of Lots A, B, C, D, E and F, Block 43, where it shall extend only to the gutter line and be properly joined with the gutter

already done.

The curbing shall be of artificial stone or concrete, constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 6, section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lot A, Block 114, Lots C<sup>and</sup> and D, Block 88, Lots C<sup>and</sup> and D, Block 69, Lot L, Block 68, Lot J, Block 63, Lots A, B, C, D, E and F, Block 43, all north of the alley in Block 42, Lots A, B, C, D, E and F, Block 36, Lots G, H, I, J, K and L, Block 37, Lot H, Block 11, the north west corner of the intersection of 4<sup>th</sup> and A streets, and the south east corner of the intersection of 4<sup>th</sup> and C streets, already done.

The sidewalking shall be of artificial stone or concrete, extend from the curb line to the property line and be constructed as follows: The base or foundation shall be three inches in thickness and composed of one part of the best Portland cement, three parts of coarse clean sharp sand, and six parts of roughly broken stone that will pass through a two inch ring, placed on a firm subgrade and well tamped; the wearing surface shall be three-fourths ( $\frac{3}{4}$ ) of one inch in thickness, composed of equal parts by measure of the best Portland cement and clean sharp sand, colored to a dark slate color, finished with a trowel, and marked off in regular squares; after having set for twelve (12) hours it shall be covered with earth or sand two inches deep and kept so covered for ten days.

Such sidewalk shall be constructed on and along both sides of said street except in front of Lot A, Block 114, Lots C<sup>and</sup> and D, Block 88, Lots C<sup>and</sup> and D, Block 69, Lot L, Block 68, all north of the alley in Block 42, Lots A, B, C, D, E and F, Block 36, Lots G, H, I, J, K and L, Block 37, Lot H, Block 11, the north half of Lot "A" and the south half of Lot B, and Lots C, D, E and F, Block 43, the N.W. corner of the intersection of 4<sup>th</sup> and A streets already done.

All work shall be done conformably to the provisions of Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and circulated in the City in which this Resolution of Intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage thereof for six days as often as said newspaper is issued therein. The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.

A Resolution of Intention to macadamize, curb, gutter and sidewalk 4<sup>th</sup> street from A to Ivy, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Alclermen, Norcross, Levi, Perry, Begole, Fisher and

Christian.

Noes, None,

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco, Cave <sup>and</sup> Gassen.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit;

Resolution of Intention to macadamize, curb, gutter <sup>and</sup> sidewalk 4<sup>th</sup> street from A to Ivy.

Resolved that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, to order the following street work to be done, to wit: That Fourth street in said City from the north line of A. street to the south line of Ivy street and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same within said limits, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be macadamized, curbed, guttered <sup>and</sup> sidewalked in the manner following, to wit:

The Macadamizing shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications for "Residence Streets" contained in special specifications No. 1 Section 2 of Ordinance No. 29.

The Curbing shall be of redwood planks 3 x 16 inches in size, in front of property, and otherwise constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 7 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and the corners or returns shall be of artificial stone or concrete and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 6 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, except that the width of the curb shall be six inches; and said curbing shall extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lots G, H <sup>and</sup> I, Block 200 already done.

The Guttering shall be five feet in width of porphyry blocks of irregular sizes constructed in accordance with the special specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, shall extend along both sides of said street and be carried across intersections where it shall be ten feet in width and shall conform to the plans <sup>and</sup> cross-sections thereof on file in the office of the City Engineer.

The Sidewalking shall be of artificial stone or concrete, five feet in width with solid corners, and constructed as follows: The base or foundation shall be three (3) inches in thickness and composed of one part of the best Portland cement, three (3) parts of coarse clean sharp sand and six (6) parts of roughly broken stone that will pass through a two inch ring, placed on a firm subgrade and well tamped; the wearing surface shall be three fourths (3/4) of one inch in thickness, composed of equal parts by measure of the best Portland cement and clean sharp sand, colored to a dark slate color, finished with a trowel and marked off in regular squares; after having set for twelve hours it shall be covered with earth or sand two inches deep and kept so



covered for ten days; and it shall extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lots G, H, & I, in Block 200 already done.

All work shall be done conformably to the provisions of Ordinances No. 29 & 53.

The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and circulated in the City in which this resolution of intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage thereof for six days as often as said newspaper is issued therein. The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.

A Report from the City Attorney, Street Committees and the Board of Public Works made in accordance with Joint Resolution No. 52, and submitting a resolution of Intention for the grading of a route to Old Town and defining the district to be benefited and assessed. Also submitting certain protests thereto, was read and it was ordered that action upon the same be postponed for one week.

A Petition to have an Electric Light Mast erected at the corner of Cedar and India streets, was read and laid upon the table.

A Petition from C. W. Nottage for permission to fire a salute on February 22<sup>nd</sup> was read and granted.

A Petition from property owners on "H" street to have the macadamizing on said street extended to 6<sup>th</sup> St. so that the same shall be macadamized between 4<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> streets, was read and denied.

A Petition to have ten single electric lights erected on 6<sup>th</sup> street, was read; and on motion of Alderman Fisher the petition was granted and the City Attorney instructed to draw a resolution requiring the Auditor to make an estimate of the cost of the same and include in his estimate in the apportionment for the St. Light Fund.

The following Petitions for Liquor License were read and referred to the Committee on Health and Morals viz;

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| Joseph Goldthorp | Retail |
| Chase & Johnson  | "      |

A Protest to improving "H" street between the east line of Atlantic street and the west line of 4<sup>th</sup> street, was read and referred to the Street Committee.

A Protest from citizens of Old Town to the passage of an ordinance prohibiting the running at large of stock south of the San Diego river, was read and filed.

An Ordinance establishing a City Pound &c. was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit;

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Perry, Begole, Fisher and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco, Cave and Gassen.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit;

Ordinance No. (Vetoed) (red -)

An Ordinance establishing a City Pound for estrays, creating the office of Pound-keeper, fixing his fees and providing for the prevention of certain animals running at large within certain prescribed limits of said City of San Diego. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1: That there is hereby established a City Pound for impounding estrays and the same shall be maintained in said City within the following lands, viz; beginning at the northwest corner of Block numbered twenty-four (24) Bay View Homestead, thence running east three hundred (300) feet; thence south three hundred (300) feet; thence west three hundred (300) feet; thence north three hundred feet (300 ft) to the place of beginning, being in the City Park and being the premises heretofore used for the same purpose.

Section 2: That there is hereby created the office of Pound-keeper, who shall be appointed by the Mayor and shall hold office during the pleasure of said Mayor. Before entering upon the discharge of his duties, said Pound-keeper shall give a good and sufficient bond in the sum of one thousand (\$1000<sup>00</sup>) dollars, conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties and said Pound-keeper shall receive for his services such fees as are hereinafter provided.

Section 3: It shall be unlawful for any horse, mule, cow, hog, pig, sheep or other animal to graze or pasture or run at large within the limits of the City of San Diego, south of the San Diego river, and the intersection of the southeast line of Old Town projected from the Bay of San Diego to the San Diego River.

Section 4: It shall be unlawful for any person or persons, owning or having the control of such animals to graze or pasture or cause or allow them to graze or pasture on any lands in that portion of San Diego lying south of the San Diego River, and the intersection of the southeast line of Old Town projected from the Bay of San Diego to the San Diego River, except lands owned by or on the premises of such person or persons.

Section 5: Whenever the Pound-keeper of the City of San Diego

shall discover or be notified of by any person that any animal or animals above enumerated are grazing, pasturing or running at large in violation of this ordinance it shall be his duty and he is hereby directed to immediately take them in charge and place them in the City Pound, and within twenty-four (24) hours thereafter have three notices posted in a conspicuous place and one published in the official newspaper of said City describing such animal or animals so impounded giving the marks and brands or other distinguishing points with the date of the posting of such notices, and unless the owner or owners thereof come and claim said animal or animals, so impounded within five (5) days from and after the date of said notices and prove the ownership of said property and pay all lawful charges thereon as hereinafter provided, said Pound-keeper is hereby authorized and it is made his duty to expose said animal or animals for sale at public auction to the highest bidder for cash, and the proceeds of said sale, together with all fines, charges, fees and other expenses, chargeable against said animal or animals according to the schedule of charges hereinafter specified shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Auditing Committee together with a full description of the animal or animals sold as aforesaid, and the said Pound-keeper shall deliver to the purchaser of any animal or animals sold as aforesaid a bill of sale therefor which shall vest the title of said property in the purchaser.

Section 6: The following fines and charges are hereby imposed for any violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance:

For any horse, mule, cow, hog, pig, goat, sheep or other animal impounded, the sum of one (\$1.00) dollar, and in addition, the sum of seventy-five ( $\frac{75}{100}$ ) cents per day for keeping any such animal; and the sum of two (\$2.00) dollars if the same are advertised, and a five (5) per cent commission of the amount of sale if said animals are sold, and one dollar for taking up and driving each and every one of said animals to the Pound; all of which is hereby made a lawful charge against the owner or owners of said animals impounded, and shall be a lien upon the said animals for the payment thereof.

Section 7: The salary of said Pound-keeper shall be all sums derived from the impounding of all animals mentioned in this ordinance and being one dollar for each animal and all sums derived from driving any of said animals to the Pound, being one dollar for each of said animals, and a five (5) per cent commission on the proceeds of the sale of any of such animals, and the said compensation shall when properly allowed by



the Auditing Committee of said City be paid to said Pound-keeper, and the same shall be in full payment for the services of said Pound-keeper; and the said City of San Diego shall be in no manner liable for further compensation for said Pound-keeper other than such fees as are herein provided.

Section 8: Should any amount remain in the custody of the City after deducting all expenses and charges herein provided for, the same shall be placed in the Treasury of said City to be paid to the owner or owners of said animals so sold on proper proof of ownership of said animals, but if not called for within one year from the date of sale by the owner of the said animal or animals, the same shall be placed to the credit of the General Fund of said City.

Section 9: That this ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage and ten daily publications in the San Diego Daily Sun.

After giving notice President Christian did in open session sign Ordinance No. 63, being "an ordinance creating and establishing a Fund to be known as the Street Sprinkling Fund" and providing for and designating the Funds into which all moneys arising from collection of Liquor Licenses shall be apportioned."

An ordinance amending section five of Ordinance No. 19 & c was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes, Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Perry, Begole, Fisher and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco, Cave and Gassen.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 64.

An ordinance amending Section five of Ordinance No. 19, entitled an ordinance imposing municipal licenses in the City of San Diego, State of California and providing the manner of issuing and collecting the same; regulating the manufacture, sale and giving away of intoxicating liquors in said City; prescribing the duties of certain officers of said City and fixing a penalty for its violation. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Sec. 1: That section five of Ordinance No. 19, and being entitled an ordinance imposing municipal licenses in the City of San Diego, State of California, and providing the manner of issuing and collecting the same; regulating the manufacture sale and giving away of intoxicating liquors in said City; prescribing the duties of certain officers of said City and fixing a penalty for its vio-



lation, be so amended as to read as follows: Sec. 5: No license shall be ordered issued by the Common Council except upon a petition from the applicant therefor signed by five respectable tax payers of said City residing or doing business in the immediate vicinity where said liquors are to be sold, and that the applicant is a sober and suitable person to keep and conduct said place of business.

That all such petitions for said license shall be accompanied by the amount of money required by this ordinance as the rate to be paid for the kind of business asked for by said petitioners and no petition shall be presented to the Common Council unless the required amount of money has been deposited with the City Clerk before said petition is presented to the Common Council:

Should said license be refused the amount so deposited shall be returned to the applicant. All licenses herein provided for shall be due and payable on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of each month and in advance, at the office of the Tax Collector of said City as hereinbefore provided. That said Tax Collector must on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of each month furnish to the Chief of Police of said City a complete list of all persons to whom license has been issued for the preceding month, with the place of business of such persons who have not paid the license required to be paid on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of each month as herein provided.

And in addition to all other duties imposed by this ordinance on said Chief of Police, he shall visit immediately the places of the persons named in the list furnished to him by said Tax Collector and arrest the person or persons found at said place selling or giving away any spirituous, vinous, malt or other intoxicating liquor without the license required by this ordinance.

Sec. 2: That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and ten days publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

After giving notice President Christian did in open session sign Ordinance No. 64 being "An Ordinance amending section five of Ordinance No. 19 & C."

An Ordinance apportioning the interest accruing on the Public moneys to the General Fund was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Perry, Begole, Fisher and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco, Cave, and Gassen.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 68.

An Ordinance apportioning the interest accruing on the public moneys of the City of San Diego to certain Funds of said City.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Sec. 1: That all moneys accruing as interest on the Public moneys of the City of San Diego be and the same are hereby apportioned to the following funds of said City, to wit: The interest accruing on all School moneys to the "School Fund" and the interest accruing on all other moneys to the "Street Sprinkling Fund," and the Auditor of said City is hereby instructed to place to the credit of said Funds all moneys so accruing as interest on said Public moneys.

Sec. 2: That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works submitting an ordinance establishing the grade of 4<sup>th</sup> street from K to L, and recommending its adoption was read, together with said ordinance, and thereupon said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to wit: Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Perry, Begole, Fisher and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco, Cave, and Gassen.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 66.

An ordinance establishing the grade of Fourth street from the south line of K street to a point 300 feet south of the south line of K street in the City of San Diego, State of California.

Be it ordained by the <sup>Common Council of the</sup> City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1: The grade of Fourth street from the south line of K street to a point 300 feet south of the south line of K street, is hereby established as follows:

The elevation of the points herein named above the datum line of levels fixed by Ordinance No. 3 shall be fixed as follows:

At the southwest and southeast corners of Fourth and K streets 1.5 feet; at a point on the west line of Fourth street 300 feet south of the south west corner of Fourth and K streets 1.0 feet; and at a point 80 feet east of said last named point 1.0 feet.

And the grade of said Fourth street between the points fixed by this ordinance, shall be of uniform ascent and descent, as shown by the grade map made by the City Engineer and on file in his office.

The center of said street shall be four inches (4")

below the average of the curb grades.  
Section 2: All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed, and this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

Thereupon the Board adjourned until Monday  
February 24<sup>th</sup> 1890 at 7:30 o'clock P.M.

N. M. Cassaway,

City Clerk.

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, February 24<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7-30 o'clock P.M. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Cave, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian; and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent; Alderman, Francisco.

The following message from the Mayor was read and ordered filed, viz:

Mayor's Office,  
San Diego, Cal. February 24-1890

To the Common Council;

I have the honor to notify the Common Council that in pursuance of the provisions of Section 7, Article X, of the City Charter, I have this day appointed Nat. Kennedy, Treasurer and Tax Collector of the City of San Diego, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of said office by J. M. Dodge.

Respectfully,  
Douglas Gunn,  
Mayor.

The following report from the Joint Water Committee was read and adopted, viz:

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>SAN DIEGO, February 24, 1890.</p> <p>To the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California:</p> <p>We, the Joint Water Committee of the Common Council, respectfully report as follows:</p> <p>That after a thorough investigation pertaining to the fixing of the water rates for the City of San Diego and the inhabitants thereof, and after examining numerous witnesses, and after having fully heard all statements and claims made by the San Diego Water Company, and having fully considered the same, (the said corporation being the only person or corporation furnishing water to the city or its inhabitants) we submit the following report as the result of fifteen days' investigation, and recommend its adoption:</p> <p>First—We find that the total value of construction of the plant of the San Diego Water Company and the value of all items connected in any manner with the furnishing of water to said city and its inhabitants to be \$581,296.81.</p> <p>Second—We find that computing the interest at 6 per cent on the above value to amount to the sum of \$34,877.00.</p> <p>Third—We find the operating expenses and taxes for the year 1889 to amount to the sum of \$23,219.51, the last two sums making a total of \$63,097.31, this amount being the sum necessary to be raised to provide for said company a reasonable compensation for the furnishing of water to said city and its inhabitants, based upon the value of the plant and operating expenses of the same.</p> <p>In order that your committee should be able to recommend to you the method for providing this necessary amount, we have proceeded as follows: We have found that the total earnings of said company for the year 1889 amounted to \$102,441.85; of this amount \$12,396.45 was for fire hydrants. The last said amount being deducted from the total earnings, leaves \$90,045.36, as earnings from all other sources for the year 1889.</p> <p>As stated above the necessary amount to be raised for the coming year is the sum of \$63,097.31; of this amount we recommend the sum of \$18,500 be paid by the city for the use of 185 fire hydrants at \$100 each (said amount to be in monthly payments), leaving a balance to be provided for of \$44,597.31.</p> <p>As before stated the earnings of said company for 1889 was \$102,441.85 less the sum of \$12,396.45, amount of revenue from hydrants for 1889, leaves a balance of \$90,045.36. The one-half of this sum is \$45,022.68, which is \$425.37 in excess of the amount necessary to be raised to complete the full amount, \$63,097.31, the amount as heretofore stated to be necessary to furnish to said San Diego Water Company a reasonable compensation for furnishing water to said City of San Diego and its inhabitants.</p> <p>As shown by your committee and by the above statement, we would respectfully recommend the adoption of the following rates, to be paid to said San Diego Water Company by the City of San Diego and its inhabitants for the year beginning July 1 1890, and ending June 30 1891.</p> <p>First—For water furnished tenements occupied by a family of not more than three persons, 75 cents per month, and for each additional person 15 cents per month.</p> <p>Second—To stores and warehouses from \$2 to \$3 per month.</p> | <p>Third—To small stores and business offices, \$1 each per month.</p> <p>Fourth—To saloons from \$2 to \$5 per month.</p> <p>Fifth—To dent rooms \$1.50 per month.</p> <p>Sixth—To bakeries for monthly use of flour, for each 25 barrels, \$2 per month.</p> <p>Seventh—To wagon and blacksmith shops from \$2 to \$3.50 per month.</p> <p>Eighth—To livery stables, including carriage washing, for each horse 35 cents per month.</p> <p>Ninth—To feed yards from \$3 to \$5 per month.</p> <p>Tenth—To persons slacking lime 10 cents per barrel and cement 10 cents per barrel.</p> <p>If contractors desire meter the water company must furnish it, by contractor paying for placing it, as heretofore provided.</p> <p>Eleventh—To persons wetting brick 10 cents per 1,000.</p> <p>If contractor desires meter the water company must furnish it, by contractor paying for placing it, as heretofore provided.</p> <p>Twelfth—To persons keeping horse and carriage 35 cents per month for first horse and carriage and 25 cents for each additional horse.</p> <p>Thirteenth—To barber shops of single chair 50 cents per month, for each additional chair 25 cents per month.</p> <p>Fourteenth—To water troughs on sidewalks from \$2.00 to \$5.00 per month.</p> <p>Fifteenth—To water closets, private, 35 cents per month, and for each urinal 15 cents per month.</p> <p>Sixteenth—To water closets, public, \$2.00 each per month, and for each urinal 50 cents per month.</p> <p>Seventeenth—To bath tubs private, 35 cents per month each.</p> <p>Eighteenth—To bath tubs, public, in barber shops and boarding houses, \$1.25 each tub per month.</p> <p>Nineteenth—To horses, mules and cows, 25 cents per month each.</p> <p>Twentieth—To coffee houses open day and night, from \$2.00 to \$3.00 per month.</p> <p>METRE RATES.</p> <p>Twenty-first—The rates for water furnished to consumers in any one month through metres are fixed as follows:</p> <p>Twenty-second—One-half cents per 100 cubic feet, or 30 cents per 1,000 gallons, provided the amount used shall not exceed 1,333<math>\frac{1}{3}</math> cubic feet, or 40,000 gallons per month.</p> <p>Twenty-third—Eighteen and three-fourths cents per 100 cubic feet, or 25 cents per 1,000 gallons provided the amount used shall be between 1,333<math>\frac{1}{3}</math> cubic feet and 4,000 cubic feet, or 10,000 gallons and 30,000 gallons.</p> <p>Twenty-fourth—Fifteen cents per 100 cubic feet, or 30 cents per 1,000 gallons, provided the amount used shall be between 4,000 and 13,333<math>\frac{1}{3}</math> cubic feet, or 30,000 gallons and 100,000 gallons.</p> <p>Twenty-fifth—Eleven and one-fourth cents per 100 cubic feet, or 15 cents per 1,000 gallons, provided the amount used shall exceed 13,333<math>\frac{1}{3}</math> cubic feet, or 100,000 gallons.</p> <p>METRE RATES FOR SHIPPING.</p> <p>Water shall be furnished and delivered by meter measurement to shipping lying alongside of any of the wharves on the water front where water pipes or mains are laid, between the hours of 6 o'clock a. m. and 6 o'clock p. m., daily upon application being made therefor, at the following rates:</p> | <p>Seventy-five cents per 100 cubic feet, or \$1.00 per 1,000 gallons.</p> <p>Water shall be supplied and delivered to water supply boats at any of the wharves on the water front, as above mentioned, between the hours of 6 o'clock a. m. to 6 o'clock p. m., daily, for the purpose of supplying shipping in the bay of San Diego, upon application being made therefor, at the rate of 37<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> cents per 100 cubic feet, or 50 cents per 1,000 gallons.</p> <p>No water boat furnishing and supplying water to shipping lying at anchor within the limits of the waters of the City of San Diego shall charge a rate to exceed \$3.00 per 1,000 gallons.</p> <p>Twenty-second—Where the water is furnished to hotels, steam engines, gas machines or works, wash houses (Chinese or otherwise), street and sidewalk sprinkling, washing store and shop fronts, and for irrigating, where satisfactory rates cannot be agreed upon, the meter rates shall govern.</p> <p>Twenty-third—Rent for each fire hydrant and for water used through such hydrant, \$100 per year, to be paid monthly by the city. New hydrants to be located upon order of the Common Council, and the same rate to prevail up to 200 hydrants, all over 200 hydrants at \$60. per year, payable in the same manner provided that the persons, associations or companies furnishing water through hydrants to the City shall maintain a pressure of 40 lbs. at the hydrant at the corner of Fifth and F Streets, and a proportionate pressure at all other hydrants to entitle such person, association or company to the hydrant rate provided in this ordinance, and further that upon an alarm of fire a full fire pressure shall be immediately turned on.</p> <p>Twenty-fourth—All water used for city purposes, shall be charged at meter rates, except those hereinafter mentioned.</p> <p>Twenty-fifth—All water used for street sprinkling purposes to be charged at the rate of 10 cents per 1,000 gallons.</p> <p>Twenty-sixth—All water used for flushing sewers to be charged at the rate of 15 cents per 1,000 gallons.</p> <p>Twenty-seventh—For water required and used for purposes not specified in the above rates, the rates shall be in accordance with and in conformity to said above rates.</p> <p>Twenty-eighth—The water company is hereby authorized to collect from the owners or their agents the sum of 50 cents for each 50 foot lot, 25 cents for each 25-foot lot, in the resident portion of the city (providing said lot is occupied as a dwelling house), for the period of seven months of the year commencing July 1, 1890, and running to December 1, 1890, and beginning May 1, 1891, and running to July 1, 1891, but said water company shall not be permitted to collect more than said 50 cents for said 50-foot lot or 25 cents for each 25-foot lot; and any other charge made for irrigating any other lot or portion of lot shall be at the same rates as above, and shall be on application to said water company by said owner or his agent, and upon such application to run for the said period of seven months.</p> <p>Twenty-ninth—The water company shall make no charge for any stand pipe or fire apparatus, connected with their mains, and to be used only in case of fire.</p> <p>Section 2. Any person or association or per-</p> | <p>sons or water company so furnishing water in said city shall have power in all cases to apply meters and collect all meter rates. Any water-rate payer shall have the right to demand a meter and pay a meter rate for water, upon tendering to any person, association or company furnishing water the sum of \$7 for placing and connecting the same to the supply pipe of such water-rate payer; and upon the demand and tender of said sum by any water-rate payer, it shall be the duty of any such person, association or company to furnish, place, connect and maintain such meter; provided any person, company or corporation may charge the special house rates as heretofore fixed instead of meter rates.</p> <p>If any consumer after having a meter put in discontinues or abandons the use thereof, he shall pay to the owner of the same \$3 for removing it. All water rates, except meter rates, are due and payable monthly in advance on presentation of bill, and if not so paid shall be subject to an addition of 5 per cent. Meter rates are due and payable monthly on presentation of bill, and if not so paid shall be subject to an addition of 5 per cent.</p> <p>Section 3. The water company, association, corporation or person engaged in the business of supplying or furnishing water, by their or his authorized agents, shall be allowed free access to make personal examination of the premises of any applicant for, or consumer of water to designate the rates as herein established and for inspection of water pipes and apparatus.</p> <p>And we, your committee, further recommend that the City Attorney be instructed to draw an ordinance in accordance with this report. Very respectfully,</p> <p>H. F. NORCROSS.<br/>JOHN C. FISHER.<br/>D. CAVE.<br/>JOHN H. MARSHALL.<br/>FRANK C. THOMPSON<br/>R. G. HULBERT.</p> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



A Concurrent Resolution offered by President Christian, in regard to low electric lights &c, accompanied by a plat showing the location of said lights, was read and adopted by a unanimous vote.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

Concurrent Resolution No. Amended.

Whereas, in the opinion of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, it will give better satisfaction to the public, and that the public convenience requires, that a system of low electric lights be adopted for lighting the business portion of the City instead of the tower system.

Therefore be it resolved by the Board of Aldermen, the Board of Delegates Concurring;

II.

That the two electric light towers now located upon 5<sup>th</sup> street be removed. That one of said towers be placed at the ----- corner of ----- streets on Golden Hill, the other be placed at the ----- corner of ----- streets in Middletown as heretofore approved by the Council. The exact location of said towers on Golden Hill and in Middletown to be selected by the Committees on Public lighting of said Boards.

III.

That twenty low electric lights, of 2000 candle power each, be placed at the following intersections of streets, to wit:

|                                                              |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| One at each of the intersections of                          |  |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> street with "D," "F," and "H" streets        |  |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> " " " " "C," "E," "G" and "I" " "            |  |
| 5 <sup>th</sup> " " " " "B," "D," "F," "H," "J," and "L" " " |  |
| 6 <sup>th</sup> " " " " "E," "G" and "I" " "                 |  |
| 7 <sup>th</sup> " " " " "D," "F," "H" and "J" " "            |  |

as shown by a plat of said streets and intersections hereto attached and made a part of these resolutions.

All in accordance with an existing contract for low lights now existing between the City and the San Diego Gas and Electric Light Co. Provided however, that the cost of said low lights be \$200. each per annum instead of \$250. each per annum as provided in said contract, the first named figure being in accordance with a proposition made some time ago and to the old City Council by said Company.

And still further provided, that the two lights on the Plaza, and the free electric lights in front of the Fire Engine House be so placed and utilized to make up the twenty lights herein provided for, making 17 lights in addition to said three lights to be placed.

IV.

That the Committees on Public Lighting of said Boards be and are hereby empowered to designate the height at which said low lights are to be

placed, the manner of hanging the same & C, to the Board of Public Works, which Board shall at once carry into effect these resolutions in accordance with said contract between the City and the Gas and Electric Light Co. heretofore referred to, and the offer made by said Company to the old City Council above referred to.

The Committee on Health and Morals reported favorably upon the following petitions for Retail Liquor License, viz:

Jos Goldthorp      Retail  
Chase and Johnson      "

And on motion of Alderman Levi said report was adopted and the Petitions granted.

In accordance with Joint Resolution No. 52, the City Atty, Street Committee and Board of Public Work submitted a resolution of Intention for the grading of a route to Old Town and defining the district to be assessed; ~~and~~ also a protest to grading said route and formation of assessment district; and thereupon the consideration of said matter was postponed until the first meeting in March and the City Engineer and Street Supt. instructed to make an estimate of the cost per lot, of said improvement, in the assessed district.

An Amendment (adopted by the Board of Delegates) to Sec. 1. of an ordinance transferring \$4000. from the General Fund to the Salary Fund, (said ordinance was adopted by the Board of Aldermen and is recorded on page 266 of this record) viz; to insert after the words "General Fund" in said section, the words "for the year 1890" was read and concurred in by the following vote to, wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Cave, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Alderman, Francisco.

In the matter of a Resolution  
of Intention to grade 4<sup>th</sup> street  
from Ivy to Palm,

The Street Committee reported as follows, to wit:

"We the undersigned street committee to whom was referred the within resolution beg leave to report, that we recommend the insertion of the north line of Upas street instead of Palm street, and recommend its adoption."

W. A. Begole,

A. G. Gassen."

Alderman Begole moved to adopt said report.

Alderman Norcross moved to amend and insert the words "north line of Hortons Addition" instead of the words "north

line of Upas street". This amendment carried, and thereupon said report was adopted as amended. Said resolution of intention to grade 4<sup>th</sup> street from Ivy to Palm was thereupon amended in accordance with said adopted report, and was thereupon adopted as amended by the following vote, to wit:  
 Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Cave, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian.  
 Noes; None.

Absent; Alderman, Francisco.

Said Resolution of Intention is as follows to wit:

Resolution of Intention to grade 4<sup>th</sup> street from Ivy to the north line of Hortons Addition.  
 Resolved that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, to order the following street work to be done, to wit: That Fourth street in said City from the south line of Ivy street to the north line of Hortons Addition and the sidewalks thereof and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same within said limits, except such portions of said street as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be graded to the official grade established by Ordinance No. 50, and in accordance with the specifications contained in Ordinance No. 53.

The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and circulated in the City in which this resolution of intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage thereof for six days as often as said newspaper is issued therein.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.

After giving notice President Christian did in open session sign Ordinance No. 62, entitled "An Ordinance transferring Four Thousand dollars from the General Fund to the Salary Fund"

Whereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday February 25<sup>th</sup> 1890, at 7-30 o'clock p. m.

W. M. Gassaway  
 City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board  
of Aldermen, of the City of San  
Diego, California, February 25<sup>th</sup>  
1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego was held this day at 7:30 o'clock P.M. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Cave, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole, <sup>and</sup> Christian; <sup>and</sup> Clerk Gassaway.

Absent; Alderman, Francisco.

A Communication from E. S. Babcock Jr. President of the San Diego Water Co. requesting the Common Council not to pass an ordinance establishing water rates as recommended by the Joint Water Committee, and stating his reasons therefor, and submitting the following proposition, viz: "This company will agree to furnish the City Three Million gallons of water per day for 16 $\frac{2}{3}$  cents per 1000 gallons; will pay all cost and expense of distributing and collection of accounts under direction of your Honorable Board, you to establish any rate you may see proper; will agree to make a reasonable extension of the pipes of the system, to an extent not exceeding two block per month; will further agree to furnish water to the City for an additional four years at 16 $\frac{2}{3}$  cents per 1000 gallons, and if the consumption during these years fails to reach three million gallons per day, we will agree to collect only for the amount of water so furnished during those four years." was read and ordered filed.

A Protest from the San Diego Water Company by Joseph A. Flint, Secretary, protesting against the adoption of the report of the Joint Water Committee and against the passage or adoption of any ordinance embodying the report of such committee or fixing or establishing rates as proposed in said report, and stating his reasons therefor, was read and ordered filed.

An ordinance establishing the Water Rates in the City of San Diego, State of California, for the year beginning July 1<sup>st</sup> 1890, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

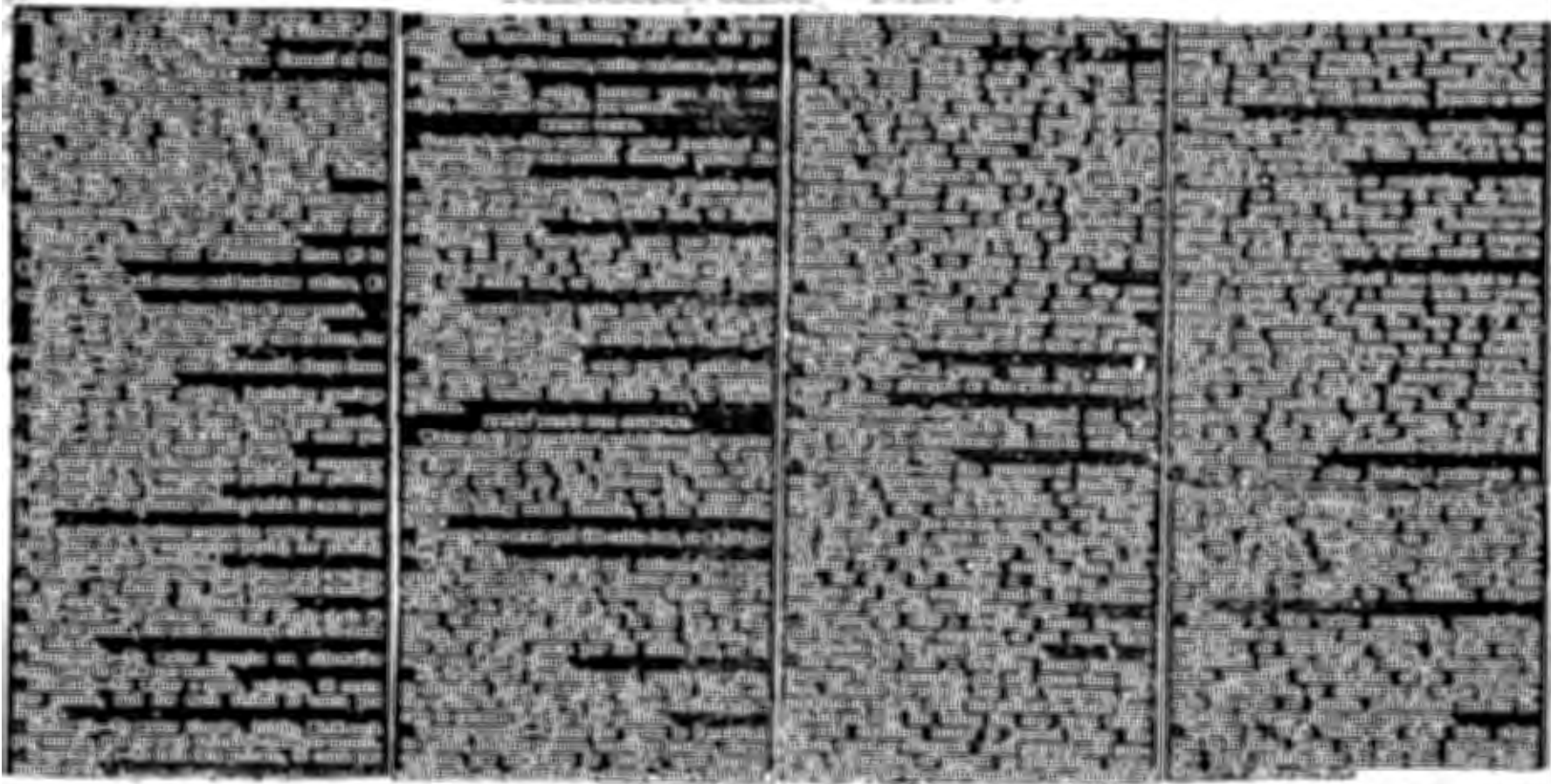
Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Cave, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole, <sup>and</sup> Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Alderman, Francisco.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit:



Ordinance No. 67.

Thereupon the Board adjourned until Wednesday February 26<sup>th</sup> 1890 at 7-30 o'clock P. M.

W. M. Gassaway

City Clerk

## Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
California, February 26<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7:30 o'clock P.M. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian, and Deputy Clerk Patton.

Absent; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco and Cave.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> W. Roe, Principal Clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the Resolution (Passed by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, January 20<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City January 21<sup>st</sup> 1890) declaring the intention of the Common Council of said City to order the following street work to be done, to wit: That "C" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit: The Curbing shall be of granite constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 5 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lot A, Block 36, already done.

The Gutters shall be paved with granite blocks, constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of the street.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches in thickness and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches in thickness and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity to and the contractor shall be governed and bound by the provisions and specifications contained in Ordinances No 29 and 53 - was published in said newspaper on the 1<sup>st</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> days of February 1890. Said affidavit was filed. The City Clerk also presented his affidavit showing that

he did on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of January 1890, post conspicuously in the following places, to wit; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates, on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen and in the lobby of the Post Office, all in the City of San Diego, California, copies of the above and foregoing mentioned resolution of intention to improve "C" street in said City from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> street, and that the same remained so posted for the period of two days immediately thereafter, said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Wm W. Roe, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that a "Notice of Street Work" being a notice of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the above described resolution to improve "C" street in said City from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, was published in said newspaper from the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890 to the 11<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890, both days inclusive. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Amos Pettigell, Street Superintendent of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he caused to be conspicuously posted along the line of "C" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, at not more than 300 feet in distance apart, not less than three in all and in front of each quarter block and irregular block liable to be assessed, "Notices of Street Work" being notices of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the above and before mentioned resolution of intention to improve "C" street in said City from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets and further that he, said Street Superintendent caused a notice similar in substance to be published for six days in the San Diego Daily Sun. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

On motion it was ordered that one and sufficient proof has been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the Resolution of Intention to curb, gutter and pave "C" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, in the manner hereinbefore set forth upon page 286 of this record, and the ten days after the expiration of the time of publication



and posting of the notice of the passage of said resolution having expired and no objection having been filed by a majority of the owners of frontage of property fronting on said proposed work or improvement, Thereupon a resolution ordering the Paving of "C" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit;

Ayes; Aldermen, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco and Cave.

Said Resolution is as follows, to wit;

Resolution ordering the paving of "C" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup>.

Resolved, that the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, deems it to be required by the public interest and convenience and hereby orders the following street work to be done, to wit: That "C" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit: The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 5 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lot A, Block 36 already done.

The gutters shall be paved with granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29. The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches in thickness and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches in thickness and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity to and the Contractor shall be governed and bound by the provisions and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to post conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door of this City notice hereof with specifications inviting sealed proposals or bids for said work and requiring therewith a certified check or a bond either, for an amount not less than ten per cent of the aggregate of the proposal, all as prescribed by law. He is also directed to publish in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City, therefor and hereby designated for that purpose, both



a copy of this resolution and also after its posting, his notice of such posting, each for two days.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> W. Roe principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution (passed by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, January 20<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City January 21<sup>st</sup> 1890) declaring the intention of the Common Council of said City to order the following street work to be done, to wit: That "D" street in said City, from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor, contained in subdivision 5 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot "A" Block 36; Lots "A" and "B" Block 35; Lots "A" and "Q" Block 43; Lot "A" Block 44; Lot "Q" Block 44, already done.

The guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lots "A" and "Q" Block 43, and Lot "Q" Block 44, already done.

The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick, and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity to, and the contractor shall be governed and bound by the provisions and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and 53. - was published in said newspaper on the 1<sup>st</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> days of February 1890. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented his affidavit showing that he did on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of January 1890, post conspicuously in the following places, to wit; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates, on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen, in the lobby of the Post Office, <sup>all in the City of San Diego, California,</sup> copies of the above and foregoing

mentioned Resolution of Intention, to improve "D" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, and that the same remained so posted for the period of two days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> W. Roe, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that a "Notice of Street Work" being a notice of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the above described resolution to improve "D" street in said City from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, was published in said newspaper from the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890 to the 11<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890, both days inclusive. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Amos Pettin gell, Street Superintendent, of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he caused to be conspicuously posted along the line of "D" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, at not more than three hundred feet in distance apart, not less than three in all and in front of each quarter block and irregular block liable to be assessed "notices of street work" being notices of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the above and before mentioned resolution of intention to improve "D" street, in said City from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, and further that he, said Street Superintendent, caused a notice similar in substance to be published for six days in the San Diego Daily Sun. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof has been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the Resolution of Intention to curb, gutter and pave "D" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, in the manner hereinbefore set forth upon page 289 of this record, and the ten days after the expiration of the time of publication and posting of the notice of the passage of said resolution having expired and no objection having been filed by a majority of the owners of frontage of property fronting on said proposed work or improvement.

Thereupon a Resolution ordering the paving of "D" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> was read and adopted by the following

vote, to wit;  
Ayes; Aldermen, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole, and  
Christian.

Noes; None.  
Absent; Alderman, Norcross, Francisco, and Cave.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit;  
Resolution ordering the paving of "D" street  
from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup>.

Resolved, that the Common Council of the City of  
San Diego, California, deems it to be required by  
the public interest and convenience and hereby orders  
the following street work to be done, to wit: That  
"D" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup>  
street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such por-  
tion thereof as is required by law to be kept in  
order or repair by any person or company having  
railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing  
thereof at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be  
curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following,  
to wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in  
accordance with the specifications therefor contained  
in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29,  
and extend along both sides of said street except in  
front of Lot F, Block 36, Lots G and H Block 35, Lots  
A and L Block 43, Lot A Block 44, and Lot L Block 44  
already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed  
in accordance with the specifications therefor contained  
in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29,  
and extend along both sides of said street, except in  
front of Lots A and L, Block 43, and Lot L, Block 44,  
already done.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight  
inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing  
surface two inches thick and be constructed in ac-  
cordance with the specifications therefor contained in  
subdivision I of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity to and the con-  
tractor shall be governed and bound by the provisions  
and specifications contained in Ordinances No 29 and No 53.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to post conspic-  
uously for five days, on or near the Council Chamber  
door of this City notice hereof with specifications in-  
viting sealed proposals or bids for said work, and  
requiring therewith a certified check or a bond, either,  
for an amount not less than ten per cent of the  
aggregate of the proposal all as prescribed by law.

He is also directed to publish in the San Diego Daily  
Sun a daily newspaper published and circulated



in this City, therefor and hereby designated for that purpose, both a copy of this resolution and also, after its posting his notice of such posting, each for two days.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> W. Roe, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution (passed by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, January 27<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen, of said City, January 21<sup>st</sup> 1890.) declaring the intention of the Common Council of said City to order the following street work to be done, to wit; That "D" street in said City from the east line of Front street to the west line of Third street and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same, between said limits, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be guttered and macadamized in the manner following, to wit; The gutters shall be paved with granite blocks, in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and the macadamizing shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications for "Business Streets," contained in Section 2, of Ordinance No. 29.

All work provided for hereby shall be done in conformity with, and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of said Ordinance No. 29, and Ordinance No. 53. — was published in said newspaper on the 1<sup>st</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> days of February 1890. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented his affidavit showing that he did on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of January 1890, post conspicuously, in the following places, to wit; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen, in the lobby <sup>at the City of San Diego, California,</sup> of the Post Office, copies of the above mentioned Resolution of Intention to improve "D" street from Front to 3<sup>rd</sup> streets, and that the same remained so posted for the period of two days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the Affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> W. Roe, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that a "Notice of Street Work," being a notice of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the above described resolution of Intention to improve "D" street in said City, from Front to 3<sup>rd</sup> streets, was published in said newspaper, from the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890, to the 11<sup>th</sup>



day of February 1890, both days inclusive. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Amos Pettingell, Street Superintendent, of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he caused to be conspicuously posted along the line of "D" street in said City from the east line of Front street to the west line of Third street, at not more than three hundred feet in distance apart, not less than three in all and in front of each quarter block and irregular block liable to be assessed, "notices of street work," being notices of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the above and before mentioned resolution of Intention to improve "D" street, in said City, from Front to 3<sup>rd</sup> streets; and further that he, said Street Superintendent, caused a notice similar in substance to be published for six days in the San Diego Daily Sun. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof has been made of the passage by the Common Council, of said City, of the Resolution of Intention to gutter and macadamize "D" street in said City, from the east line of Front street to the west line of 3<sup>rd</sup> street, and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same, between said limits, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, in the manner hereinbefore set forth upon page 292 of this record, and the ten days after the expiration of the time of publication and posting of the notice of the passage of said resolution having expired, and no objection having been filed by a majority of the owners of frontage of property fronting on said proposed work or improvement.

Thereupon a resolution ordering the macadamizing of "D" street from Front to 3<sup>rd</sup> was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christiani.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco and Cave.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

Resolution ordering the macadamizing of "D" street from Front to 3<sup>rd</sup>.

Resolved, that the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, deem it to be required by the public interest and convenience and hereby orders the following street work to be done, to wit:

That "D" street in said City from the east line of Front street to the west line of Third street and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same, between said limits, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be guttered and macadamized in the manner following, to wit:

The Gutters shall be paved with granite blocks in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, <sup>and</sup> the Macadamizing shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications for "Business Streets" contained in section two of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of said Ordinance No. 29, and Ordinance No. 53. The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to post conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door of this City notice hereof with specifications inviting sealed proposals or bids for said work, and requiring therewith a certified check or a bond, either, for an amount not less than ten per cent of the aggregate of the proposal, all as prescribed by law.

He is also directed to publish in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City, therefor and hereby designated for that purpose, both a copy of this resolution and also, after its posting, his notice of such posting, each for two days.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of Wm. W. Roe, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution (passed by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, January 20<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City January 21<sup>st</sup> 1890) declaring the intention of the Common Council of said City to order the following street work to be done, to wit:

That "E" street in said City from the east line of 5<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 5 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lot "G" Block 44, already done.

The guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and the contractor shall be governed by the provisions and specifications of Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53. — was published in said newspaper on the 1<sup>st</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> days of February 1890. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented his affidavit showing that he did on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of January 1890, post conspicuously in the following places, to wit; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates, on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen, in the lobby of the Post Office, ~~all~~ <sup>in</sup> the City of San Diego, California, copies of the above and foregoing mentioned resolution of intention to improve "E" street in said City, from 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, and that the same remained so posted for the period of two days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk, <sup>also</sup> presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> W. Roe, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that a "Notice of Street Work" being a notice of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the above described resolution of intention to improve "E" street in said City from 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, was published in said newspaper from the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1890, to the 11<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890, both days inclusive. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Amos Pittingell, Street Superintendent of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he caused to be conspicuously posted along the line of "E" street in said City from the east line of 5<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, at not more than 300 feet in distance apart, not less than three in all and in front of each quarter block and irregular block liable to be assessed, "notices of street work," being notices of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the above and before mentioned resolution of

intention to improve "E" street in said City, from 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets; and further, that he, said Street Superintendent, caused a notice similar in substance to be published for six days in the San Diego Daily Sun. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file. On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof has been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the Resolution of Intention to curb, gutter and pave "E" street in said City from the east line of 5<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, in the manner hereinbefore set forth upon pages 294<sup>and</sup> 295 of this record, and the ten days after the expiration of the time of publication and posting of the notice of the passage of said resolution having expired and no objection having been filed by a majority of the owners of frontage of property fronting on said proposed work or improvement.

Thereupon a resolution ordering the Paving of "E" street from 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup>, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gasser, Begole and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco and Cave.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

Resolution ordering the paving of "E" street from 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup>.

Resolved, that the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, deems it to be required by the public interest and convenience and hereby orders the following street work to be done, to wit: That "E" street in said City from the east line of 5<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 5 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lot "F" Block 44, already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance



with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 1 of section three of Ordinance No 29.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to post conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door of this City notice hereof with specifications inviting sealed proposals or bids for said work and requiring therewith a certified check or a bond, either, for an amount not less than ten percent of the aggregate of the proposal, all as prescribed by law. He is also directed to publish in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City, therefor and hereby designated for that purpose, both a copy of this resolution and also, after its posting, his notice of such posting, each for two days.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> W. Roe, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution (passed by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, January 20<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City January 21<sup>st</sup> 1890) declaring the intention of the Common Council of said City to order the following street work to be done, to wit: That G street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered, and paved in the manner following, to wit: The curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lot D, Block 69; Lot L, Block 88; Lots G and H, Block 70; and Lot A, Block 87, already done.

The guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lot L, Block 88, already done.

The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section three of Ordinance No. 29. All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions

of and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53. — was published in said newspaper on the 1<sup>st</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> days of February 1890. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented his affidavit, showing that he did on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of January 1890, post conspicuously in the following places, to wit: on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates, on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen, in the lobby of the Post Office, all in the City of San Diego, California, copies of the above and foregoing mentioned Resolution of Intention to improve G street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, and that the same remained so posted for the period of two days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> W. Roe, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that a "Notice of Street Work," being a notice of the passage by the Common Council, of said City, of the above described resolution of intention to improve G street in said City, from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, was published in said newspaper from the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890, to the 11<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890, both days inclusive. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Amos Pettinell, Street Superintendent, of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he caused to be conspicuously posted along the line of "G" in said City, from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, at not more than 300 feet in distance apart, not less than three in all and in front of each quarter block and irregular block liable to be assessed, notices of street work "being notices of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the above and before mentioned resolution of intention to improve "G" street, in said City, from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets; and further, that he, said Street Superintendent, caused a notice similar in substance to be published for six days in the San Diego Daily Sun. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof has been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the Resolution of Intention to curb, gutter and pave, G street in said City, from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, in the manner hereinbefore set forth

upon page 297 of this record, and the ten days after the expiration of the time of publication and posting of the notice of the passage of said resolution, having expired and no objection having been filed by a majority of the owners of frontage of property fronting on said proposed work or improvement.

Thereupon a resolution ordering the paving of "G" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco and Cave.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

Resolution ordering the paving of "G" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup>.

Resolved, that the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, deems it to be required by the public interest and convenience and hereby orders the following street work to be done, to wit: That "G" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, gutted and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lot "G" Block 69; Lot "L" Block 88; Lots "F" and "G", Block 70; and Lot "A" Block 87, already done.

The guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot "L" Block 88 already done.

The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29. All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to post conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door of this City, notice hereof with



specifications inviting sealed proposals or bids for said work, and requiring therewith a certified check or a bond, either, for an amount not less than ten per cent of the aggregate of the proposal, all as prescribed by law. He is also directed to publish in the San Diego Daily Sun a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City, therefor and hereby designated for that purpose, both a copy of this resolution, and also, after its posting, his notice of such posting each for two days.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of Wm W. Roe, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution (passed by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, January 20<sup>th</sup>, 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City January 21<sup>st</sup>, 1890.) declaring the intention of the Common Council of said City, to order the following street work to be done, to wit: That "I" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53. — was published in said newspaper on the 1<sup>st</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> days of February 1890. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented his affidavit showing that he did on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of January 1890, post conspicuously in the following places, to wit; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates, on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen, in the lobby of the Post Office, all in the City of San Diego, California, copies of the above mentioned resolution of intention to improve "I" street



from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, and that the same remained so posted for the period of two days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file. The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> W. Poe, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that a "Notice of Street Work" being a notice of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the foregoing described resolution of intention to improve "I" street in said City from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, was published in said newspaper from the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890, to the 11<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890, both days inclusive. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Amos Pettingell, Street Superintendent of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he caused to be conspicuously posted along the line of "I" street in said City, from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, at not more than 300 feet in distance apart, not less than three in all and in front of each quarter block and irregular block liable to be assessed, "notices of Street Work" being notices of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the above and before mentioned resolution of intention to improve "I" street in said City from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, and further that he, said Street Superintendent, caused a notice similar in substance to be published for six days in the San Diego Daily Sun. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof has been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the Resolution of Intention to curb, gutter and pave "I" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, in the manner hereinbefore set forth upon page 300 of this record, and the ten days after the expiration of the time of publication and posting of the notice of the passage of said resolution having expired, and no objection having been filed by a majority of the owners of frontage of property fronting on said proposed work or improvement.

Thereupon a resolution ordering the paving of "I" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> was read and adopted by the following vote, to-wit,  
 Ayes; Aldermen, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Bigole and Christian.  
 Nays; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, <sup>and</sup> Cave.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

Resolution ordering the paving of "I" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup>.

Resolved, that the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, deems it to be required by the public interest and convenience and hereby orders the following street work to be done, to wit: That "I" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29 and extend along both sides of said street.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section three of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to post conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door of this City, notice hereof with specifications inviting sealed proposals or bids for said work and requiring therewith a certified check or a bond, either, for an amount not less than ten per cent of the aggregate of the proposal, all as prescribed by law. He is also directed to publish in the San Diego Daily Sun a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City, therefor and hereby designated for that purpose, both a copy of this resolution and also, after its posting, his notice of such posting each for two days.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of Wm. W. Roe, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution (passed by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, January 20<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City January 21<sup>st</sup> 1890) declaring the intention of the Common Council of said

City to order the following street work to be done, to wit: That "J" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except the crossing thereof at the intersection with 5<sup>th</sup> street be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit: The curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29 and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot I, Block 121, and the west 60 feet of Lot A, Block 114, already done.

The guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29 and extend along both sides of said street.

The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 1 of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in Ordinance No. 29 and 53. — was published in said newspaper on the 1<sup>st</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> days of February 1890. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented his affidavit showing that he did on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of January 1890, post conspicuously in the following places, to wit: on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates, on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen, in the lobby of the Post Office, all in the City of San Diego, California, copies of the above and foregoing mentioned Resolution of Intention to improve "J" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, and that the same remained so posted for the period of two days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> W. Roe, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of The San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that a "Notice of Street Work" being a notice of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the above described Resolution of Intention to improve "J" street in said City from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets was published in said newspaper from the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890 to the 11<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890, both days inclusive. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Amos



Pettingell, Street Superintendent of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he caused to be conspicuously posted along the line of "J" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, at not more than 300 feet in distance apart, not less than three in all and in front of each quarter block and irregular block liable to be assessed, "notices of street work" being notices of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the above and before mentioned Resolution of Intention to improve "J" street in said City from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, and further, that he, said Street Superintendent, caused a notice similar in substance to be published for six days in the San Diego Daily Sun. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof has been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the Resolution of Intention to curb, gutter and pave "J" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except the crossing thereof at the intersection with 5<sup>th</sup> street, in the manner hereinbefore set forth upon page 303 of this record, and the ten days after the expiration of the time of publication and posting of the notice of the passage of said resolution having expired and no objection having been filed by a majority of the owners of frontage of property fronting on said proposed work or improvement.

Thereupon a resolution ordering the paving of "J" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, and Cave.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

Resolution ordering the paving of "J" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup>.

Resolved, that the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, deems it to be required by the public interest and convenience and hereby orders the following street work to be done, to wit: That "J" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except the crossing thereof at the intersection with 5<sup>th</sup> street be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29 and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lot L Block 121 and the west 60 feet of Lot F Block 114



already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to post conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door of this City notice hereof with specifications inviting sealed proposals or bids for said work and requiring therewith a certified check or a bond, either, for an amount not less than ten per cent of the aggregate of the proposal, all as prescribed by law.

He is also directed to publish in the San Diego Daily Sun a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City therefor and hereby designated for that purpose, both a copy of this resolution and also after its posting, his notice of such posting, each for two days.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of Wm W. Roe, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution (passed by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, January 20<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City January 21<sup>st</sup> 1890,) declaring the intention of the Common Council of said City to order the following street work to be done, to wit: That "K" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 5 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot A. Block 139; Lot B. Block 122; and Lot "F" Block 122 already done.

The guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29 and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lot A, Block 122, already done.

The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity to and the contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions and specifications of Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53. — was published in said newspaper on the 1<sup>st</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> days of February 1890. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented his affidavit, showing that he did on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of January 1890 post conspicuously in the following places, to wit: on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates, on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen, in the lobby of the Post Office, all in the City of San Diego, California, copies of the above and before mentioned Resolution of Intention to improve "K" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets and that the same remained so posted for the period of two days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Wm. W. Roe, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that a "Notice of Street Work" being a notice of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the above and foregoing described Resolution of Intention to improve "K" street in said City from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, was published in said newspaper from the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890 to the 11<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890, both days inclusive, said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Amos Pittingell, Street Superintendent, of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he caused to be conspicuously posted along the line of "K" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street at not more than 30 feet in distance apart, not less than three in all and in front of each quarter block and irregular block liable to be assessed, "notices of street work" being notices of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the above and before mentioned Resolution of Intention to improve "K" street in said City from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, and further that he, said Street Superintendent,

caused a notice similar in substance to be published for six days in the San Diego Daily Sun.

Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof has been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the Resolution of Intention to curb, gutter and pave "K" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, in the manner herein before set forth upon pages 305 and 306 of this record, and the ten days after the expiration of the time of publication and posting of the notice of the passage of said resolution having expired and no objection having been filed by a majority of the owners of frontage of property fronting on said proposed work or improvement.

Thereupon a resolution ordering the paving of "K" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco and Cave.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

Resolution ordering the paving of "K" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup>

Resolved, that the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, deems it to be required by the public interest and convenience and hereby orders the following street work to be done, to wit: That "K" street in said City, from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 5 of section one of ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lot A, Block 139, Lot G, Block 122, and Lot F, Block 122 already done.

The guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except

in front of Lot G, Block 122 already done.  
 The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity to and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions and specifications of Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to post conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door of this City, notice hereof with specifications inviting sealed proposals or bids for said work and requiring therewith a certified check or a bond, either, for an amount not less than ten per cent of the aggregate of the proposal, all as prescribed by law. He is also directed to publish in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City therefor and hereby designated for that purpose both a copy of this resolution, and also, after its posting, his notice of such posting, each for two days.

In the matter of the Petition of Alonzo Graman to have the amount paid by him for Delinquent Tax Certificate No. 681, (\$3.95) refunded.

The City Attorney, reported that the claim cannot be allowed, and on motion of Alderman Gasser said report was adopted and the petition denied.

After giving notice President Christian did in open session sign Ordinance No. 66, being "An Ordinance establishing the grade of 4<sup>th</sup> street from the south line of K street to a point 300 feet south of the south line of K street."

Also Ordinance No. 67, being "An ordinance establishing the water rates in the City of San Diego, State of California, for the year beginning July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1890."

Whereupon the Board adjourned,  
 W. M. Gassaway  
 City Clerk



Regular Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen, of the City of San Diego,  
California, March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1890, 7-30  
o'clock p.m.

This being the time and place for the regular meeting of  
the Board of Aldermen, of this City and there not being  
a quorum present the Board did thereupon adjourn  
until Tuesday March 4<sup>th</sup> 1890 at 7-30 o'clock p.m.

M. M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board  
of Aldermen, of the City of San  
Diego, California, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7-30 o'clock P.M. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Norcross, Perry, Cave, Begole, Gassen, Fisher, Francisco and Christian. and Clerk Gassaway.  
Absent; Alderman, Levi.

The minutes of adjourned meetings held February 19<sup>th</sup>, 24<sup>th</sup>, 25<sup>th</sup>, and 26<sup>th</sup>, 1890, and also of a regular meeting held March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1890 were read and approved.

A message from the Mayor showing his approval of Ordinance No. 67 was read and filed.

A message from the Mayor showing his approval of Ordinance No. 62; and also of Ordinance No. 63, was read and filed.

A Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) requiring the City Engineer to furnish estimates of the expense of grading certain portions of 4<sup>th</sup> St. was read and laid upon the table.

A Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) in regard to planting trees in the residence portion of the City, was read and laid upon the table.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> W. Roe, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution (passed by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City, February 4<sup>th</sup> 1890.) declaring the intention of the Common Council of said City, to order the following street work to be done, to wit; That "A" street in said City, from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:  
The curbing shall be of granite and constructed in a-

cordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29 and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lots A<sup>2d</sup> & G, Block 61; and Lots A, <sup>2d</sup> & L, Block 70; and the east fourteen feet of Lot L, Block 69, already done.

The guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot F, Block 61, Lot G, Block 61, already done.

The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53. — was published in said newspaper on the 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> days of February 1890. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of J. F. Patton, Deputy City Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890, post conspicuously in the following places, to wit: on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates, on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen, in the lobby of the Post Office, all in the City of San Diego, California, copies of the above and foregoing described Resolution of Intention to improve F<sup>th</sup> street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, and that the same remained so posted for the period of two days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>2d</sup> W Roe, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that a "Notice of Street Work" being a notice of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the above and before mentioned Resolution of Intention to improve F<sup>th</sup> street in said City from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, was published in said newspaper on the 11<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> days of February 1890. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Amos Pettingell, Street Superintendent of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he caused to be conspicuously posted along the line of "F" street in said City, from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> at not more than 300 feet in distance apart, not less than three in all and in front of each quarter block and irregular block liable to be assessed, "notices of street work" being notices of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the foregoing described Resolution of Intention to improve "F" street in said City from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets; and further that he, said Street Superintendent, caused a notice similar in substance to be published for six days in the San Diego Daily Sun. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof has been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the Resolution of Intention to curb, gutter and pave "F" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, in the manner hereinbefore set forth upon pages 310 and 311 of this record, and the ten days after the expiration of the time of publication and posting of the notice of the passage of said resolution having expired and no objection having been filed by a majority of the owners of frontage of property fronting on said proposed work or improvement.

Thereupon a resolution ordering the paving of "F" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup>, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Perry, Cave, Begole, Gassen  
Fisher, Francisco, and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Alderman, Levi.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

Resolution ordering the paving of "F" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup>.

Resolved, that the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, deems it to be required by the public interest and convenience and hereby orders the following street work to be done, to wit: That "F" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved



in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lots F and G, Block 61; Lots A and J, Block 70; and the east fourteen feet of Lot L, Block 69, already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot J, Block 61; and Lot G, Block 61, already done.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to post conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door of this City notice hereof with specifications inviting sealed proposals or bids for said work, and requiring therewith a certified check or a bond, either, for an amount not less than ten per cent of the aggregate of the proposal, all as prescribed by law.

He is also directed to publish in the San Diego Daily Sun a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City, therefor and hereby designated for that purpose, both a copy of this resolution and also after its posting, his notice of such posting each for two days.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> W. Roe, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution (passed by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, January 25<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890.) declaring the intention of the Common Council of said City, to order the following street work to be done, to wit: That "the street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street be curbed guttered and paved

in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lots "F" and "G" Block 88, Lot "A" Block 87, and Lot A, Block 96 already done.

The guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in ordinances No. 29 and No. 53, was published in said newspaper on the 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> days of February 1890. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of J. F. Patton, Deputy City Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890, post conspicuously in the following places, to wit: on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates, on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen, in the lobby of the Post Office, all in the City of San Diego California, copies of the above and foregoing mentioned Resolution of Intention to improve "H" street, from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, and that the same remained so posted for the period of two days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Wm. W. Roe, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that a "Notice of Street Work" being a notice of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the above and before mentioned Resolution of Intention to improve "H" street in said City from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets, was published in said newspaper on the 14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup>, 16<sup>th</sup>, 17<sup>th</sup>, 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> days of February 1890. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Amos Bettingell, Street Superintendent of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he caused to be conspicuously posted along the line of "H" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line

of 6<sup>th</sup> street, at not more than 300 feet in distance apart, not less than three in all and in front of each quarter block, and irregular block liable to be assessed, "notices of Street work" being notices of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the above and before mentioned Resolution of Intention to improve "H" street in said City from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> streets; and further, that he, said Street Superintendent, caused a notice similar in substance to be published for six days in the San Diego Daily Sun. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof has been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the Resolution of Intention to curb, gutter and pave "H" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, in the manner hereinbefore set forth upon page 314 of this record, and the ten days after the expiration of the time of publication and posting of the notice of the passage of said resolution having expired and no objection having been filed by a majority of the owners of frontage of property fronting on said proposed work or improvement.

Thereupon a resolution ordering the paving of "H" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> was read.

Alderman, Begole moved to amend and except the curbing in front of Lot G. Block 87.

This amendment was lost, and thereupon the resolution as read was adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Alderman, Norcross, Cave, Gassen, Fisher, Francisco, and Christian.

Noes; Alderman, Perry and Begole.

Absent; Alderman, Levi.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

Resolution ordering the paving of "H" street from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup>.

Resolved, that the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, deems it to be required by public interest and convenience and hereby orders the following street work to be done, to wit: That "H" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having



railroad tracks thereon and except the crossing thereof at the intersection with 5<sup>th</sup> street be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit: The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lots F. and G. Block 88, Lot F. Block 87, and Lot A Block 96, already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 58.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to post conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door of this City notice hereof with specifications inviting sealed proposals or bids for said work, and requiring therewith a certified check or a bond, either, for an amount not less than ten per cent of the aggregate of the proposal, all as prescribed by law. He is also directed to publish in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City, therefor and hereby designated for that purpose, both a copy of this resolution, and also after its posting his notice of such posting, each for two days.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of Wm. W. Roe, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution (passed by the Board of Delegates, of the City of San Diego, California, February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City February 4<sup>th</sup> 1890.) declaring the intention of the Common Council of said City to order the following street work to be done, to wit: That "D" street in said City, from the west line of Third street to the west line of Fourth, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon,



be curbed, guttered and macadamized in the manner following, to wit;

The curbing shall be of artificial stone or concrete constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 6, of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and only extend along the south side of said street in front of the Horton Plaza, where it shall be placed on a line which shall be a projection of the curb line of said "D" street west of Third street and between the projected east line of said Third street and the projected west line of Fourth street.

The gutters shall be paved with granite blocks in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29.

The Macadamizing shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications for "Business Streets" contained in section two of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done under and contractors shall be bound by the provisions of Ordinances No. 29 <sup>and</sup> No. 53, which was published in said newspaper on the 7<sup>th</sup> <sup>and</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> days of February 1890. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk, <sup>also</sup> presented the affidavit of J. F. Patton, Deputy City Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890 post conspicuously in the following places, to wit; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates, on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen, in the lobby of the Post Office, all in the City of San Diego, California, copies of the above mentioned Resolution of Intention to improve "D" street from 3<sup>rd</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> streets, and that the same remained so posted for the period of two days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Wm. W. Roe, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that a "Notice of Street Work" being a notice of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the above and before mentioned Resolution of Intention to improve "D" street in said City from 3<sup>rd</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> streets, was published in said newspaper on the 11<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> <sup>and</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> days of February 1890. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Amos Bettingell, Street Superintendent, of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he caused to be con-

spicuously posted along the line of "D" street in said City from the west line of 3<sup>rd</sup> street to the west line of 4<sup>th</sup> street, at not more than 300 feet in distance apart, not less than three in all and in front of each quarter block and irregular block liable to be assessed, notices of street work being notices of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the above and before mentioned Resolution of Intention to improve "D" street in said City, from 3<sup>rd</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> streets, and further, that he, said Street Superintendent, caused a notice similar in substance to be published for six days in the San Diego Daily Sun. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof has been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the Resolution of Intention to curb, gutter and macadamize "D" street in said City, from the west line of Third street to the west line of Fourth, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, in the manner herein before set forth upon page 317 of this record, and the ten days after the expiration of the time of publication and posting of the notice of the passage of said resolution having expired and no objection having been filed by a majority of the owners of frontage of property fronting on said proposed work or improvement.

Thereupon a resolution ordering the Macadamizing of "D" street from 3<sup>rd</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Perry, Cave, Begole, Gassen, Fisher, Francisco, and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Alderman, Levi.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

Resolution ordering the Macadamizing of "D" street from 3<sup>rd</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup>.

Resolved, that the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, deems it to be required by the public interest and convenience and hereby orders the following street work to be done, to wit, That "D" street in said City from the west line of Third street to the west line of Fourth street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be curbed, guttered and macadamized, in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of artificial stone or concrete constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 6 of section one of Ordinance

No. 29, and only extend along the south side of said street in front of the Horton Plaza, where it shall be placed on a line which shall be a projection of the curb line of said "D" street west of Third street and between the projected east line of said Third street and the projected west line of Fourth street.

The Gutters shall be paved with granite blocks in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29.

The Macadamizing shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications for "Business Streets" contained in section two of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done under and contractors shall be bound by the provisions of Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to post conspicuously, for five days, on or near the Council Chamber door of this City notice hereof with specifications inviting sealed proposals or bids for said work and requiring therewith a certified check or a bond, either, for an amount not less than ten per cent of the aggregate of the proposal, all as prescribed by law. He is also directed to publish in the San Diego Daily Sun a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City therefor and hereby designated for that purpose, both a copy of this resolution and also after its posting his notice of such posting, each for two days.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works recommending the removal of the garbage dump, together with a request from the Spreckles Bros Commercial Co. that the same be removed, was read and referred to the Committee on Harbor and Wharf.

In the matter of a proposed road to Old Town.

The City Engineer and Street Supt. under instructions from this Board, reported the estimated cost per lot, to grade said road.

Said report was filed. And thereupon a Resolution of Intention to grade said road was read and Alderman Gassen moved to refer to the Street Committee. This motion was lost, and thereupon said Resolution was lost by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Perry, Gassen and Francisco.  
 Noes; Aldermen, Cave, Begole, Fisher and Christian.  
 Absent; Alderman Levi.



An amendment (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) to section 2 of "An ordinance establishing a City Pound &c (heretofore adopted by this Board and recorded upon pages 274, 275 and 276 of this record) viz; to insert after the words "appointed by the Mayor" the words "and confirmed by the Board of Delegates"; was read, and on motion said amendment was lost by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Alderman, Fisher.

Noes; Aldermen, Norcross, Perry, Cave, Begole, Gassen, Francisco and Christian.

Absent; Alderman, Levi.

An amendment (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) to the above mentioned ordinance, viz; to strike out all after the words "City of San Diego" in section 3; was read and Alderman Norcross moved to not concur. This motion was carried by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Perry, Cave, Gassen, Fisher, Francisco, and Christian.

Noes; Alderman; Begole.

Absent; Alderman, Levi.

An Amendment (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) to the above mentioned ordinance; viz; to insert the words "within the limits of the City" after the words "pasture on any lands" in section 4; and to strike out all between the words "portion of San Diego" and the words "except lands owned by," in section 4; was read and Alderman Fisher moved to not concur.

This motion was carried by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Perry, Cave, Gassen, Fisher, Francisco, and Christian.

Noes; Alderman, Begole.

Absent; Alderman, Levi.

Alderman Norcross offered the following Joint Resolution which was read and adopted, viz;

Joint Resolution No. 57.

It is desired by the Common Council that the attention of the Board of Public Works and the Street Commissioner be and hereby is called to the large and unsightly poles not now in use, along the streets heretofore occupied by the old electric road (said poles having been formerly used by said Electric Road). and that said Board of Public Works be and hereby is, requested to take the proper steps to have said poles removed as soon as possible.

An ordinance granting the Ladies Annex the privilege to improve a certain portion of the City Park, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:



Ayes; Aldermen; Norcross, Perry, Cave, Begole, Gassen, Fisher, Francisco <sup>and</sup> Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Alderman, Levi.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 69.

An ordinance granting the Ladies Annex the privilege to improve a certain portion of the City Park. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Sec. 1: There is hereby granted to the organization known as the Ladies Annex to the Chamber of Commerce of the City of San Diego, the right and privilege to cultivate and improve and have the charge of said improvements on so much of the City Park comprised within the following boundaries.

That portion of the City Park bounded by the extension of the center line of 7<sup>th</sup> street, the extension of the north line of Date street and the west line of the west Park Boulevard, also a strip fourteen feet wide immediately west of the west line of said Boulevard and extending from the extension of the center line of 7<sup>th</sup> street to the extension of the north line of Kalmia street; also all of that portion south of the extension of Palm street and north of the extension of Kalmia street and lying between the west Park Boulevard and the west park street of the City Park, excepting the extension of Olive, Nutmeg, Maple and Laurel streets.

Sec. 2: That nothing in this ordinance shall be so construed as to deprive the Board of Public Works of exercising jurisdiction over the portion of the said Park herein described, as provided for in the Charter of said City.

Sec. 3: That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

A Joint Resolution instructing the City Auditor to provide for ten single electric lights on 6<sup>th</sup> street, was read and lost by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Perry, Cave <sup>and</sup> Fisher.  
Noes; Aldermen, Begole, Gassen, Francisco <sup>and</sup> Christian.  
Absent; Alderman, Levi.

After giving notice President Christian did in open session sign Ordinance No. 70 being "an ordinance to regulate blasting within the City limits."

Also Ordinance No. 68, being "an ordinance apportioning

the interest accruing on the public moneys of the City of San Diego, to certain funds of said City."

In the matter of a protest against improving "H" street from Atlantic to 4<sup>th</sup>.

The Street Committee reported as follows, to wit: "We the undersigned members of Street Committee recommend that the prayer of the petitioners be granted."

W. A. Begole,  
A. G. Gassen."

Said report was filed <sup>and</sup> thereupon on motion of Alderman Gassen said protest was referred to the Board of Public Works to report, at the next meeting of this Board, as to whether the number of front feet represented in said protest is bona fide.

Thereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday March 11<sup>th</sup> 1890 at 7-30 o'clock p.m.

W. M. Cassaway  
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board  
of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego,  
California, March 11<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of  
the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7-30 o'clock  
p.m. with President Christian presiding.  
Present; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassen  
Begole, <sup>and</sup> Christian, <sup>and</sup> Clerk Gassaway.  
Absent; Aldermen, Francisco, <sup>and</sup> Cave.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held March 4<sup>th</sup>  
1890, were read and approved.

The following message from the Mayor was read  
and ordered filed, to wit:

"Mayors Office.  
San Diego, California,  
March 10 - 1890

To the Common Council:

It appearing that a vacancy  
existed in the office of Judge of the Police Court of the  
City of San Diego. I have this day appointed M. L. Rawson  
Esq., to fill said vacancy and to hold said office of Police  
Judge until the election and qualification of his successor.

Respectfully,  
Douglas Gunn,  
Mayor."

A Message from the Mayor showing his approval of  
Ordinance No. 68, was read and filed.

A Communication from W. W. Stewart, Committee ap-  
pointed by the Board of Education, requesting the pri-  
vilege of moving the Old B street school Houses on  
the City Park, was read and said request granted.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works  
declining to act as commissioners for the opening of "D"  
street, without compensation, unless relieved from  
the necessity of furnishing bonds, was read and filed.

A Petition from property owners on "D" street asking that  
G. C. Arnold, H. M. Stanton <sup>and</sup> C. H. Stevens be appointed  
Commissioners to open "D" street, was read together with  
a Concurrent Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board  
of Delegates) appointing said Arnold, Stanton, <sup>and</sup> Stevens  
as said Commissioners; and referred to the St. Committee.

A Petition from Loomis and Hadley for Retail Liquor License was read and referred to the Committee on Health and Morals.

Alderman Francisco here entered and took his seat in the Board.

An Ordinance transferring \$2249<sup>59</sup>/<sub>100</sub> from the Municipal School Improvement Fund No. 1, to the General Fund, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole, and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Alderman, Cave.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 71.

An ordinance transferring from the Municipal School Improvement Fund No. 1. of the City of San Diego to the General Fund of said City the sum of Twenty-two Hundred and Forty-nine<sup>59</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Whereas there remains in the Municipal School Improvement Fund No. 1. the sum of Twenty-two Hundred and Forty-nine<sup>59</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, as a residue after all payments have been made from said fund for all improvements chargeable thereto and the law requires that such residue shall be transferred to the General Fund of said City, therefore;

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows Sec. 1. that the sum of Twenty-two Hundred and Forty-nine<sup>59</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars be and the same is hereby transferred from the Municipal School Improvement Fund No. 1. of said City to the General Fund of said City.

Sec. 2: That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

The following Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted, viz:

Joint Resolution No. 58.

Be it resolved that the Gas and Electric Light Committees of the Board of Delegates and the Board of Aldermen be and is hereby requested to consider and recommend the rate of compensation to be charged and collected by any person, company or corporation in this City for the use of Telephones and determine the maximum rate or compensation to be charged by any person, company or corporation supplying Gas, Electric or other illuminating power in the City. The rates to take effect and be in force for one year on and after the first day of May 1890.



An Amendment (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) to Subdivision I of Concurrent Resolution No. , (said resolution was adopted by this Board February 24<sup>th</sup> 1890 and is recorded upon page 281 of this record) viz: to insert, in the blank spaces in said subdivision, the words "the northeast corner of "H" avenue and Una street," "the southwest corner of India and "A" streets," and to strike out the words "on Golden Hill," was read, and on motion of Alderman Norcross, said amendment was not concurred in.

Alderman Fisher moved that the above mentioned resolution be rescinded. This motion was lost.

Alderman Gassen moved to refer said resolution to a Conference Committee, to confer with a like Committee from the Board of Delegates. This motion was carried and thereupon President Christian appointed Aldermen, Gassen, Francisco and Levi as such Committee.

A Protest, signed by 174 citizens residing east of 5<sup>th</sup> street, against the location of the Garbage Wharf and Dump at any point east of 5<sup>th</sup> street was read & filed.

A Protest, signed by 122 citizens and also one signed by 32 citizens, residing north of "D" street and West of 7<sup>th</sup> and the City Park, against the removal of the Garbage Wharf to the foot of Hawthorne street, was read and filed.

In the matter of the removal of the Garbage Wharf and Dump }  
The Harbor and Wharf Committee reported, concurring in the report of the like Committee of the Board of Delegates, recommending the removal of said wharf and Dump to the eastward and not nearer than 23<sup>rd</sup> street.

On motion of Alderman Norcross said report was adopted.

In the matter of establishing the Harbor lines of the Port of San Diego, Calif. }  
The Harbor and Wharf Committee reported as follows:

"We recommend that the within be referred to the Board of Public Work, for investigation and their recommendation."

S. Levi  
A. G. Gassen  
H. A. Perry "

Said report was adopted and the matter so referred.

The following report from the City Attorney and Auditor on claims for erroneous taxation was read and adopted, to wit:

"We have examined the claims for double assessment and taxation, referred to us and recommend the following rebates:

|                  |                                   |                                     |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| L. C. Wood       | Double assessment on Improvements | \$28 <sup>81</sup> / <sub>100</sub> |
| R. M. Jones      | Clerical error in valuation       | 17.96                               |
| Jno. DeLancy     | Double assessment on Improvements | 17.80                               |
| Frost & Cromberg | " " " "                           | 6.87                                |
| J. H. Braly      | " " " "                           | 18.75                               |
| H. W. Gellerman  | " " " "                           | 3.56                                |
| M. M. Gregor     | " " " "                           | 7.13                                |
| J. C. Braly      | " " " "                           | 5.95                                |
| Abner Whitley    | " " " "                           | 3.12                                |
| A. Frost         | Tax on Imp. not existing          | 3.75                                |
|                  |                                   | <u>113.70</u>                       |

And that said amounts be paid out of the General Fund.

James P. Goodwin,  
City Atty.  
G. W. Jones, Auditor."

After giving notice President Christian did in open session sign Ordinance No. 69, being "an ordinance granting the Ladies Annex the privilege to improve a certain portion of the City Park."

The Committee on Public Buildings was granted further time to report on the proposed ordinance regulating the construction of buildings &c.

Whereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday March 18<sup>th</sup> 1890, at 7-30 o'clock p.m.

M. M. Sarsaway  
City Clerk

Continued to same June 5, 1890

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board  
of Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
California, March 18<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7-30 o'clock p.m. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Francisco, Levi, Cave, Perry, Fisher, Gassen <sup>and</sup> Christian. <sup>and</sup> Clerk Gassaway.  
Absent; Aldermen, Norcross <sup>and</sup> Begole.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held March 11<sup>th</sup> 1890 were read and approved.

Alderman Levi was here excused.

A Petition purporting to be signed by 1254 voters of the City asking that Coronado Beach be excluded from the City limits, was read; <sup>and</sup> thereupon, in compliance with a request from the Board of Delegates, said petition was referred to the following special committee, viz: Aldermen Gassen, Begole <sup>and</sup> Francisco, said committee to confer with the like committee appointed by the Board of Delegates.

A Request from the Board of Delegates, that this Board return to them for further consideration the Concurrent Resolution appointing Commissioners to open "D" street was read and filed.

An ordinance authorizing the expenditure of \$75 by the Mayor for clerical assistance, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Francisco, Cave, Perry, Fisher, Gassen <sup>and</sup> Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi <sup>and</sup> Begole.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 74.

An ordinance authorizing the expenditure of the sum of Seventy-five dollars by the Mayor for clerical assistance. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Sec. 1: That the sum of Seventy-five dollars is hereby appropriated to be expended by the Mayor for clerical assistance on behalf of the City.

Sec. 2: That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

In the matter of a protest against  
improving "H" street from Atlantic to 4<sup>th</sup> }

The Board of Public Works reported as follows;

"From the Lot Books of the City Assessor and other information obtainable without an extended and expensive investigation we are led to the conclusion that the protest presented against the macadamizing of "H" street from Atlantic to 4<sup>th</sup> streets does not represent a majority of the frontage, and is therefore not sufficient under the law to suspend the work. But since so nearly one half of the frontage is represented we recommend that the prayer of the protest be granted.

Respectfully submitted,  
Board of Public Works,  
By Jno. A. Sinks,  
President."

On motion of Alderman Gassen said report was filed and the Clerk instructed to present the necessary resolution ordering the work.

The Committee on Health and Morals reported favorably on the Petition of Loomis & Hadley for a retail Liquor License and on motion said report was adopted and the Petition granted.

In the matter of appointing  
Commissioners to open "D" street. }

The Street Committee reported as follows:  
"We the Street Committee of Board of Aldermen respectfully concur in the action of Board of Delegates.

C. F. Francisco  
A. G. Gassen."

Said report was adopted; and thereupon on motion of Alderman Fisher the following Concurrent Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted, to wit:

Concurrent Resolution No. 23.

Be it resolved by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, the Board of Aldermen thereof concurring,

That G. C. Arnold, H. M. Stanton and C. H. Stevens be and the same are hereby appointed Commissioners to assess benefits and damages and to have general supervision of all work pertaining to the opening of "D" street in the said City of San Diego, as the same is particularly described in the resolution of intention for opening said street on file in the office of the Clerk of said City.

That the compensation of the said Commissioners hereby appointed shall be not more than four dollars per day during the time said Commissioners shall be en-



gaged in such work.

That said Commissioners shall before entering on said work, justify, and file such bond as is required by law.

In accordance with instructions from this Board the City Engineer reported, submitting an estimate of the cost of piping, for water, that portion of the City Park, to be improved by the Ladies Annex, with plat of said portion attached; and thereupon the following Concurrent Resolution was read and adopted, to wit:

Concurrent Resolution No. 24.

Be it resolved by the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, the Board of Delegates thereof concurring:

That the report of the City Engineer, as to the cost of piping for water so much of the Public Park heretofore set apart for the use of the Ladies Annex, be accepted and the Board of Public Works are hereby instructed to proceed with the laying of said pipes in accordance with said report.

An Ordinance transferring \$5750. from the General Fund to the Salary Fund, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Francisco, Cave, Perry, Fisher, Gassen and Christian,

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, and Begole.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 73. (Seventy-three.)

An ordinance transferring the sum of Fifty-seven Hundred and Fifty dollars from the General Fund of said City to the Salary Fund thereof.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows;

Sec. 1: That the Auditor of the City of San Diego is hereby instructed to transfer the sum of Fifty-seven Hundred and Fifty dollars (\$5750) from the General Fund of said City to the Salary Fund thereof.

Sec. 2: That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

A Petition from John and A. B. Nutt for permission to grade all those portions of 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> streets and Robinson & University Avenues, contained in Nutt's Addition to San Diego, was read and granted.

An ordinance transferring the sum of Twenty-two Hundred and Forty-nine dollars and Fifty-nine cents from the General Fund to the Delinquent Tax Fund, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Francisco, Cave, Perry, Fisher, Gassen and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi and Begole.

Said ordinance is as follows to, wit:

Ordinance No. 72.

An ordinance transferring the sum of Twenty-two Hundred and Forty-nine dollars and Fifty-nine cents from the General Fund to the Delinquent Tax Fund.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1: That the Auditor of the City of San Diego is hereby instructed to transfer the sum of Twenty-two Hundred and Forty-nine dollars and Fifty-nine cents from the General Fund of said City to the Delinquent Tax Fund thereof.

Sec. 2: That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force, from and after its passage.

In the matter of grading  
4<sup>th</sup> street from Ivy to the  
north line of Hortons Addition.

A report from the Street Committee of the Board of Delegates, relative to an estimate of the cost of said grading, and requesting this Board to reconsider its action in laying upon the table a Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by said Board of Delegates), instructing the City Engineer to furnish an estimate of the cost of grading certain portions of 4<sup>th</sup> street, was read; and on motion of Alderman Gassen, said report was concurred in; and thereupon on motion of Alderman Fisher said Joint Resolution (heretofore laid upon the table by this Board on March 4<sup>th</sup> 1890) was taken from the table and adopted.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 59.

Resolved that the City Engineer be and he is hereby instructed and required to furnish to the Common Council careful estimates of the expense of grading 4<sup>th</sup> street to its full width from the south line of Ivy street to the south line of Palm street and from the south line of Spruce street to the north line of Hortons Addition; and from the north line of Hortons Addition to the south line of University Avenue, and also an estimate of the expense of grading that portion of said 4<sup>th</sup> street from the south line of Palm street to the south line of Spruce street which lies between the east side of the track of the Cable road and the east line of said street.

After giving notice President Christian did in open session sign Ordinance No. , being an ordinance transferring from

the Municipal School Improvement fund No. 1. of the City of San Diego to the General Fund of said City the sum of Twenty-two Hundred and Forty-nine <sup>59</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars."

Also Ordinance No. , being "an ordinance transferring the sum of Twenty-two Hundred and Forty-nine dollars and Fifty-nine cents from the General Fund to the Delinquent Tax Fund."

The proposed ordinance establishing a City Pound &c, as amended by the Board of Delegates, was read and Alderman Fisher moved to reconsider the action of this Board in not concurring in the amendments adopted by the Board of Delegates, (said action being recorded upon page 320 of this record). This motion was carried, and thereupon on motion of Alderman Cave, said amendments (recorded upon page 320 of this record) were concurred in by the following vote, to wit;

Ayes; Aldermen, Francisco, Cave, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi and Begole.

After giving notice President Christian did in open session sign Ordinance No. , being "an ordinance establishing a City Pound for strays &c."

Thereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday March 25<sup>th</sup> 1890 at 7-30 o'clock p.m.

W. M. Gassaway,  
City Clerk.

## Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board  
of Aldermen of the City of San  
Diego, California, March 25<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7:30 o'clock p.m. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Fisher, Gassen Begole and Christian, and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent; Aldermen, Cave and Perry.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held March 18<sup>th</sup> 1890 were read and approved.

A Communication from the Board of Education, transmitting a resolution adopted by said Board, protesting against the transfer of \$2249<sup>59</sup>/<sub>100</sub> from the Municipal School Improvement Fund No. 1. was read and filed.

A Communication from the City Clerk notifying the Common Council of the provisions of Sec. 2 Chapter II of the powers of the Common Council, regarding the appointment of a Committee of three from each house to act as a Board of Equalization, was read, and Alderman Levi moved that a Committee of three be appointed by the President to act, with a like Committee from the Board of Delegates, as a Board of Equalization, in accordance with Sec. 2 Chapter II of the City Charter. This motion was carried and thereupon President Christian appointed Aldermen Begole, Francisco and Norcross as such Committee.

On motion of Alderman Levi the City Attorney was instructed to prepare an ordinance allowing the members of the Board of Equalization Five dollars per day each.

Alderman Gassen offered the following Concurrent Resolution which was adopted and reads as follows, to wit

### Concurrent Resolution No. 26

Be it resolved by the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, the Board of Delegates concurring.

That the City Attorney be instructed to prepare an ordinance requiring a license fee from all persons engaging in the sale of patent medicines within said City and occupying any public street or vacant lot thereof, and said license shall not be less than 10 dollars per day and the money derived from same shall go to the street sprinkling fund.



A Petition from the Ladies Annex asking the City to furnish the necessary water for use in the square set apart for the public market, was read & granted.

The following petitions for retail Liquor License were read and referred to the Committee on Health and Morals, viz:

J. R. Kerr.  
E. M. Johnson.

The following Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted, viz:

Joint Resolution No. 60

Resolved, that his Honor Mayor Ginn be requested to telegraph to Senator <sup>Leland</sup> Stanford our grateful acknowledgement of the just and true word said by himself and other Senators for the City of San Diego on the passage of the appropriation of \$30000 for a public building in this City.

And be it further, Resolved, that Congressman Wm Vandever be telegraphed at the same time our sincere appreciation of his earnest efforts in the same behalf, and our hope that the bill may be speedily passed in the House of Representatives.

A Bond of G. C. Arnold, as a member of the Board of Commissioners to assess the benefits and damages in the matter of opening "D" street in the City of San Diego, with Philip Morse and W. H. Arnold as sureties each in the penal sum of Five Thousand dollars was read and approved and accepted, and ordered filed.

Also a Bond of H. M. Stanton, as a member of said Board with Gilman P. Smith & A. A. Dill as sureties in a like amount. and

Also a Bond of C. H. Stevens as a member of said Board with W. H. Pringle and J. K. Hamilton as sureties in a like amount.

In the matter of the proposed amendment (heretofore recorded upon page 325 of this record) to a Concurrent Resolution removing the Electric Light Towers on 5<sup>th</sup> St. and providing for low electric lights.

The Conference Committee to whom said matter was referred reported as follows:

"Your Conference Committee to whom was referred the Concurrent Resolution removing the Towers on 5<sup>th</sup> street and providing for low electric lights, would most respectfully report, concurring in the

amendment adopted by the Board of Delegates.

Board of Aldermen {  
A. G. Gassen  
C. A. Francisco  
S. Levi

Board of Delegates {  
S. W. Switzer  
D. H. Hewitt

And on motion of Alderman Gassen said report was adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Yeas; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Cave and Perry.

Said Concurrent Resolution (above referred to) as amended is as follows, to wit:

Concurrent Resolution No. 25

Whereas, in the opinion of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, it will give better satisfaction to the public, and that the public convenience requires that a system of low electric lights be adopted for lighting the business portion of the City instead of the tower system.

Therefore be it resolved by the Board of Aldermen, the Board of Delegates concurring.

I

That the two electric light towers now located upon 5<sup>th</sup> street be removed. That one of said towers be placed at the N. E. corner of "H" avenue and Una street, the other be placed at the S. W. corner of India and "A" streets in Middletown as heretofore approved by the Council.

The exact location of said towers on Golden Hill and in Middletown to be selected by the Committees on Public Lighting of said Boards.

II

That twenty low electric lights, of 2000 candle power, each, be placed at the following intersections of streets, to wit:

|                                     |                                 |          |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| One at each of the intersections of |                                 |          |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> street with         | "D", "F", and "H,"              | streets. |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> " "                 | "C", "E", "G", and "I"          | "        |
| 5 <sup>th</sup> " "                 | "B", "D", "F", "H", "J" and "L" | "        |
| 6 <sup>th</sup> " "                 | "E", "G" and "I"                | "        |
| 7 <sup>th</sup> " "                 | "D", "F", "H" and "J"           | "        |

As shown by a plat of said streets and intersections hereto attached and made a part of these resolutions.

All in accordance with an existing contract for low lights now existing between the City and the San Diego, Gas and Electric Light Co. Provided however, that the cost of said low lights be \$200. each per annum instead of \$250. each per annum, as provided in said contract, the first named figure being in accordance with a proposition made some time ago and to the old City Council by said Company.

And still further provided, that the two lights on the

Plaza, and the free electric light in front of the Fire Engine House be so placed and utilized to make up the twenty lights herein provided for - making 17 lights in addition to said three lights to be placed.

### III

That the Committees on public Lighting of said Boards be and are hereby empowered to designate the height at which said low lights are to be placed, the manner of hanging the same &c, to the Board of Public Works, which Board shall at once carry into effect these resolutions in accordance with said contract between the City and the Gas and Electric Light Co. heretofore referred to, and the offer made by said Company to the old City Council above referred to.

A. Resolution of Intention to grade, curb & gutter 5<sup>th</sup> street from "B" to Upas, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Yeas; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Fisher, Casson, Begole and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Cave and Perry.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

Resolution of Intention to grade, curb & gutter 5<sup>th</sup> street from "B" to Upas.

Resolved that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, to order the following street work to be done, to wit: That Fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) street in said City from the south line of "B" street to the south line of Upas street, and the sidewalks and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same between said limits, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon be graded to the official grade and curbed and guttered in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of artificial stone or concrete, constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision six of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lots "K" and "L" Block 192, Lot "H" Block 201, Lots "D", "E", and "F" Block 203, Lots "G", "H" and "I" Block 213, Lot "J" Block 216, Lots "G", "H", "I" and "J" Block 245, Lots "A", "B", "C" and "D" Block 244, Lots "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", and "F" Block 9, and Lots "G", "H", "I", "J", "K" and "L" Block 10.

The Guttering shall be five feet in width and six inches in depth, of porphyry blocks of irregular sizes, constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, extend along both sides

of said street and be carried across intersections where it shall have a width of ten feet, and conform in all respects to the plans and cross-sections in the office of the City Engineer.

All work shall be done in conformity to the provisions of Ordinances No. 29 and 58.

The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and circulated in the City in which this resolution of intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage thereof for six days as often as said newspaper is issued therein.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup>. W. Roe principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution (passed by the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, California, February 19<sup>th</sup> 1890, and passed by the Board of Delegates of said City, February 24<sup>th</sup> 1890.) declaring the intention of the Common Council of said City to order the following street work to be done, to wit: That Fourth street in said City from the north line of "A" street to the south line of "K" street, and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same, between said limits, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be paved, curbed and sidewalked in the manner following, to wit:

The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches in thickness and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches in thickness, be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one, of special specifications No. 2. of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 29, and extend from curb line to curb line except in front of Lots A, B, C, D, E and F, Block 43 where it shall extend only to the gutter line, and be properly joined with the gutter already done.

The curbing shall be of artificial stone or concrete, constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 6, of section one, of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lot A, Block 114, Lots B and A, Block 88, Lots B and A, Block 69, Lot L, Block 68, Lot J, Block 63, Lots A, B, C, D, E and F, Block 43, all north of the alley in Block 42; Lots A, B, C, D, E and F, Block 36, Lots G, H, I, J, K and L, Block 37; Lot H, Block 11, the northwest corner of the intersection of 4<sup>th</sup> and F streets and the southeast corner



The sidewalk shall be of artificial stone or concrete, extend from the curb line to the property line, and be constructed as follows:

The base or foundation shall be three inches in thickness and composed of one part of the best Portland cement, three parts of coarse clean sharp sand, and six parts of roughly broken stone that will pass through a two-inch ring, placed on a firm subgrade and well tamped. The wearing surface shall be three-fourths (3/4) of one inch in thickness, composed of equal parts by measure of the best Portland cement and clean, sharp sand, colored to a dark slate color, finished with a trowel and marked off in regular squares. After having set for twelve (12) hours it shall be covered with earth or sand two inches deep and kept so covered for ten days. Such sidewalking shall be constructed on and along both sides of said street except in front of Lot B Block 114, Lot C and D of the alley in Block 42, Lot A, B, C, D, E and F Block 36, Lot G, H, I, J, K and L Block 27, Lot M Block 11, the north half of Lot A and the south half of Lot B and Lot C, D, E and F Block 43, the N.W. corner of the intersection of 4th and 5th streets already done.

All work shall be done conformably to the provisions of Ordinance No. 29 and No. 58 - was published in said newspaper on the 29th day of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file. The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of J. Patton Deputy City Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did on the third day of March 1890, post office approximately in the following places to wit: on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates; on the door of the Board of the Board of Aldermen; in the lobby of the Post Office; in the City of San Diego, California, copies of the above and foregoing mentioned resolution of intention to pave curb and sidewalk 4th street from E. to A. and that the same remained so posted for the period of two (2) days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Wm. S. Barron Municipal Clerk of the printer and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that a notice of street work being a notice of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the above and before mentioned resolution of intention to pave, curb and sidewalk 4th street from E. to A. was published in said newspaper from the 6th day of March 1890, to the 12th day of March 1890, both days inclusive. Said affidavit

was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Amos Gettingell, Street Superintendent of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he caused to be conspicuously posted along the line of Fourth street in said City from the south line of "K" street, to the north line of "A" street at not more than 300 feet in distance apart, not less than three in all and in front of each quarter block and irregular block liable to be assessed, "notices of street work," being notices of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the above and before mentioned resolution of intention to pave, curb, and sidewalk 4<sup>th</sup> street from "K" to "A." And further, that he, said Street Superintendent, caused a notice similar in substance to be published for six days in the San Diego Daily Sun. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof has been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the Resolution of Intention to pave, curb, and sidewalk Fourth street in said City from the north line of "A" street to the south line of "K" street, and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same between said limits, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, in the manner hereinbefore set forth upon pages 336 & 337 of this record, and the ten days after the expiration of the time of publication and posting of the notice of the passage of said resolution having expired and no objection having been filed by a majority of the owners of frontage of property fronting on said proposed work or improvement.

Whereupon a resolution ordering the work of paving, curbing and sidewalking 4<sup>th</sup> street from "K" to "A." was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Cave and Perry.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

Resolution ordering the work of Paving, Curbing and Sidewalking 4<sup>th</sup> street from "K" to "A." Resolved that the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, deems it to be required by the public interest and convenience and hereby orders the following street work to be done, to wit:

That Fourth street in said City from the north line of "A" street to the south line of "K" street, and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same

between said limits, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be paved, curbed and sidewalked in the manner following, to wit:

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches in thickness and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches in thickness, be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 1 of special specification No. 2: of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29, and extend from curb line to curb line except in front of Lots A, B, C, D, E and F, Block 43, where it shall extend only to the gutter line and be properly joined with the gutter already done.

The Curbing shall be of artificial stone or concrete, constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 6 section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot F, Block 114, Lots E and F, Block 88, Lots C and F, Block 69, Lot L, Block 68, Lot J, Block 63, Lots A, B, C, D, E, and F, Block 43, all north of the alley in Block 42, Lots A, B, C, D, E and F, Block 36, Lots G, H, I, J, K and L, Block 37, Lot H, Block 11, the northwest corner of the intersection of 4<sup>th</sup> and F streets, and the southeast corner of the intersection of 4<sup>th</sup> and E streets, already done.

The Sidewalking shall be of artificial stone or concrete, extend from the curb line to the property line and be constructed as follows: The base or foundation shall be three inches in thickness and composed of one part of the best Portland cement, three parts of coarse, clean sharp sand and six parts of roughly broken stone that will pass through a two inch ring, placed on a firm subgrade and well tamped; the wearing surface shall be three-fourths ( $\frac{3}{4}$ ) of one inch in thickness, composed of equal parts by measure of the best Portland cement and clean sharp sand, colored to a dark slate color, finished with a trowel and marked off in regular squares. After having set for twelve (12) hours it shall be covered with earth or sand two inches deep and kept so covered for ten days.

Such sidewalking shall be constructed on and along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot F, Block 114, Lots C and F, Block 88, Lots C and F, Block 69, Lot L, Block 68, all north of the alley in block 42, Lots A, B, C, D, E and F, Block 36, Lots G, H, I, J, K and L, Block 37, Lot H, Block 11, the north half of Lot A, and the south half of Lot B, and Lots C, D, E and F, Block 43, the northwest corner of the intersection of 4<sup>th</sup> and F streets, already done.

All Work shall be done conformably to the provisions



of Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to post conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door of this City notice hereof with specifications inviting sealed proposals or bids for said work and requiring therewith a certified check or a bond, either, for an amount not less than ten per cent of the aggregate of the proposal, all as prescribed by law.

He is also directed to publish in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City, therefor and hereby designated for that purpose, both a copy of this resolution and also after its posting, his notice of such posting, each for two days.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of Wm. W. Roe, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution (passed by the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, California, February 19<sup>th</sup> 1890, and passed by the Board of Delegates of said City, February 24<sup>th</sup> 1890.) declaring the intention of the Common Council of said City to order the following street work to be done, to wit: That Fourth street in said City from the north line of "A" street to the south line of Ivy street and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same within said limits, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be macadamized, curbed, guttered and sidewalked in the manner following, to wit:

The macadamizing shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications for "Residence Streets" contained in special specifications No. 1. section 2 of Ordinance No. 29.

The curbing shall be of redwood planks 3 x 16 inches in size in front of property, and otherwise constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 7, of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and the corners or returns shall be of artificial stone or concrete, and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 6 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, except that the width of the curb shall be six inches, and said curbing shall extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lots G, H, and I, Block 200 already done.

The guttering shall be five feet in width, of porphyry blocks of irregular sizes, constructed in accordance with the special specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8, of section one of Ordinance No. 29, shall extend



along both sides of said street and be carried across intersections, where it shall be ten feet in width, and shall conform to the plans and cross-sections thereof on file in the office of the City Engineer.

The sidewalk shall be of artificial stone or concrete five feet in width, with solid corners, and constructed as follows: The base or foundation shall be three (3) inches in thickness and composed of one part of the best Portland cement, three (3) parts of coarse, clean, sharp sand, and six (6) parts of roughly broken stone that will pass through a two-inch ring, placed on a firm subgrade and well tamped. The wearing surface shall be three-fourths ( $\frac{3}{4}$ ) of one inch in thickness, composed of equal parts by measure of the best Portland cement and clean, sharp, sand, colored to a dark slate color, finished with a trowel, and marked off in regular squares. After having set for twelve hours it shall be covered with earth or sand two inches deep and kept so covered for ten days, and it shall extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lots G. H. and I in Block 200, already done.

All work shall be done conformably to the provisions of Ordinances No. 29 and 53. — was published in said newspaper on the 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> days of March, 1890. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of J. F. Patton, Deputy City Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did on the Third day of March 1890, post conspicuously in the following places, to wit: on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen; in the lobby of the Post Office, all in the City of San Diego, California, copies of the above and foregoing mentioned resolution of intention to macadamize, curb, gutter and sidewalk 4<sup>th</sup> street from A to Ivy, and that the same remained so posted for the period of two days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Wm. L. Brown principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that a "Notice of Street Work," being a notice of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the above and before mentioned resolution of intention to macadamize, curb, gutter and sidewalk 4<sup>th</sup> street from A. to Ivy, was published in said newspaper from the 6<sup>th</sup> to the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890 both days inclusive. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Amos Pettingell, Street Superintendent of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he caused to be conspicuously posted along the line of Fourth street in said City, from the north line of "A" street to the south line of Ivy street, at not more than 30 feet in distance apart, not less than three in all and in front of each quarter block and irregular block liable to be assessed, "notices of street work" being notices of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the foregoing mentioned resolution of Intention to macadamize, curb, gutter and sidewalk 4<sup>th</sup> street from A to Ivy. And further, that he, said Street Superintendent, caused a notice similar in substance to be published for six days in the San Diego Daily Sun. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof has been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the Resolution of Intention to macadamize, curb, gutter and sidewalk, Fourth street in said City, from the north line of "A" street to the south line of Ivy street, and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same within said limits, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, in the manner hereinbefore set forth upon pages 340 & 341 of this record: And the ten days after the expiration of <sup>the</sup> time of publication and posting of the notice of the passage of said resolution, having expired and no objection having been filed by a majority of the owners of frontage of property fronting on said proposed work or improvement.

Thereupon a resolution ordering the work of macadamizing, curbing, guttering and sidewalking of 4<sup>th</sup> street from A to Ivy, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Fisher, Gassen Begole <sup>and</sup> Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Cave <sup>and</sup> Perry.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

Resolution ordering the work of macadamizing, curbing, guttering and sidewalking of 4<sup>th</sup> street from "A" to Ivy.

Resolved, that the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, deems it to be required by the public interest and convenience and hereby orders the following street work to be done, to wit: That Fourth street in said City from the north line of "A" street to the south line of Ivy street and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same within said limits, except

such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be macadamized, curbed, guttered and sidewalked in the manner following, to wit:

The Macadamizing shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications for "Residence Streets" contained in special specifications No. 1. section 2 of Ordinance No. 29.

The Curbing shall be of redwood planks 3 x 16 inches in size, in front of property, and otherwise constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 7 of section one of Ordinance No. 29 and the corners or returns shall be of artificial stone or concrete, and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 6 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, except that the width of the curb shall be six inches, and said curbing shall extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lots G. H. and J. Block 200 already done.

The Guttering shall be five feet in width, of porphyry blocks of irregular sizes, constructed in accordance with the special specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one, of Ordinance No. 29. shall extend along both sides of said street and be carried across intersections, where it shall be ten feet in width, and shall conform to the plans and cross-sections thereof on file in the office of the City Engineer.

The Sidewalking shall be of artificial stone or concrete five feet in width, with solid corners, and constructed as follows: The base or foundation shall be three (3) inches in thickness and composed of one part of the best Portland cement, three (3) parts of coarse clean, sharp sand and six (6) parts of roughly broken stone that will pass through a two-inch ring, placed on a firm subgrade and well tamped. The wearing surface shall be three-fourths (3/4) of one inch in thickness, composed of equal parts by measure of the best Portland cement and clean, sharp sand, colored to a dark slate color, finished with a trowel and marked off in regular squares. After having set for twelve hours it shall be covered with earth or sand two inches deep and kept so covered for ten days, and it shall extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lots G. H. and J. in Block 200 already done.

All work shall be done conformably to the provisions of Ordinances No. 29 and 53.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to post conspicuously for five days on or near the Council

Chamber door of this City notice hereof with specifications, inviting sealed proposals or bids for said work and requiring therewith a certified check or a bond, either, for an amount not less than ten percent of the aggregate of the proposal, all as prescribed by law. He is also directed to publish in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City, therefor and hereby designated for that purpose, both a copy of this resolution and also, after its posting, his notice of such posting, each for two days.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of J. P. Patton, Deputy City Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, post conspicuously in the following places, to wit: on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen; in the lobby of the Post Office; copies of the Resolution (passed by the Board of Delegates, of said City, February 25<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City February 26<sup>th</sup> 1890.) ordering the following street work to be done and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor, to wit:

"That 'C' street in said City, from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing with the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 5 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot 'A' Block 36, already done.

The gutters shall be paved with granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29.

The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches in thickness and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches in thickness and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one, of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity to and the contractor shall be governed and bound by the provisions and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29<sup>2</sup> and No. 53<sup>1</sup>.

Also that he (said Patton) posted together with the above notice copies of the general and special specifications above referred to, and that said resolution, notice and specifications above referred to, remained so posted for the period of five days immediately thereafter. Said



affidavit was received and placed upon file.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> L. Brown, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890, ordering the work, hereinbefore described upon page 344 of this record, to be done, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor — was published in said newspaper upon the 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> days of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed. The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> L. Brown, principal clerk of the San Diego Daily Sun, aforesaid, showing that a notice of which the following is a true copy, to-wit;

**Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals.**

PURSUANT TO STATUTE AND TO A RESOLUTION ordering the curbing, guttering and paving of "C" street from the east line of 4th street to the west line of 6th street, adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, on the 25th day of February, 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said city, on the 26th day of February, 1890, and directing this notice, I hereby give notice that on the 12th day of March, 1890, I posted notice as therein prescribed, inviting sealed proposals or bids for doing the work ordered in said Resolution, to-wit:

That "C" street in said city from the east line of 4th street to the west line of 6th street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon and except the crossing with the intersection thereof with 5th street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to-wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 6, of Section one, of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of lot A, block 36, already done.

The Gutters shall be paved with granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 8, of Section one, of Ordinance No. 29.

The Pavings shall have a broken stone base eight inches in thickness and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches in thickness and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one, of Section 5, of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity to and the contractor shall be governed and bound by the provisions and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 58.

And said posted notice referred to the notice and specifications posted and on file in Ordinance No. 29, describing the work so ordered to be done.

Clerk's office of the City of San Diego, California, March 18, 1890.

[SEAL] W. M. GASSAWAY,  
Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, and  
of the Common Council thereof.  
18-2t. By J. F. PATTON, Deputy.

was published in said newspaper on the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> days of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof had been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the resolution ordering the curbing, guttering and paving of "C" street, as hereinbefore set forth upon page 344 of this record, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor. Also of the publication of the "Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals," above set forth.

Thereupon the Clerk reported that he had received three (3) such proposals for curbing, guttering and paving "C" street as aforesaid and the same being opened were found to be as follows, to-wit:

One from A. R. Schultenburg and C. J. Chadwick who propose to do said work in accordance with the

notice given &c. at the following prices:  
 Granite curbing at 88 cents per linear foot;  
 Granite gutters at 24 cents per square foot;  
 Broken stone base and Bituminous rock wearing surface at 22 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$600.

One from R. A. Graham who proposes to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c. at the following prices:

Curbing at 88 cents per linear foot;  
 Gutters at 25 cents per square foot;  
 Paving at 22 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$400.

One from the Bituminous Paving Co. who propose to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c. at the following prices:

Bituminous Paving 2 1/2 cents per square foot;  
 Granite Curbing \$1.20 per linear foot;  
 Granite Gutters 29 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$800.

Thereupon on motion of Alderman Fisher the following Joint Resolution was adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 61.

Be it resolved by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the said Common Council having in open session, the Board of Delegates on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, and the Board of Aldermen on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, opened, examined and publicly declared all sealed proposals or bids offered for the following street work, to wit: That "C" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite, constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 5 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lot "A" Block 36 already done.

The Gutters shall be paved with granite blocks constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one, of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of the street.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches in thickness and a natural bituminous rock wearing

surface two inches in thickness, and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity to and the contractor shall be governed and bound by the provisions and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 <sup>and</sup> 33. And the said Common Council hereby repels all of said bids except that next herein mentioned, and hereby awards the contract for said work to the lowest responsible bidder, to wit: A. R. Schulenburg <sup>and</sup> C. J. Chadwick, at the prices specified in his proposal on file for said work.

And the City Clerk is hereby directed to post notice of this award conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door, of said City, and also publish said notice in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City and hereby designated for that purpose for two days.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of J. J. Patton, Deputy Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, post conspicuously in the following places, to wit; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen, in the lobby of the Post Office, copies of the resolution, passed by the Board of Delegates <sup>of said City</sup>, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890, ordering the following street work to be done and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor, to wit: That "D" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon and except the crossing thereof at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lot G Block 36, Lots F <sup>and</sup> G Block 35, Lots A <sup>and</sup> L Block 43, Lot A Block 44, <sup>and</sup> Lot L Block 44, already done.

The guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight, of section one, of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lots A <sup>and</sup> L Block 43, and Lot L Block 44, already done.

The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick, and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 1. of section three of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity to and the contractor shall be governed and bound by the provisions and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 58."

Also that he (said Patton) posted together with the above notice, copies of the general and special specifications, above referred to, and that said resolution, notice and specifications above referred to, remained so posted for the period of five days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> L. Brown, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the city of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution, adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, February 25<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City, February 26<sup>th</sup> 1890, ordering the work, hereinbefore described upon pages 347 and 348 of this record, to be done, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor - was published in said newspaper upon the 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> days of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> L. Brown, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that a notice of which the following is a true copy, to wit:

**Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals.**

PURSUANT TO STATUTE AND TO A RESOLUTION ordering the curbing, guttering and paving of D street from the east line of 4th street to the west line of 6th street, adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California on the 25th day of February, 1890, and the Board of Aldermen of said city on the 26th day of February, 1890, and directing this notice, I hereby give notice that on the 12th day of March 1890, I posted notice as therein prescribed inviting sealed proposals or bids for doing the work ordered in said resolution, to-wit: That D street in said city from the east line of 4th street to the west line of 6th street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon and except the crossing thereof at the intersection thereof with 5th street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to-wit:

The curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision five, of Section one, of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of lot F, block 36, lots F and G, block 35, lots A and L, block 43, lot A, block 44, and lot L, block 44, already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision eight, of Section one, of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of lots A and L, block 43, and lot L, block 44, already done.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick, and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 1, of Section three, of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity to and the contractor shall be governed and bound by the provisions and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 58.

And said posted notice referred to the notice and specifications posted and on file in ordinance No. 29 describing the work so ordered to be done.

Clerk's office of the City of San Diego, California, March 18, 1890.

(SEAL) W. M. GASSAWAY,  
Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, and  
of the Common Council ther-of.

m18-2t By J. F. PATTON, Deputy.

was published in said newspaper upon the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> days of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and placed upon file.



On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof had been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the resolution ordering the curbing, guttering and paving of "D" street in said City, from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, as hereinbefore set forth upon pages 347 and 348 of this record, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor. Also of the publication of the "Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals" set forth upon page 348 of this record.

Thereupon the Clerk reported that he had received three (3) such proposals for curbing, guttering and paving "D" street as aforesaid, and the same being opened were found to be as follows, to wit:

One from A. R. Shulenburg and C. J. Chadwick who propose to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices:  
 Granite curbing at 88 cents per linear foot;  
 Granite gutters at 24 cents per square foot;  
 Broken stone base and bituminous rock wearing surface at 22 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$600.

One from R. A. Graham, who proposes to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices:

Curbing at 88 cents per lineal foot;  
 Guttering at 25 cents per square foot;  
 Paving at 22 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$400.

One from the Bituminous Paving Co. who propose to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices:

Bituminous Paving 27 $\frac{1}{4}$  cents per square foot;  
 Granite Curbing \$1.20 per lineal foot;  
 Granite Gutters 29 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$800.

Thereupon on motion of Alderman Gassen the following Joint Resolution was adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 62.

Be it Resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the said Common Council, having in open session, the Board of Delegates, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, and the Board of Aldermen on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, opened, examined and publicly declared all sealed proposals or bids offered for the following street work, to wit:

That "D" street in said City, from the east line of Fourth street to the west line of Sixth street, except such portion

thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with Fifth street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five, of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot F, Block 36, Lots A and G, Block 35, Lots A and L, Block 43, and Lot L, Block 44, already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8, of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lots A and L, Block 43, and Lot L, Block 44, already done.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick, and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 1, of section 3, of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity to, and the contractor shall be governed and bound by the provisions and specifications contained in Ordinances No's 29 and 58.

And the said Common Council hereby repels all of said bids except that next herein mentioned, and hereby awards the contract for said work to the lowest responsible bidder, to wit; A. R. Schulerburg and C. J. Chadwick, at the prices specified in their proposal on file for said work.

And the City Clerk is hereby directed to post notice of this award conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door, of said City, and also publish said notice in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City and hereby designated for that purpose, for two days.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of J. F. Patton, Deputy Clerk, of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, post conspicuously in the following places, to wit, on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen, in the lobby of the Post Office, copies of the Resolution, passed by the Board of Delegates, of said City February 25<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City February 26<sup>th</sup> 1890, ordering the following street work to be done, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor, to wit:

"That 'C' street in said City, from the east line of 5<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to-wit:

The curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 5 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot A, Block 44, already done.

The guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick, and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 1 of section three of Ordinance No. 29."

Also that he (said Patton) posted together with the above notice, copies of the general and special specifications above referred to, and that said resolution, notice and specifications above referred to, remained so posted for the period of five days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> L. Brown, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution, adopted by the Board of Delegates, of said City, February 25<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City February 26<sup>th</sup> 1890, ordering the work above described, to be done and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor was published in said newspaper upon the 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> days of March 1890.

Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> L. Brown, principal clerk of the San Diego Daily Sun, aforesaid, showing that a notice of which the following is a true copy, to-wit:

**Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals.**

PURSUANT TO STATUTE AND TO A RESOLUTION ordering the curbing, guttering and paving of E street, from the east line of 5th street to the west line of 6th street, adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, on the 25th day of February, 1890, and the Board of Aldermen of said City, on the 26th day of February, 1890, and directing this notice I hereby give notice that on the 12th day of March, 1890, I posted notice as therein prescribed, inviting sealed proposals or bids for doing the work ordered in said resolution, to-wit: That E street in said city, from the east line of 5th street to the west line of 6th street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to-wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 5 of Section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of lot F, block 44, already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 8 of Section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick, and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 1 of Section three, of Ordinance No. 29.

And said posted notice referred to the notice and specifications posted, and on file in Ordinance No. 29, describing the work so ordered to be done.

Clerk's office of the City of San Diego, California, March 18, 1890.

[Seal.] W. M. GASSAWAY,  
Clerk of said City and of the Common Council thereof.

m18-2t By J. F. PATTON, Deputy.

was published in said newspaper upon the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> days of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed.



On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof had been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the resolution ordering the curbing, guttering and paving of "E" street, as hereinbefore set forth upon page 351 of this record, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor. Also of the publication of the "Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals" set forth upon page 351 of this record.

Thereupon the Clerk reported that he had received three (3) such proposals for curbing, guttering and paving "E" street, as aforesaid, and the same being opened were found to be as follows, to wit:

One from A. R. Schlenburg and C. J. Chadwick who propose to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices:  
 Granite curbing at 88 cents per linear foot;  
 Granite gutters at 24 cents per square foot,  
 Broken stone base and bituminous rock wearing surface, at 22 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$300.

One from R. A. Graham, who proposes to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices;

Curbing at 88 cents per lineal foot,  
 Guttering at 25 cents per square foot,  
 Paving at 22 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$300.

One from the Bituminous Paving Co. who propose to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices;

Bituminous Paving 27½ cents per square foot,  
 Granite Curbing \$1.20 per lineal foot,  
 Granite Gutters 29 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$500.

Thereupon a protest against the said improvement of "E" street, purporting to be signed by property owners representing 266⅔ feet, was read and filed.

Alderman Francisco moved to refer said bids to the Street Committee for one week. This motion was lost. And thereupon on motion of Alderman Gassen, the following Joint Resolution was adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 63.

Be it resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the said Common Council, having in open session, the Board of Delegates, on this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, and the Board of Aldermen on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, opened, examined and publicly declared all sealed



proposals or bids offered for the following street work, to wit: That "E" street in said City from the east line of 5<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 5 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot A, Block 44, already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 1 of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and the contractor shall be governed by the provisions and specifications of Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

And the said Common Council hereby rejects all of said bids except that next herein mentioned and hereby awards the contract for said work to the lowest responsible bidder, to wit: A. B. Schlenburg and C. J. Chadwick, at the prices specified in their proposal on file for said work.

And the City Clerk is hereby directed to post notice of this award conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door, of said City, and also publish said notice in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City, and hereby designated for that purpose, for two days.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of J. S. Patton, Deputy Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, post conspicuously in the following places, to wit: on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates, on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen, in the lobby of the Post Office, copies of the Resolution, passed by the Board of Delegates of said City, February 25<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City, February 26<sup>th</sup> 1890, ordering the following street work to be done, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor, to wit: That "E" street in said City, from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof

as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot F, Block 69, Lot L, Block 88, Lots F and G, Block 70, and Lot A, Block 87, already done.

The guttering shall be of granite block and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot L, Block 88, already done.

The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick, and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53. Also that he (said Patton) posted together with the above notice, copies of the general and special specifications above referred to, and that said resolution, notice and specifications above referred to, remained so posted for the period of five days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Wm L. Brown, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution, adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, February 25<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen, of said City February 26<sup>th</sup> 1890, ordering the work above set forth, to be done, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor — was published in said newspaper upon the 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> days of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Wm L. Brown principal clerk of the San Diego Daily Sun, aforesaid, showing that a notice of which the following is a true copy, to wit:

**Notice of Posting Invitations for Street Work Proposals.**

PURSUANT TO STATUTE AND TO A RESOLUTION ordering the curbing, guttering and paving of G street from the east line of 4th street to the west line of 6th street adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, on the 25th day of February, 1890, and the Board of Aldermen of said City on the 26th day of February, 1890, and directing this notice I hereby give notice that on the 12th day of March, 1890, I posted notice as therein prescribed inviting sealed proposals or bids for doing the work ordered in said resolution, to-wit: That G street in said city from the east

line of 4th street to the west line of 6th street except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5th street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to-wit: The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision five of Section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of lot F, block 69, lot L, block 88, lots F and G, block 70 and lot A, block 87, already done. The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 8 of Section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of lot L, block 88, already done.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick, and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision one of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 29. All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53. And said posted notice referred to the notice and specifications posted, and on file in Ordinance No. 29, describing the work so ordered to be done. Clerk's office of the City of San Diego, California, March 13, 1890. W. M. GASSAWAY, Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, and of the Common Council thereof. By J. F. PATTON, Deputy.

was published in said newspaper upon the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> days of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof had been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the resolution ordering the curbing, guttering and paving of "G" street, as heretofore set forth upon pages 353 and 354 of this record, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor. Also of the publication of the "Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals" set forth upon page 354 of this record.

Thereupon the Clerk reported that he had received three (3) such proposals, for curbing, guttering and paving "G" street, as aforesaid, and the same being opened were found to be as follows:

One from A. B. Schilenburg and C. J. Chadwick, who propose to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices:

Granite curbing at 88 cents per lineal foot,  
Granite gutters at 24 cents per square foot,  
Broken stone base and bituminous rock wearing surface at 22 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$600.

One from R. A. Graham who proposes to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c at the following prices:

Curbing at 88 cents per lineal foot,  
Guttering at 25 cents per square foot,  
Paving at 22 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$600.

One from the Bituminous Paving Co. who propose to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices:

Bituminous Paving 27 cents per square foot,  
Granite Curbing \$1.20 per lineal foot,  
Granite Gutters 29 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$700.

Thereupon on motion of Alderman Levi the following Joint Resolution was adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 64.

Be it resolved by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the said Common Council, having in open session, the Board of Delegates on this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, and the Board of Aldermen on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, opened, examined and publicly declared all sealed proposals or bids offered for the following street work, to wit: That "G" street in said City from the east line



of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot F, Block 69, Lot L, Block 88, Lots A and G, Block 70, and Lot A, Block 87, already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot L, Block 88, already done.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick, and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section three of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29, and No. 53.

And the said Common Council hereby rejects all of said bids, except that next herein mentioned and hereby awards the contract for said work to the lowest responsible bidder, to wit: A. R. Shulenburg and C. J. Chadwick, at the prices specified in his proposal on file for said work.

And the City Clerk is hereby directed to post notice of this award conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door of said City, and also publish said notice in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City and hereby designated for that purpose, for two days.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of J. A. Patton, Deputy Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, post conspicuously in the following places, to wit: on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates, on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen, in the lobby of the Post Office, copies of the resolution, passed by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, February 25<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City, February 26<sup>th</sup> 1890, ordering the following street work to be done, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor,



to wit: "That 'I' street in said City, from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The guttering shall be of granite blocks and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick, and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section three of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and the contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53." Also that he (said Patton) posted together with the above notice, copies of the general and special specifications above referred to, and that said resolution, notice and specifications above referred to, remained so posted for the period of five days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> L. Brown principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution, adopted by the Board of Delegates of said City, February 25<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City, February 26<sup>th</sup> 1890, ordering the work above described, to be done, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor — was published in said newspaper upon the 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> days of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> L. Brown principal clerk of the San Diego Daily Sun, aforesaid, showing that a notice of which the following is a true copy, to wit:

**Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals.**

PURSUANT TO STATUTE AND TO A RESOLUTION ordering the curbing, guttering and paving of "I" street, from the east line of 4th street to the west line of 6th street, adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, on the 25th day of February, 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said city on the 26th day of February, 1890, and directing this notice, I hereby give notice that on the 12th day of March 1890, I posted notice as therein prescribed, inviting sealed proposals or bids for doing the work ordered in said Resolution, to-wit:

That "I" street in said city from the east line of 4th street to the west line of 6th street, except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5th street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to-wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision five, of Sec-

tion one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision eight, of Section one, of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick, and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision one, of Section three, of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and the contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

And said posted notice referred to the notice and specifications posted and on file in Ordinance No. 29, describing the work so ordered to be done.

Clerk's office of the City of San Diego, California, March 18, 1890.

[SEAL.] W. M. GASSAWAY,  
Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, and  
of the Common Council thereof.

By J. F. PATTON, Deputy.

was published in said newspaper upon the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup>

days of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof had been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the resolution ordering the curbing, guttering and paving of "J" street, as hereinbefore set forth upon page 357 of this record, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor. Also of the publication of the "Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals" set forth upon page 357 of this record. Thereupon the Clerk reported that he had received three (3) such proposals for curbing, guttering and paving "J" street, as aforesaid, and the same being opened were found to be as follows:

One from A. R. Schulenburg and C. S. Chadwick who propose to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices;  
 Granite Curbing at 88 cents per linear foot,  
 Granite Gutters at 24 cents per square foot,  
 Broken stone base and bituminous <sup>rock</sup> wearing surface at 22 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$600.

One from R. A. Graham who proposes to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices;

Curbing at 88 cents per lineal foot,  
 Guttering at 25 cents per square foot,  
 Paving at 22 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$600.

One from the Bituminous Paving Co. who propose to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices;  
 Bituminous Paving 26½ cents per square foot,  
 Granite Curbing \$1.20 per lineal foot,  
 Granite Gutters 29 cents per square foot.  
 This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$700.

Thereupon on motion of Alderman Gassen the following Joint Resolution was adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 65.

Be it resolved by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the said Common Council, having in open session, the Board of Delegates, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, and the Board of Aldermen on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, opened, examined and publicly declared all sealed proposals or bids offered for the following street work, to wit: That "J" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street,

except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29 and extend along both sides of said street.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick, and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29, and No. 53.

And the said Common Council hereby repels all of said bids, except that next herein mentioned, and hereby awards the contract for said work to the lowest responsible bidder, to wit: A. B. Schulenburg and C. J. Chadwick, at the prices specified in his proposal on file for said work.

And the City Clerk is hereby directed to post notice of this award conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door of said City, and also publish said notice in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City, and hereby designated for that purpose, for two days.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of J. J. Patton, Deputy Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, post conspicuously in the following places, to wit; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates, on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen, in the lobby of the Post Office, copies of the resolution, passed by the Board of Delegates of said City February 25<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City February 26<sup>th</sup> 1890, ordering the following street work to be done, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor, to wit, that J street, in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except the crossing thereof at the intersection with



5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot L, Block 121, and the west 60 feet of Lot F, Block 114 already done. The guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 1 of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53."

Also that he (said Patton) posted together with the above notice, copies of the general and special specifications above referred to, and that said resolution notice and specifications above referred to, remained so posted for the period of five days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> L. Brown, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution, adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, February 25<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City, February 26<sup>th</sup> 1890, ordering the work hereinbefore described upon pages 359 and 360 of this record, to be done, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor, was published in said newspaper upon the 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> days of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the Affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> L. Brown, principal clerk of the San Diego Daily Sun aforesaid, showing that a notice of which the following is a true copy, to wit:

**Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals.**

PURSUANT TO STATUTE AND TO A RESOLUTION ordering the curbing, guttering and paving of "J" street from the east line of 4th street to the west line of 6th street, adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, on the 25th day of February, 1890, and the Board of Aldermen of said city, on the 26th day of February, 1890, and directing this notice, I hereby give notice that on the 12th day of March, 1890, I posted notice as therein prescribed, inviting sealed proposals or bids for doing the work ordered in said Resolution, to-wit:

That "J" street in said city, from the east line of 4th street to the west line of 6th street except the crossing thereof at the intersection with 5th street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications there contained in Subdivision five, of Section one, of

Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of lot L, block 121, and the west 60 feet of lot F, block 114, already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision eight, of Section one, of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 1, of Section 3, of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

And said posted notice referred to the notice and specifications posted and on file in Ordinance No. 29, describing the work so ordered to be done.

Clerk's office of the City of San Diego, California, March 13, 1890.

(SEAL) W. M. GASSAWAY,  
Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, and of the Common Council thereof.  
m18-2t By J. F. PATTON, Deputy.



was published in said newspaper upon the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> days of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof had been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the resolution ordering the curbing, guttering and paving of "J" street as heretofore set forth upon pages 359 and 360 of this record, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor, and also of the publication of the "Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work proposals" set forth upon page 360 of this record.

Thereupon the Clerk reported that he had received three (3) such proposals for curbing, guttering and paving "J" street, as aforesaid, and the same being opened were found to be as follows:

One from A. P. Schlenburg and C. O. Chadwick who propose to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c. at the following prices;

Granite Curbing at 88 cents per linear foot,  
Granite Gutters at 24 cents per square foot,  
Broken stone base and bituminous rock wearing surface at 22 cents per square foot,

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$600.

One from B. A. Graham who proposes to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c. at the following prices;

Curbing at 88 cents per linear foot,  
Guttering at 25 cents per square foot,  
Paving at 22 cents per square foot,

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$600.

One from the Bituminous Paving Co. who propose to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c. at the following prices;

Bituminous paving 26½ cents per square foot,  
Granite Curbing \$1.20 per linear foot,  
Granite Gutters 29 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$800.

Thereupon on motion of Alderman Gassen the following Joint Resolution was adopted, to wit;

Joint Resolution No. 66.

Be it resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the said Common Council, having in open session, the Board of Delegates on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, and the Board of Aldermen on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, opened, examined and publicly declared all sealed proposals or bids offered for the following

street work, to wit: That J street in said City, from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except the crossing thereof at the intersection with 6<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot L Block 121, and the west 60 feet of Lot H, Block 114, already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick, and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and 53.

And the said Common Council hereby repels all of said bids except that next herein mentioned and hereby awards the contract for said work to the lowest responsible bidder, to wit: A. R. Schlenburg and C. J. Chadwick, at the prices specified in his proposal on file for said work.

And the City Clerk is hereby directed to post notice of this award conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door, of said City, and also publish said notice in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City, and hereby designated for that purpose, for two days.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of J. A. Patton, Deputy Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, post conspicuously in the following places; to wit: on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates, on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen, in the lobby of the Post Office, copies of the resolution, passed by the Board of Delegates of said City, February 20<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City February 26<sup>th</sup> 1890, ordering the following street work to be done, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor to wit: That K street in said City, from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street, to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion

thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 6<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 5 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot A, Block 139, Lot G, Block 122, and Lot F, Block 122, already done.

The guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 5 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot F, Block 122, already done.

The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick, and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity to and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions and specifications of Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53."

Also that he (said Patton) posted together with the above notice, copies of the general and special specifications above referred to, and that said resolution, notice and specifications above referred to, remained so posted for the period of five days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> L. Brown, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution, adopted by the Board of Delegates of said City February 25<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City February 26<sup>th</sup> 1890, ordering the work above described to be done, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor was published in said newspaper upon the 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> days of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> L. Brown, principal clerk of the San Diego Daily Sun, aforesaid, showing that a notice of which the following is a true copy, to wit:

**Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals.**

PURSUANT TO STATUTE AND TO A RESOLUTION ordering the curbing, guttering and paving of "K" street from the east line of 4th street to the west line of 6th street, adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, on the 25th day of February, 1890.

and by the Board of Aldermen of said City, on the 26th day of February, 1890, and directing this notice, I hereby give notice that on the 12th day of March, 1890, I posted notice as therein prescribed, inviting sealed proposals or bids for doing the work ordered in said Resolution, to-wit:

The "K" street in said city from the east line of 4th street to the west line of 6th street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5th street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to-wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 5, of Section one, of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of lot A, block 139; of G, block 122, and lot F, block 122, already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 8, of Section one, of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of lot F, block 122, already done.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick, and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision one, of Section 3, of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity to and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions and specifications of Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

And said posted notice referred to the notice and specifications posted and on file in Ordinance No. 29, describing the work so ordered to be done.

Clerk's office of the City of San Diego, California, March 18, 1890.

[SEAL.] W. M. GASSAWAY,  
Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, and of the Common Council thereof.

m18-2t By J. F. PATTON, Deputy.

was published in said newspaper upon the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> days of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof had been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the resolution ordering the curbing, guttering and paving of "K" street, as hereinbefore set forth upon page 363 of this record, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor. Also of the publication of the "Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals" above set forth. Thereupon the Clerk reported that he had received three (3) such proposals, for curbing, guttering and paving "K" street, as aforesaid, and the same being opened were found to be as follows, to-wit:

One from A. R. Schilenburg and C. J. Chadwick who propose to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices;

Granite Curbing at 88 cents per linear foot,  
Granite Gutters at 24 cents per square foot,  
Broken stone base and bituminous rock wearing surface at 22 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$600.

One from R. A. Graham who proposes to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices;

Curbing at 88 cents per lineal foot,  
Guttering at 25 cents per square foot,  
Paving at 22 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$600.

One from the Bituminous Paving Co. who propose to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices;

Bituminous Paving 26 $\frac{1}{4}$  cents per square foot,  
Granite Curbing \$1.20 per lineal foot,  
Granite Gutters 29 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$700.



Thereupon on motion of Alderman Gassen the following Joint Resolution was adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 67.

Be it resolved by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the said Common Council, having in open session, the Board of Delegates on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, and the Board of Aldermen on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, opened, examined and publicly declared all sealed proposals or bids offered for the following street work, to wit: That "K" street in said City, from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street, to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 5 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot A, Block 139, Lot G, Block 122, and Lot F, Block 122, already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot F, Block 122, already done.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick, and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity to and the contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions and specifications of Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

And the said Common Council hereby repels all of said bids except that next herein mentioned and hereby awards the contract for said work to the lowest responsible bidder, to wit: A. R. Schulenburg and C. J. Chadwick at the prices specified in his proposal on file for said work.

And the City Clerk is hereby directed to post notice of this award conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door of said City. And also publish said notice in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City and hereby designated for that purpose, for two days.

After giving notice President Christian did in open session sign Ordinance No. 74, being "An Ordinance an-

authorizing the expenditure of the sum of Seventy-five dollars by the Mayor for clerical assistance.

Also Ordinance No. 73. being "An ordinance transferring the sum of Fifty-seven Hundred and Fifty dollars, from the General Fund of said City to the Salary Fund thereof."

Whereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday April 1<sup>st</sup> 1890 at 7:30 o'clock p.m.

W. M. Cassaway  
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
California, April 1<sup>st</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7-30 o'clock p.m. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Levi, Cave, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian, and Clerk Gassaway

Absent; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco and Perry.

The reading of the minutes was dispensed with.

A Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 68.

Whereas it is claimed that there is a doubt as to the authority of the City to change the grade of a street and compel property owners to respond to assessments for grading to such re-established grade, therefore be it

Resolved that the Clerk be instructed to postpone the posting and publication of the resolution of intention to grade 5<sup>th</sup> street from "B" to Upas streets and that the question of the power of the City to assess abutting property for the grading of said street be referred to the City Attorney with instructions to make a written report thereon to the Common Council at its next session.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works submitting, and recommending the adoption of an ordinance establishing the grade of the west line of the City Park with the intersection of the north & south lines of certain streets, was read together with said ordinance, and on motion of Alderman Fisher said Ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Levi, Cave, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco and Perry.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 75.

An ordinance establishing the grade of the west line of the City Park, with the intersection of the north & south lines of Juniper, Calmia, Laurel, Maple, Nutmeg, Olive, and Palm streets, in the City of San Diego, State of California.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1: The grade of the west line of the City park with the intersection of the north and south lines of Juniper, Kalmia, Laurel, Maple, Nutmeg, Olive and Palm Streets is hereby established as follows:

The elevation of the points herein named above the datum line of levels fixed by Ordinance No. 3. shall be fixed as follows:

At the intersection of the south line of Juniper street with the west line of the City Park, 237.0 feet.

At the intersection of the north line of Juniper street with the west line of the City Park, 239.0 feet.

At the intersection of the south line of Kalmia street with the west line of the City Park, 246.0 feet.

At the intersection of the north line of Kalmia street with the west line of the City Park, 247.0 feet.

At the intersection of the south line of Laurel street with the west line of the City Park, 251.0 feet.

At the intersection of the north line of Laurel street with the west line of the City Park, 252.0 feet.

At the intersection of the south line of Maple street with the west line of the City Park, 255.5 feet.

At the intersection of the north line of Maple street with the west line of the City Park, 256.0 feet.

At the intersection of the south line of Nutmeg street with the west line of the City Park, 260.5 feet.

At the intersection of the north line of Nutmeg street with the west line of the City Park, 262.0 feet.

At the intersection of the south line of Olive street with the west line of the City Park, 267.0 feet.

At the intersection of the north line of Olive street with the west line of the City Park, 267.5 feet.

At the intersection of the south line of Palm street with the west line of the City Park, 274.5 feet.

At the intersection of the north line of Palm street with the west line of the City Park, 275.5 feet.

And the grade of said West Park line between the points fixed by this ordinance, shall be of uniform ascent and descent, as shown by the grade map made by the City Engineer and on file in his office.

Section 2: All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed, and this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

The following report from the special Committee to whom was referred the Petition to have Coronado excluded from the City, was read and adopted, to wit:

"We your Committee to whom was referred the petition to have Coronado excluded from the City,



beg leave to report, that, from the record of the official canvass of the votes cast at the last Municipal election, we find 3111 votes were cast for all candidates for Mayor, more than one fifth of said total vote, viz; 623, being the number of names of legal voters necessary to be represented on said petition, to require the Common Council to call the election asked for.

And further that we have examined said petition and find thereon the names of 807 legal voters.

We therefore recommend that the prayer of said petitioners be granted and the City Attorney instructed to prepare and present, an ordinance calling on election in accordance with said petition.

|                    |   |                 |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|
| Board of Aldermen  | { | A. G. Gassen    |
|                    | { | Wm A. Begole    |
|                    | { | Paul H. Rediger |
| Board of Delegates | { | S. W. Switzer   |
|                    | { | Harr Wagner "   |

Alderman Francisco here entered and took his seat in the Board.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of J. P. Patton Deputy Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, post conspicuously in the following places, to wit: on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen; in the lobby of the Post Office, copies of the resolution, passed by the Board of Delegates, of said City, March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen, of said City March 4<sup>th</sup> 1890, ordering the following street work to be done, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor, to wit: That "F" street in said City, from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lots A and G. Block 61, Lots A and L. Block 70, and the east fourteen feet of Lot L. Block 69, already done.

The guttering shall be of granite block and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in

front of Lot A, Block 61, and Lot G, Block 61, already done. The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick, and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of, and specifications contained in, Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

Also that he (said Patton) posted together with the above notice, copies of the general and special specifications above referred to, and that said resolution, notice and specifications above referred to, remained so posted for the period of five days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> L. Brown, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution, passed by the Board of Delegates, of said City March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1890, ordering the work hereinbefore described upon pages 369 and 370 of this record, to be done and instructing the clerk to advertise for bids therefor — was published in said newspaper upon the 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> days of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> L. Brown, principal clerk of the San Diego Daily Sun, aforesaid, showing that a notice of which the following is a true copy, to wit:

**Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals.**

PURSUANT TO STATUTE AND TO A RESOLUTION ordering the curbing, guttering and paving of F street from the east line of 4th street to the west line of 6th street, adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, on the 3rd day of March 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said city on the 4th day of March, 1890, and directing this notice, I hereby give notice that on the 14th day of March, 1890, I posted notice as therein prescribed, inviting sealed proposals or bids for doing the work ordered in said Resolution, to-wit:

That F street in said city from the east line of 4th street to the west line of 6th street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5th street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to-wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 5, of Section one, of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of lots F and G, block 61, lots A and L, block 70, and east fourteen feet of lot L, block 69, already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision eight, of Section one, of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of lot F, block 61, and lot G, block 61, already done.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick, and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision one, of Section 3, of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

And said posted notice referred to the notice and specifications posted and to the specifications on file in Ordinance No. 29, describing the work so ordered to be done.

Clerk's office of the City of San Diego, California, March 22, 1890.

(SEAL) W. M. GASSAWAY,  
Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, and  
of the Common Council thereof.  
ml8-2t By J. F. PATTON, Deputy.

was published in said newspaper on the 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> days of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof had been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the resolution ordering the curbing, guttering and paving of "A" street, as hereinbefore set forth upon pages 369 and 370 of this record, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor. Also of the publication of the "Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals" set forth upon page 370 of this record.

Thereupon the Clerk reported that he had received two (2) such proposals for curbing, guttering and paving "A" street as aforesaid, and the same being opened were found to be as follows, to wit:

One from the Bituminous Paving Co. who propose to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices:  
Paving with Bituminous rock 27 1/4 cents per foot,  
Granite Curbing \$1.20 per linear foot,  
Granite Gutters 28 1/2 cents per square foot.  
This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$650.

One from A. B. Schlenburg who proposes to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices;  
Granite Curbing 88 cents per linear foot,  
Granite Gutters 24 cents per square foot,  
Bituminous rock work 22 cents per square foot.  
This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$600.

Thereupon on motion of Alderman Gassen the following Joint Resolution was adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 70.

Be it resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the said Common Council, having in open session, the Board of Delegates on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1890, and the Board of Aldermen on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1890, opened, examined and publicly declared all sealed proposals or bids offered for the following street work, to wit: That "A" street in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street, to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing at the intersection thereof with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved, in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lots F and G, Block 61, and Lots A and B



Block 70, already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot F, Block 61, Lot G, Block 61, and Lots A, <sup>and</sup> L, Block 70, The E. 14 feet of Lot L, Block 69, already done.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 1. of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of, and specifications contained in, Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

And the said Common Council hereby repels all of said bids, except that next herein mentioned and hereby awards the contract for said work to the lowest responsible bidder, to wit; A. P. Schulenburg, at the prices specified in his proposal on file for said work.

And the City Clerk is hereby directed to post notice of this award conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door, of said City, and also publish said notice in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City and hereby designated for that purpose, for two days.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of J. A. Patton, Deputy Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, post conspicuously in the following places, to wit; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates, on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen, in the lobby of the Post Office, copies of the resolution, passed by the Board of Delegates of said City, March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1890, ordering the following street work to be done, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor, to wit; That "H" street in said City, from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing thereof at the intersection with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit;

The curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and



extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lots A and G, Block 88, Lot F, Block 87, and Lot A, Block 96, already done.

The guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street. The paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick, and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of, and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

Also that he (said Patton) posted together with the above notice, copies of the general and special specifications above referred to, and that said resolution, notice and specifications above referred to, remained so posted for the period of five days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> L. Brown, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution, passed by the Board of Delegates of said City, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1890, ordering the work hereinbefore described upon pages 372 and 373 of this record to be done, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor, — was published in said newspaper upon the 14<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> days of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> L. Brown, principal clerk of the San Diego Daily Sun, aforesaid, showing that a notice of which the following is a true copy, to wit:

**Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals.**

PURSUANT TO STATUTE AND TO A RESOLUTION ordering the curbing, guttering and paving of "H" street from the east line of 4th street to the west line of 6th street, adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, on the 3rd day of March, 1890, and the Board of Aldermen of said city, on the 4th day of March, 1890, and directing this notice, I hereby give notice that on the 14th day of March, 1890, I posted notice as therein prescribed, inviting sealed proposals or bids for doing the work ordered in said Resolution, to-wit:

That "H" street in said city, from the east line of 4th street to the west line of 6th street except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon and except the crossing thereof at the intersection with 5th street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to-wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor

contained in Subdivision five, of Section one, of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street except in front of lots F and G, block 88, lot F, and block 87, and lot A, block 26, already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision eight, of Section one, of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 1, of Section 3, of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of and specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

And said posted notice referred to the specifications posted and to the specifications on file in Ordinance No. 29, describing the work so ordered to be done.

Clerk's office of the City of San Diego, California, March 22, 1890.

W. M. GASSAWAY,  
Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, and of the Common Council thereof.

m22-2t By J. F. PATTON, Deputy.

was published in said newspaper upon the 24<sup>th</sup> and

25<sup>th</sup> days of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof had been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the resolution ordering the curbing, guttering and paving of "H" street, as hereinbefore set forth upon pages 372 and 373 of this record, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor. Also of the publication of the "Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals", set forth upon page 373 of this record.

Thereupon the Clerk reported that he had received two (2) such proposals for curbing, guttering and paving "H" street, as aforesaid, and the same being opened were found to be as follows, to wit;

One from the Bituminous Paving Co. who propose to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices;

Paving with Bituminous rock 2 1/4 cents per foot,

Granite Curbing \$1.20 per foot,

Granite Gutters, 28 1/4 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$650.

One from A. Q. Schlenburg who proposes to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices;

Granite Curbing, 88 cents per linear foot,

Granite Gutters, 24 cents per square foot,

Bituminous rock work 22 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$1000.

Thereupon on motion of Alderman Gassen the following Joint Resolution was adopted, to wit;

Joint Resolution No. 69.

Be it resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the said Common Council, having in open session, the Board of Delegates on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1890, and the Board of Aldermen, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1890, opened, examined and publicly declared all sealed proposals or bids offered for the following street work, to wit: That "H" street, in said City from the east line of 4<sup>th</sup> street to the west line of 6<sup>th</sup> street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, and except the crossing thereof at the intersection with 5<sup>th</sup> street, be curbed, guttered and paved in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of granite and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision five of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and

extend along both sides of said street, except in front of lots F. and G. Block 88, Lot A. Block 87, and lot A, Block 96, already done.

The Guttering shall be of granite blocks and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street.

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches thick and be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision one of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of, and specifications contained in, Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

And the said Common Council hereby repels all of said bids except that next herein mentioned, and hereby awards the contract for said work to the lowest, responsible bidder, to wit: A. B. Schlenburg at the prices specified in his proposal on file for said work.

And the City Clerk is hereby directed to post notice of this award conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door, of said City, and also publish said notice in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City and hereby designated for that purpose, for two days.

Alderman Begole gave notice, that any contractor or other person interfering with the sidewalk in front of Lot G. Block 87, would be prosecuted. And at his request the same was ordered spread upon the minutes.

The City Clerk presented the Affidavit of J. P. Patton, Deputy City Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, post conspicuously in the following places, to wit: on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates, on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen, in the lobby of the Post Office, copies of the resolution, passed by the Board of Delegates, of said City, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen, of said City, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1890, ordering the following street work to be done, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor, to wit: That "D" street in said City from the west line of Third street, to the west line of Fourth street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or



repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be curbed, guttered and macadamized in the manner following, to-wit:

The curbing shall be of artificial stone or concrete, constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 6 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and only extend along the south side of said street in front of the Horton Plaza, where it shall be placed on a line which shall be a projection of the curb line of said D street west of Third street, and between the projected east line of said Third street and the projected west line of 4<sup>th</sup> street.

The gutters shall be paved with granite blocks in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8, of section one of Ordinance No. 29.

The macadamizing shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications for "business streets" contained in section two of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done under and contractors shall be bound by the provisions of Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53."

Also that he (said Patton) posted together with the above notice, copies of the general and special specifications, above referred to, and that said resolution, notice and specifications above referred to, remained so posted for the period of five days immediately thereafter.

Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> L. Brown, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution, passed by the Board of Delegates of said City, March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1890, ordering the work above described to be done, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor — was published in said newspaper upon the 12<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> days of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> L. Brown, principal clerk of the San Diego, Daily Sun, aforesaid, showing that a notice of which the following is a true copy, to-wit:

**Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals.**

PURSUANT TO STATUTE AND TO A RESOLUTION ordering the curbing, guttering and macadamizing of "D" street, from the west line of 3rd street to the west line of 4th street, adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, on the 3rd day of March, 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said city on the 4th day of March, 1890, and directing this notice, I hereby give notice that on the 14th day of March, 1890, I posted notice as therein prescribed, inviting sealed proposals or bids for doing the work ordered in said Resolution, to-wit:

That "D" street in said city from the west line of Third street to the west line of Fourth street, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be curbed, guttered and macadamized in the manner following, to-wit:

The Curbing shall be of artificial stone or concrete, constructed in accordance with the

specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 6, of Section one of Ordinance No. 29, and only extend along south side of said street in front of the Horton Plaza, where it shall be placed on a line which shall be a projection of the curb line of said D street west of Third street and between the projected east line of said Third street and the projected west line of Fourth street.

The Gutters shall be paved with granite blocks and in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 8, of Section one, of Ordinance No. 29.

The Macadamizing shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications for "business streets" contained in Section two, of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done under and contractors shall be bound by the provisions of Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

And said posted notice referred to the specifications posted, and to the specifications on file in Ordinance No. 29, describing the work so ordered to be done.

Clerk's office of the City of San Diego, California, March 22, 1890.

W. M. GASSAWAY,  
[SEAL.]  
Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, and of the Common Council thereof.

m18-2t By J. F. PATTON, Deputy.

was published in said newspaper upon the 24<sup>th</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup> days



of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof had been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the resolution ordering the curbing, guttering and macadamizing of "D" street from the west line of Third street to the west line of Fourth street, as aforesaid, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor. Also of the publication of the "Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals" set forth upon page 376 of this record. Thereupon the Clerk reported that he had received one (1) such proposal, for curbing, guttering and macadamizing "D" street, as aforesaid, and the same being opened was found to be from the

"Excelsior Paving Co." who propose to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices, viz:

Curbing of artificial stone or concrete at 48 cents per lineal foot.

Guttering with rectangular dressed granite blocks at 27 cents per lineal foot.

Guttering with irregular granite blocks at 21 cents per lineal foot.

Macadamizing with porphyry at  $15\frac{85}{100}$  cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a bond for \$500.

Thereupon on motion of Alderman Levi the following Joint Resolution was adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 71.

Be it resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the said Common Council having in open session - the Board of Delegates on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1890, and the Board of Aldermen on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1890, - opened, examined and publicly declared the only sealed proposal or bid offered for the following work, to wit: That "D" street in said City from the west line of Third street to the west line of Fourth street and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same, between said limits, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be curbed guttered and macadamized, in the manner following, to wit:

The Curbing shall be of artificial stone or concrete, constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision six of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and only extend along the south side of said street in front of the Horton Plaza, where it shall be placed on a line which shall be a pro-

jection of the curb line of said "D" street west of Third street and between the projected east line of said Third street and the projected west line of Fourth street. The gutters shall be paved with granite blocks in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one, of Ordinance No. 29.

The Macadamizing shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications for "business streets" contained in section two of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by, the provisions of said Ordinance No. 29 and Ordinance No. 53, - hereby awards the contract for said work of the said curbing of artificial stone or concrete and of said guttering with irregular granite blocks and of said macadamizing with porphyry, to the lowest, regular, responsible bidder, to wit: Excelsior Paving Company at the prices specified therefor in its said proposal.

The Clerk of this Council is hereby directed to post notice of this award conspicuously for five days on or near the Chamber door of this Council, and also publish said notice in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City, therefor and hereby designated, for two days; said posting and publication to be made upon the approval of this award by the Mayor, or, if he disapproves it, then upon its subsequent approval by a three fourths vote of this Council.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of J. A. Patton, Deputy Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, post conspicuously in the following places, to wit: on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates, on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen, in the lobby of the Post Office, copies of the resolution, passed by the Board of Delegates of said City, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 1890, ordering the following street work to be done, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor, to wit: That "D" street in said City from the east line of Front street to the west line of Third street, and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same between said limits, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be guttered and macadamized in the manner following, to wit:

The gutters shall be paved with granite blocks in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in

subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and the macadamizing shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications for "business streets" contained in section 2 of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of said Ordinance No. 29 and Ordinance No. 53. Also that he (said Patton) posted together with the above notice, copies of the general and special specifications above referred to, and that said resolution, notice and specifications above referred to, remained so posted for the period of five days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and filed. The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> L. Brown, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution, passed by the Board of Delegates of said City, February 25<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen, of said City February 26<sup>th</sup> 1890, ordering the work above described to be done and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor — was published in said newspaper upon the 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> days of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed. The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> L. Brown, principal clerk of the San Diego Daily Sun, aforesaid, showing that a notice of which the following is a true copy, to wit:

**Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals.**

PURSUANT TO STATUTE AND TO A RESOLUTION ordering the guttering and macadamizing of "D" street from the east line of Front street to the west line of 3rd street, adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, on the 25th day of February, 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said city on the 26th day of February, 1890, and directing this notice, I hereby give notice that on the 12th day of March, 1890, I posted notice as therein prescribed, inviting sealed proposals or bids for doing the work ordered in said Resolution, to-wit:

That D street in said city from the east line of Front street to the west line of Third street and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same between said limits, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be guttered and macadamized in the manner following, to-wit:

The Gutters shall be paved with granite blocks in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision eight, of Section one, of Ordinance No. 29, and the macadamizing shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications for "business streets" contained in Section 2, of Ordinance No. 29.

All work shall be done in conformity with and contractors shall be governed and bound by the provisions of said Ordinance No. 29 and Ordinance No. 53.

And said posted notice referred to the notice and specifications posted and on file in Ordinance No. 29, describing the work so ordered to be done.

Clerk's office of the City of San Diego, California, March 18, 1890.

W. M. GASSAWAY,  
Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, and  
of the Common Council thereof.  
m18-2t

By J. F. PATTON, Deputy.

was published in said newspaper upon the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> days of March 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof had been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City of the resolution ordering the guttering and macadamizing of "D" street from the east line of Front street to the west

line of Third street, as hereinbefore set forth upon pages 378 and 379 of this record and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor. Also of the publication of the "Notice of Posting Invitation for street work Proposals" set forth upon page 379 of this record.

Thereupon the Clerk reported that he had received one (1) such proposal for guttering and macadamizing "D" street, as aforesaid, and the same being opened was found to be from the

Excelsior Paving Company, who propose to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices, viz:

Macadamizing with porphyry at  $15\frac{85}{100}$  cents per square foot.

Guttering with dressed regular granite blocks at 30 cents per square foot, or

Guttering with granite blocks of irregular sizes at 22 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a bond for \$500.

Thereupon on motion of Alderman Gassen the following Joint Resolution was adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 72.

Be it resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the said Common Council having in open session, the Board of Delegates on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1890, and the Board of Aldermen on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1890, opened, examined and publicly declared the only sealed proposal or bid offered for the following work, to wit: That "D" street in said City from the east line of Front street to the west line of Third street, and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same between said limits, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be guttered and macadamized in the manner following, to wit:

The Gutters shall be paved with granite blocks in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision eight of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and the macadamizing shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications for "business streets" contained in section 2 of Ordinance No. 29, and all work shall be done in conformity with, and contractors shall be governed and bound by, the provisions of said Ordinance No. 29 and Ordinance No. 53. — hereby awards the contract for said work of the said guttering with irregular granite block and of said macadamizing with porphyry to the lowest regular, responsible, bidder, to wit: Excelsior Paving Company at the prices specified therefor in its said proposal.

The Clerk of this Council is hereby directed to post notice.



of this award conspicuously for five days on or near the Chamber door of this Council, and also publish said notice in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City, therefor and hereby designated, for two days: said posting and publication to be made upon the approval of this award by the Mayor, or, if he disapproves it, then upon its subsequent approval by a three fourths vote of this Council.

The following Concurrent Resolution offered by Alderman Gassen was read and adopted, viz:

Concurrent Resolution No. 27.

Be it resolved by the Board of Aldermen the Board of Delegates concurring:

That the Health and Morals Committee of each Board be and hereby are requested to investigate the Saloon known as Pete Cassidy's Saloon, why his license should not be revoked, and report to the Common Council.

A Petition from Jas. D. Schuyler, Comr Board of Public Works, for 15 days leave of absence was read and granted with the understanding that he forfeit his pay as such Commissioner while absent.

An Ordinance fixing the compensation of members of the Board of Equalization for the year 1890, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:  
Ayes; Aldermen, Francisco, Levi, Cave, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Norcross and Perry.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 78. (Not concurred in)

An ordinance to fix the compensation of members of the Board of Equalization, of the City of San Diego, for the year 1890.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego:

Section 1: That each member of the Board of Equalization shall receive as compensation therefor the sum of Five dollars per day for each and every day actually engaged in said business.

Section 2: This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

A Communication stating that the Commissioners appointed by the Common Council to open D street, did on March 31<sup>st</sup> 1890, duly organize by the election of G. C. Arnold as President and H. M. Stanton as Secretary, was read and filed.

A Joint Resolution suspending the provisions of Ordinance No. 807 in relation to the grade of Hawthorne Street between 5<sup>th</sup> street and the City Park, was read and referred to the Board of Public Works.

The following Joint Resolution, offered by Alderman Fisher, was read and adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 74.  
Resolved, that the Board of Public Works be and are hereby instructed to provide for two low electric lights, similar to and under the same conditions as those provided for in Concurrent Resolution No. 25; one of said lights to be placed at the intersection of C<sup>and</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> streets and the other at the intersection of K<sup>or</sup> L<sup>street</sup> with 6<sup>th</sup> street.

The Committee on Health and Morals reported favorably upon the following petitions for retail liquor license, viz:

E. M. Johnson

J. R. Kerr.

And on motion of Alderman Begole said report was adopted and the petitions granted.

On motion of Alderman Levi the Building Committee was granted one week further time to report on the Building ordinance.

Whereupon the Board adjourned.

W. M. Gassaway

City Clerk

Regular Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen, of the City of San Diego,  
California, April 7<sup>th</sup> 1890, 7-30  
o'clock p.m.

This being the time and place for the regular meet-  
ing of the Board of Aldermen, of this City, and there  
not being a quorum present, the Board did thereupon  
adjourn until Tuesday April 8<sup>th</sup> 1890 at 7-30  
o'clock P.M.

W. M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board  
of Aldermen, of the City of San  
Diego, California, April 8<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7-30 o'clock P.M. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, Cave, Perry, Begole, Gassen, Fisher <sup>and</sup> Christian, <sup>and</sup> Clerk Gassaway.  
Absent; Alderman, Levi.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held March 25<sup>th</sup> 1890, were read and approved.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works requesting the Common Council to consider the proposed ordinance regulating the construction of buildings was read and filed.

A Communication from the City Clerk stating that the Board of Delegates had passed a resolution instructing the Street Committee of said Board, in conjunction with the Street Committee of the Board of Aldermen, <sup>and</sup> the City Attorney, to investigate the franchise of the Del Mar and San Diego R.R. and report whether said franchise has not been forfeited, <sup>and</sup> after such report to investigate all other railroad franchises, was read <sup>and</sup> on motion of Alderman Fisher said action was concurred in.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works submitting and recommending the adoption of a joint Resolution, authorizing said Board to reconstruct the sewer on 14<sup>th</sup> street between I and L streets, (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read together with said resolution, and on motion of Alderman Fisher said resolution was adopted and reads as follows:

Joint Resolution No. 73

Resolved, that the Board of Public Works be and it is hereby authorized and instructed to reconstruct and repair the street sewer on 14<sup>th</sup> street, from a point between I <sup>and</sup> J, to the point of the connection with the main sewer on L street, and to place said sewer along and on the west side of said street in a manner to prevent its injury by washing out.

The following resolution of intention was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:



Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, Perry, Gassen, Fisher, and Christian.  
 Nays; Aldermen, Cave and Begole.  
 Absent; Alderman, Levi.  
 Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

**Resolution of Intention.**  
**R**ESOLVED, THAT IT IS THE INTENTION of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, State of California, to order the following street work to be done, to-wit:  
 That India street in said city from the south line of Kalmia street to the north line of Winder street; Winder street from the west line of India street to the south-west line of Second street; Second street from the north line of Winder street to the north-west line of Witherby street; Witherby street from the north-east line of Second street to the north-east line of Hancock street; Hancock street from the north-west line of Witherby street to the north-west line of Trias street; Trias street from the north-east line of Hancock street to the north-east line of Moore street; Moore street from the north-west line of Trias street to the north-west line of Ampudia street; Ampudia street from the north-east line of Moore street to the north-east line of Stockton street; Stockton street from the north-west line of Ampudia street to the north-west line of Arista street; Arista street from the north-east line of Stockton street to the north-east line of Congress street; Congress street from the north-west line of Arista street to the north-west line of Mason street; Mason street from the north-east line of Congress street to the south-west line of San Diego Avenue, and the entire crossings of said streets with the streets intersecting the same, be graded to the full width and to the official grade as established by Ordinance No. 48, and that a culvert fifteen (15) feet in the clear be built at the intersection of Kalmia street with India street, and that culverts or drain boxes be built at the other following named points, to-wit:  
 At intersection of Palm street with India street a two by two (2x2) feet box; at the intersection of Sassafras street with India street a two by two (2x2) feet box; at a point about two hundred (200) feet north of the north line of Sassafras street on India street a two by two (2x2) feet box; at the intersection of Upas street with India street a two by two (2x2) feet box; at a point seventy-five (75) feet north of the north line of Vine street on India street a one foot by two (1x2) feet box; at the intersection of Harshy street with second street; at Middletown a five feet by six (5x6) feet box; at the intersection of Noell street with Second street of Middletown a six feet by two (6x2) feet box; at a point one hundred and forty (140) feet north of Witherby street on Hancock street a one by two (1x2) feet box and at a point one hundred and eighty (180) feet north of the north-west line of Arista street on Congress street a five by six (5x6) feet box to be constructed according to plans and specifications on file in the office of the City Engineer of San Diego.  
 And the Common Council being of the opinion that the work contemplated by this resolution is of more than local or ordinary public benefit and also that the total estimated costs and expenses thereof will exceed one-half of the total assessed value of the lots and lands fronting upon the proposed work, directs that the costs and expenses of the work herein provided for shall be chargeable upon a district and hereby declares that the district to be benefited by said work and to be assessed to pay the costs and expenses thereof shall include:  
 All that portion of Middletown north of Kalmia street according to the Jackson map of Middletown.  
 All of Pueblo lot 22 according to the official map of the Pueblo lands by James Pascoe, and known as the "Canal Street Tract;" all that portion of Old Town according to the official map of Old Town made by James Pascoe and adopted by the Board of Trustees in November, 1880, bounded by the southwest, the northwest and northeast lines of Old Town, and by a line along the following streets: Along Conde street from the N. E. line of Old Town to Cedar St., on Cedar St. to Harney St., on Harney St. to Pine St., on Pine St. to Mason St., on Mason St. to Walnut St., on Walnut St. to Jackson St., on Jackson St. to Chestnut St., on Chestnut St. to San Diego St., on San Diego St. to Boyd St., on Boyd St. to Harney St., on Harney St. to Juan St., on Juan St. to Arista St., on Arista St. to San Diego Avenue, on San Diego Avenue to Ampudia St., on Ampudia St. to Congress St., on Congress St. to Trias St., on Trias St. to Stockton St., on Stockton St. to Witherby St., and along Witherby St. to the southwest line of Old Town.  
 All work provided for in this Resolution of Intention shall be done in accordance with the specifications contained in Ordinance No. 53.  
 The SAN DIEGO DAILY SUN is hereby designated as the daily newspaper published and circulated in the city in which this Resolution of Intention shall be published for two days and the notice of the passage thereof for six days as often as said newspaper is issued therein.  
 The Clerk of this city is hereby directed to publish and post this Resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.  
 Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, April 7th, 1890.  
 Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, April 8th, 1890.  
 [SEAL.] Attest: W. M. GASSAWAY, City Clerk.

The City Auditor and Assessor submitted the following estimate of the probable necessities of the City for the Current Fiscal year, accompanied by the estimates, and reports of each department, and on motion the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means. Said estimate is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:  
 "San Diego, April 7<sup>th</sup> '90.

To the Honorable  
 The Common Council  
 City of San Diego,  
 Gentlemen: In conformity with Sec. 1, Chap. 1, Art. 6, of the Charter, I have the Honor to transmit to your Hon. Body, an estimate of the probable necessities of the City for the Current Fiscal year, accompanied with the estimates and reports of each Department.

|                                          |       |          |
|------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| For the Municipal Bond Int. & Skg. Fund. |       |          |
| For Redemption                           | 4000  |          |
| " Interest                               | 4340  | 8340.-   |
| Municipal Sewer Int. & Skg. Fund.        |       |          |
| For Redemption                           | 20000 |          |
| " Interest                               | 18000 | 38000.-  |
| Municipal School Int. & Skg. Fund.       |       |          |
| For Redemption                           | 4000  |          |
| " Interest                               | 3600  | 7600.-   |
| Fire Department Fund                     |       |          |
| For Salaries                             | 11760 |          |
| " Current Expenses                       | 6000  | 17760.-  |
| Salary Fund.                             |       |          |
| Salary of Officers & Deputies            |       |          |
| Inc. Police & Engineers Dept.            |       | 56000.-  |
| Amt. Forward.                            |       | 127700.- |

|                                          |                         |               |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|                                          | Amt Bro't up            | 12 770.-      |
| Police Department Fund.                  |                         |               |
| Current Expenses                         |                         | 2000.-        |
| Street Department Fund.                  |                         | 18000.-       |
| Sewer & Drainage Fund.                   |                         |               |
| Contract Water Co. Hydrants              | 18500                   |               |
| Flushing Sewers                          | 3000                    |               |
| Water City Hall & Troughs                | 500                     |               |
| Sewer Dept up Sewers                     | <u>8500</u>             | 30500.-       |
| Street Light Fund                        |                         |               |
| Contract                                 | 12264                   |               |
| Estimate for 1 Power Co. 25 x Cts.       | 1100                    |               |
| " " 20 low lights                        | 4000                    |               |
| Gas for City Hall & Expenses             | <u>636</u>              | 18000.-       |
| Public Building Fund.                    |                         |               |
| Rent City Hall                           | 2400                    |               |
| " C. C. Loomis                           | 600                     |               |
| " Brown                                  | <u>900</u>              | 3900.-        |
| Office Fund.                             |                         |               |
| General supplies etc.                    |                         | 3000.-        |
| Health Department                        |                         |               |
| Salary Capt. Garbage Scow.               | 1200                    |               |
| Current Expenses & Care of Indigents     | 1500                    |               |
| Construction of Wharf Estimate           | <u>6000</u>             | 8700.-        |
| General Fund                             |                         | 20000.-       |
| School Fund amt rec'd last year fr taxes |                         | 16500.-       |
| Library " " " " " " "                    |                         | 5500.-        |
| Park Imp't Fund.                         |                         | <u>5000.-</u> |
|                                          | Total amt. of Estimates | 258800.-      |

## Credit.

|                         |                               |       |          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Revenue.                |                               |       |          |
| From Licenses           | 32500                         |       |          |
| " Fines Justice Court   | 600                           |       |          |
| " " Police " "          | 1000                          |       |          |
| " Engineer's Dept.      | <u>1000</u>                   | 35100 |          |
| Balance in Funds.       |                               |       |          |
| Police Dept Fund.       | 750                           |       |          |
| Harbor & Wharf "        | 26246                         |       |          |
| Sewer & Drainage "      | 2000                          |       |          |
| Street Light "          | 14044                         |       |          |
| Park Imp't "            | 1569                          |       |          |
| Public Health "         | 43215                         |       |          |
| Public Building "       | 37742                         |       |          |
| Unapportioned tax "     | 850640                        |       |          |
| Mun. Bond Int. & Skg. " | 516035                        |       |          |
| " School " " "          | 56328                         |       |          |
| " Sewer " " "           | <u>482166</u>                 | 23029 | 58129.-  |
|                         | Amt. to be raised by Taxation |       | 200671.- |

Respectfully Submitted, G. W. Jarres, Auditor.

The following report from the Committee on Health and Morals was read and filed, viz:

"Your Committee to whom was referred the matter of revoking the license of P. Cassidy beg leave to report, that, although we find the place not what it might be desired, yet we have not been able to gain such evidence as would warrant us in revoking said license; we therefore recommend that no further action be taken in the premises at the present time.

W. A. Begole  
H. F. Norcross"

The following Joint Resolution, offered by Alderman Norcross, was read and adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 75

Resolved that the City Attorney is hereby requested and directed to prepare a Bond Ordinance and present the same, for adoption, to the Council as soon as possible.

Alderman Francisco, at his request, was relieved from further duty as a member of the Board of Equalization, and thereupon President Christian appointed Alderman Gassen, a member of the Board of Equalization, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Alderman Francisco.

After giving notice President Christian did in open session, sign Ordinance No. , being "An ordinance establishing the grade of the west line of the City Park with the intersection of the North & South lines of Juniper, Kalmia, Laurel, Maple, Nutmeg, Olive and Palm streets, in the City of San Diego, State of California."

Alderman Begole was here excused.

Alderman Norcross offered the following Joint Resolution which was read and adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 76

Resolved, that the Com. on Parks of the Board of Aldermen & the Board of Delegates are hereby requested and directed to examine the City Park & the Boulevards of said Park and to report as to the advisability of connecting the two Boulevards at the northern part of the City Park, & to have an estimate made of the cost, and that a proper amount be set apart under the new levy to pay for the same.

Alderman Levi here entered and took his seat in the Board.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works relative to the purchase of Sprinkling Carts by the City, was read and referred to the Committee on Streets.

Thereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday April 15<sup>th</sup> 1890, at 7:30 o'clock p.m.

W. M. Gassaway  
City Clerk



Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
California, April 15<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7:30 o'clock P.M. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Fisher, Gassen and Christian, and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent; Aldermen, Cave, Perry and Begole.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held April 1<sup>st</sup> 1890, also of a regular meeting held April 7<sup>th</sup> 1890, and also of an adjourned meeting held April 8<sup>th</sup> 1890, were read and approved.

A Communication from the Board of Education transmitting a resolution adopted by said Board requesting the Common Council to levy a rate of tax for school purposes sufficient to raise the amount of \$7,000, was read and referred to the Committee on Schools and Library.

An ordinance amending section one of an ordinance entitled "an ordinance requiring the San Diego Water Co. to place a ten inch water pipe on sixth street, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:  
Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Fisher, Gassen and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Cave, Perry and Begole.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 76

An ordinance amending section one of an ordinance entitled an ordinance requiring the San Diego Water Co. to place a ten inch water pipe on sixth street in the City of San Diego.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Sec. 1. That section one of Ordinance No. 48, being an ordinance entitled an ordinance requiring the San Diego Water Co. to place a ten inch water pipe on 6<sup>th</sup> street in the City of San Diego, passed Nov. 26<sup>th</sup> 1889; be amended so as to read as follows; Sec. 1. That the said San Diego Water Co. is hereby directed to place on 6<sup>th</sup> St. in the City of San Diego, a connection with the 6 inch water pipe now laid on the east side of 6<sup>th</sup> St. at the crossing of D. St. to a connection with the

6 inch water pipe now laid on "H" St. said pipe to be laid on said sixth street to be not less than six inches in diameter and to be laid to the official grade as fixed by ordinance. And all fire hydrants along said 6<sup>th</sup> St. between said D. St. and H. St. be connected at their base with said six inch pipe. Said San Diego Water Co. is also directed to connect said six inch pipe on sixth st. with the 8 inch pipe now laid on 5<sup>th</sup> St. by a cross pipe of not less than 6 inches to be laid on F. St. Also that said Water Co. shall connect by a six inch cross pipe laid on J. St. between said 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> St. the 4 inch water pipe now laid on 6<sup>th</sup> St. with the 6 inch pipe now laid on 5<sup>th</sup> street. That said Water Co. shall also connect said 4 inch water pipe now on Sixth street south of H. St. by a cross pipe laid on L. St. of a diameter of not less than six inches, with the six inch pipe now laid on 5<sup>th</sup> St.

Sec. 2: That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

The Board of Public Works submitted a request from the Ladies Annex, that the Common Council extend some assurance that the tract in the Park set apart for their use will be piped for water, and thereupon on motion of Alderman Gassen the action of the Board of Delegates in declaring its intention to pipe said tract, for water, at the City's expense, was concurred in.

A Petition from the Ladies Annex, recommended by the Board of Public Work, asking the Common Council to grant them a special permit to construct temporary frame buildings on Lots C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, Block 68 Hortons Add. under certain restrictions, was read together with a Joint Resolution granting said permit, and thereupon on motion of Alderman Levi said resolution was adopted and reads as follows; to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 77

Resolved, that special permission be and the same is hereby granted to the Ladies Annex of the Chamber of Commerce for the construction of frame buildings on Lots C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and J, in Block 68 Hortons Addition, upon the express condition that such buildings shall not exceed one story in height, be without flues or chimneys, be used exclusively for market purposes and be removed when such use ceases.

The following petitions for retail Liquor License were read and referred to the Committee on Health & Morals, viz:

Chs. Turner,  
G. Bechtel and C. Hoffart

A Communication from Isaac D. Snedecor relative to a claim of \$74<sup>55</sup>/<sub>100</sub> was read and referred to the Auditing Committee.

An Ordinance imposing a license upon vendors of Medicines or drugs other than druggists or physicians regularly engaged in the business, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:  
Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Fisher, Gassen and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Cave, Perry and Begole.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit,

Ordinance No (Not concurred in)

An ordinance imposing a license upon vendors of Medicines or drugs other than druggists or Physicians regularly engaged in the business, within the City of San Diego, Calif.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Sec. 1: That it shall be unlawful for any person or persons to sell or barter within the limits of the City of San Diego, except such person or persons be druggists or Physicians regularly engaged in the business, any medicine or drug; or occupy any street, court, place or any vacant lot or lots within said City for the purpose of selling such medicine or drugs without having first procured from the Auditor of said City a license so to do.

Sec. 2: That said Auditor shall require all such persons applying for such license to pay for the same the sum of ten dollars per day in advance, no license to be issued unless the said sum is so paid in advance, and all moneys derived from the issuance of such license shall be placed to the credit of the sprinkling fund.

Sec. 3: Any person violating the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined in a sum not more than \$50<sup>00</sup>, or be imprisoned in the City Jail not more than ten days or by both such fine and imprisonment, The Chief of Police is hereby instructed to enforce the provisions of this ordinance.

Sec. 4: That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

An ordinance establishing a City Pound for estrays &c was read and Alderman Fisher moved to adopt the same, This motion was lost by the following vote, to wit:  
Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, and Fisher.

Voices; Aldermen, Francisco, Levi, Gassen <sup>and</sup> Christian.

Absent; Aldermen, Cave, Perry <sup>and</sup> Begole.

Thereupon President Christian gave notice that at the next meeting he would move a reconsideration of the above vote. By consent said ordinance was referred to the Street Committee for one week.

In accordance with the provisions of Joint Resolution No. 68, the City Attorney submitted an opinion as to the power of the City to change grades of streets and assess property owners therefor, which was read and ordered filed.

On motion of Alderman Gassen the City Clerk was instructed to proceed with the posting and publication of the Resolution of Intention to grade, curb and gutter 5<sup>th</sup> street from "B" to Upas.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of J. A. Patton, Deputy Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did on the Fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) day of April 1890, post conspicuously, in the following places, to wit; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates, on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen, in the lobby of the Post Office, copies of the Resolution, passed by the Board of Aldermen of said City, March 25<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Delegates of said City March 31<sup>st</sup> 1890, ordering the following street work to be done, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor, to wit: That Fourth street in said City from the north line of "A" street to the south line of "L" street, and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same between said limits, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be paved, curbed and sidewalked in the manner following, to wit;

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches thick and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches in thickness, be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 1, of special specifications No. 2. of section 3 of Ordinance No. 29, and extend from curb line to curb line, except in front of lots A, B, C, D, E, <sup>and</sup> F, Block 43, where it shall extend only to the gutter line, and be properly joined with the gutter already done.

The Curbing shall be of artificial stone or concrete, constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 6 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot F, Block 114, Lots C, <sup>and</sup> F, Block 88, Lots C, <sup>and</sup> F, Block 69, Lot L, Block 68, Lot J, Block 63, Lots A, B, C, D, E, <sup>and</sup> F, Block 43, all north of the alley in Block 42, Lots A, B, C, D, E, <sup>and</sup> F, Block 36,



Lots G, H, I, J, K and L, Block 37, Lot H, Block 11, the northwest corner of the intersection of 4<sup>th</sup> and A. streets, and the southeast corner of the intersection of 4<sup>th</sup> and C. streets, already done.

The sidewalking shall be of artificial stone or concrete, extend from the curbline to the property line and be constructed as follows: The base or foundation shall be three inches in thickness and composed of one part of the best Portland cement, three parts of coarse, clean, sharp sand and six parts of roughly broken stone that will pass through a two-inch ring, placed on a firm subgrade and well tamped. The wearing surface shall be three-fourths ( $\frac{3}{4}$ ) of one inch in thickness, composed of equal parts by measure of the best Portland cement and clean, sharp sand, colored to a dark slate color finished with a trowel and marked off in regular squares. After having set for twelve (12) hours it shall be covered with earth or sand two inches deep, and kept so covered for ten days. Such sidewalking shall be constructed on and along both sides of said street, except in front of lot A, Block 114, Lots C and A, Block 88, Lots C and A, Block 69, Lot L, Block 68, all north of the alley in Block 42, Lots A, B, C, D, E and F, Block 36, Lots G, H, I, J, K and L, Block 37, Lot H, Block 11, the north half of Lot A and the south half of Lot B, and lots C, D, E and A, Block 43, the north west corner of the intersection of 4<sup>th</sup> and A. streets, already done.

All work shall be done conformably to the provisions of Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

Also that he (said Patton) posted together with the above notice copies of the general and special specifications above referred to, and that said resolution, notice and specifications above referred to, remained so posted for the period of five days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W<sup>m</sup> L. Brown, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution, passed by the Board of Aldermen of said City March 25<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Delegates of said City March 31<sup>st</sup> 1890, ordering the work hereinbefore described upon pages 392 and 393 of this record, to be done and instructing the

Clerk to advertise for bids therefor, was published in said newspaper upon the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> days of April 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W. C. Simpson, principal clerk of the San Diego Daily Sun, aforesaid, showing that a notice of which the following is a true copy, to wit:

**Notice of Posting Invitation for Street work Proposals.**

PURSUANT TO STATUTE, AND TO A RESOLUTION ordering the paving, curbing and sidewalking of 4th street, from the north line of A street to the south line of K street, adopted by the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, on the 25th day of March, 1890, and the Board of Delegates, of said city, on the 31st day of March, 1890, and directing this notice, I hereby give notice that on the 5th day of April, 1890, I posted notice as therein prescribed, inviting sealed proposals or bids for doing the work ordered in said Resolution, to-wit:

That Fourth street in said city, from the north line of A street to the south line of K street, and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same between said limits, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be paved, curbed and sidewalked in the manner following, to-wit:

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches in thickness and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches in thickness, be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 1, of Special Specification No. 2, of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 29, and extend from curblin to curblin, except in front of lots A, B, C, D, E and F, block 43, where it shall extend only to the gutter line, and be properly joined with the gutter already done.

The Curbing shall be of artificial stone or concrete, constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in Subdivision 6, of Section 1, of Ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of lot F, block 114 lots E and F, block 68, lots E and F, block 69, lot L, block 68, lot J,

block 68, lots A, B, C, D, E and F, block 48, all north of the alley in block 42, lots A, B, C, D, E and F, block 36, lots G, H, I, J, K and L, block 87, lot H, block 11, the northwest corner of the intersection of 4th and F streets, and the southeast corner of the intersection of 4th and E streets, already done.

The sidewalking shall be of artificial stone or concrete, extend from the curb line to the property line, and be constructed as follows: The base or foundation shall be three inches in thickness and composed of one part of the best Portland cement, three parts of coarse, clean, sharp sand, and six parts of roughly broken stone that will pass through a two-inch ring, placed on a firm subgrade and well tamped. The wearing surface shall be three-fourths (¾) of one inch in thickness, composed of equal parts by measure of the best Portland cement and clean, sharp sand, colored to a dark slate color, finished with a trowel and marked off in regular squares. After having set for twelve (12) hours it shall be covered with earth or sand two inches deep, and kept so covered for ten days.

Such sidewalking shall be constructed on and along both sides of said street except in front of lot F, block 114, lots E and F, block 88, lots E and F, block 69, lot L, block 68, all north of the alley in block 42, lots A, B, C, D, E and F, block 36, lots G, H, I, J, K and L, block 37, lot H, block 11, the north half of lot A and the south half of lot B, and lots C, D, E and F, block 43, the northwest corner of the intersection of 4th and F streets, already done.

All work shall be done conformably to the provisions of Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

And said posted notice referred to the specifications posted, and to the specifications contained in Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53, describing the work so ordered to be done.

Clerk's office of the City of San Diego, California, April 11th, 1890.

[SEAL.] W. M. GASSAWAY,  
Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, and of the Common Council thereof. all-2t

was published in said newspaper upon the 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> days of April 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof had been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the resolution ordering the paving, curbing and sidewalking of Fourth street in said City from the north line of A street to the south line of K street, as heretofore set forth upon pages 392 and 393 of this record, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor. Also of the publication of the "Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals," above set forth.

Thereupon the Clerk reported that he had received two such proposals for paving, curbing and sidewalking Fourth street as aforesaid, and the same being opened were found to be as follows, to-wit:  
One from R. A. Graham who proposes to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices, viz:

Paving at 24 7/8 cents per square foot,

Curbing at 70 cents per lineal foot.

Sidewalking at 16 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$6000.

One from the Bituminous Paving Co. who propose to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices, viz:

Paving at 27 cents per square foot.

Curbing at 47 1/2 cents per lineal foot.

Sidewalking at 15 1/2 cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a certified cheque for \$7000.

Thereupon on motion of Alderman Fisher said bids were referred to the Street Committee, to report at the next meeting.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of J. A. Patton, Deputy Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did on the Fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) day of April 1890,

post conspicuously in the following places, to wit; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen; in the lobby of the Post Office, copies of the resolution, passed by the Board of Delegates of said City March 24<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City March 25<sup>th</sup> 1890, ordering the following street work to be done and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor, to wit; That Fourth street in said City from the north line of "A" street to the south line of Ivy street, and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same within said limits, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be macadamized, curbed, guttered and side-walked in the manner following, to wit;

The macadamizing shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications for "residence streets" contained in special specifications No. 1, section 2, of Ordinance No. 29.

The curbing shall be of redwood planks 3 x 16 inches in size in front of property, and otherwise constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 7 of section one, of Ordinance No. 29, and the corners or returns shall be of artificial stone or concrete, and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 6 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, except that the width of the curb shall be six inches, and said curbing shall extend along both sides of said street except in front of Lots G, H, and I, Block 200, already done.

The Guttering shall be five feet in width, of porphyry blocks of irregular sizes, constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, shall extend along both sides of said street and be carried across intersections, where it shall be ten feet in width, and shall conform to the plans and cross-sections thereof on file in the office of the City Engineer.

The sidewalking shall be of artificial stone or concrete five feet in width, with solid corners, and constructed as follows; The base or foundation shall be three (3) inches in thickness, and composed of one part of the best Portland cement, three (3) parts of coarse, clean, sharp sand and six (6) parts of roughly broken stone that will pass through a two-inch ring, placed on a firm subgrade and well tamped. The wearing surface shall be three-fourths ( $\frac{3}{4}$ ) of one inch in thickness, composed of equal parts by measure of the best Portland cement and clean sharp sand, colored to a dark slate color, finished with



a trowel and marked off in regular squares. After having set for twelve hours it shall be covered with earth or sand two inches deep, and kept so covered for ten days, and it shall extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lots G, H, and I, in Block 200, already done.

All work shall be done conformably to the provisions of Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

Also that he (said Patton) posted together with the above notice, copies of the general and special specifications above referred to, and that said resolution, notice and specifications, above referred to, remained so posted for the period of five days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of Wm L. Brown, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution, passed by the Board of Delegates of said City March 24<sup>th</sup> 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said City March 25<sup>th</sup> 1890, ordering the work hereinbefore described upon pages 395 and 396 of this record to be done and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor was published in said newspaper upon the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March and the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of W. C. Simpson, principal clerk of the printers and publishers of the San Diego Daily Sun, aforesaid, showing that a notice of which the following is a true copy, to wit,

**Notice of Posting Invitation for Street work Proposals.**

PURSUANT TO STATUTE AND TO A RESOLUTION ordering the curbing, guttering, sidewalking and macadamizing of 4th street, from the north line of A street to the south line of Ivy street, adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, on the 24th day of March, 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen, of said city, on the 25th day of March, 1890, and directing this notice, I hereby give notice that on the 5th day of April, 1890, I posted notice as therein prescribed, inviting sealed proposals or bids for doing the work ordered in said Resolution, to-wit:

That Fourth street in said city from the north line of A street to the south line of Ivy street, and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same within said limits, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be macadamized, curbed, guttered and sidewalked in the manner following, to-wit:

The Macadamizing shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications for "residence streets" contained in Special specifications No. 1, Section 2, of Ordinance No. 29.

The Curbing shall be of redwood planks 3 x 16 inches in size in front of property, and otherwise constructed in accordance with the specifications thereof contained in Subdivision 7, of Section one, of Ordinance No. 29, and the corners or returns shall be of artificial stone or concrete, and constructed in accordance with the specifications thereof contained in Subdivision 6, of Section one, of Ordinance No. 29, except that the width of the curb shall be six

inches, and said curbing shall extend along both sides of said street except in front of lots G, H and I, block 200, already done.

The Guttering shall be five feet in width, of porphyry blocks of irregular sizes, constructed in accordance with the special specifications thereof contained in Subdivision 8, of Section one, of Ordinance No. 29, shall extend along both sides of said street and be carried across intersections, where it shall be ten feet in width, and shall conform to the plans and cross sections thereof on file in the office of the City Engineer.

The sidewalking shall be artificial stone or concrete five feet in width, with solid corners, and constructed as follows: The base or foundation shall be three (3) inches in thickness, and composed of one part of the best Portland cement, three (3) parts of coarse, clean, sharp sand and six (6) parts of roughly broken stone that will pass through a two-inch ring, placed on a firm subgrade and well tamped. The wearing surface shall be three-fourths (¾) of one inch in thickness, composed of equal parts by measure of the best Portland cement and clean, sharp sand, colored to a dark slate color, finished with a trowel and marked off in regular squares. After having set for twelve hours it shall be covered with earth or sand two inches deep, and kept so covered for ten days, and it shall extend along both sides of said street, except in front of lots G, H and I, in block 200, already done.

All work shall be done conformably to the provisions of Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53.

And said posted notice referred to the specifications posted and to the specifications on file in Ordinances No. 29 and 53, describing the work so ordered to be done.

Clerk's office of the City of San Diego, California, April 11th, 1890.

[Seal.] W. M. GASSAWAY,  
Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, and  
of the Common Council thereof. all-24

was published in said newspaper upon the 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> days of April 1890. Said affidavit was received and filed.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof had been made of the passage by the Common Council of said City, of the resolution ordering the macadamizing, & curbing, guttering and sidewalking of Fourth street in said City from the north line of A street to the south line of Ivy street, as hereinbefore set forth upon pages 395 and 396 of this record, and instructing the Clerk to advertise



for bids therefor. Also that due and sufficient proof had been made of the publication of the "Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals", set forth upon page 896 of this record.

Thereupon the Clerk reported that he had received one such proposal for macadamizing, curbing, guttering and sidewalking Fourth street, as aforesaid, and the same being opened was found to be from the Excelsior Paving Company who propose to do said work in accordance with the notice given &c, at the following prices, viz:

Macadamizing at 12 cents per square foot.

Curbing with Redwood at 20 cents per lineal foot, and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  cents per lineal foot for Artificial stone or concrete corners or returns.

Guttering at 17 cents per square foot.

Sidewalking at  $15\frac{1}{8}$  cents per square foot.

This proposal was accompanied by a bond for \$3000.

Thereupon on motion of Alderman Fisher the following Joint Resolution was adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 78.

Be it resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the said Common Council having in open session, - the Board of Delegates on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1890, and the Board of Aldermen on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1890, - opened, examined and publicly declared the only sealed proposal or bid offered for the following street work, to wit: That Fourth street in said City from the north line of "A" street to the south line of Ivy street, and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same within said limits, except such portion thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be macadamized, curbed, guttered and sidewalked in the manner following, to wit: The Macadamizing shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications for "residence streets" contained in special specifications No. 1. section 2, of Ordinance No. 29.

The Curbing shall be of redwood planks 3x16 inches in size in front of property, and otherwise constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 7, of section one of Ordinance No. 29, and the corners or returns shall be of artificial stone or concrete and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 6 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, except that the width of the curb shall be six inches, and said curbing shall extend along both sides of said street, except in

front of Lots G. H. <sup>and</sup> J. Block 200, already done.

The Guttering shall be five feet in width of porphyry blocks of irregular sizes, constructed in accordance with the special specifications therefor contained in subdivision 8 of section one of Ordinance No. 29, shall extend along both sides of said street and be carried across intersections, where it shall be ten feet in width, and shall conform to the plans and cross-sections thereof on file in the office of the City Engineer.

The Sidewalking shall be artificial stone or concrete five feet in width, with solid corners, and constructed as follows: The base or foundation shall be three (3) inches in thickness, and composed of one part of the best Portland cement, three (3) parts of coarse, clean, sharp sand and six (6) parts of roughly broken stone that will pass through a two-inch ring, placed on a firm subgrade and well tamped. The wearing surface shall be three-fourths ( $\frac{3}{4}$ ) of one inch in thickness, composed of equal parts by measure of the best Portland cement and clean sharp sand, colored to a dark slate color, finished with a trowel and marked off in regular squares. After having set for twelve hours it shall be covered with earth or sand two inches deep, and kept so covered for ten days and it shall extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lots G. H. <sup>and</sup> J, in Block 200 already done.

All work shall be done conformably to the provisions of Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53. — hereby awards the contract for said work of the said macadamizing, curbing, guttering and sidewalking to the lowest, regular, responsible bidder, to wit: Excelsior Paving Company, at the prices specified therefor in its said proposal.

The Clerk of this Council is hereby directed to post notice of this award conspicuously for five days on or near the Chamber door of this Council, and also publish said notice in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City, therefor and hereby designated, for two days: said posting and publication to be made upon the approval of this award by the Mayor, or, if he disapproves it, then upon its subsequent approval by a three-fourth vote of this Council.

After giving notice President Christian did in open session sign Ordinance No. 76, being "An ordinance amending section one of an ordinance entitled an ordinance requiring the San Diego Water Co. to place a ten inch water pipe on Sixth St. in the City of San Diego."

The following report from the Joint Committee on Public Lighting, was read and ordered filed, viz;

"The Joint Committee on Public Lighting to whom was referred the matter of investigating the affairs of the San Diego Telephone Company and recommending a schedule of rates of compensation to be charged and collected by said Company for the use of telephones, report that after a careful investigation said Committee is led to the conclusion that upon the basis of the present rates charged and with the limited number of patrons said telephone company is not realizing seven per cent interest upon the amount of capital invested in the business. For this reason we recommend that no further action be taken.

Respectfully Submitted

W. A. Begole

L. Cave

John H. Marshall

Frank C. Thompson

R. G. Hulbert."

An ordinance providing for a special election to be held within the City of San Diego, submitting to the voters thereof the question, "shall Coronado be excluded from the City limits", was read and Alderman Francisco moved to adopt the same.

Alderman Norcross moved to postpone action for 90 days. This motion was lost. And thereupon the original motion, viz; to adopt, was lost by the following vote, to wit;

Ayes; Aldermen, Francisco, Levi and Gassen.

Noes; Aldermen, Norcross, Fisher and Christian.

Absent; Aldermen, Cave, Perry and Begole.

President Christian thereupon gave notice that at the next meeting he would move to reconsider the above vote.

The following report from the Joint Committee on Streets, was read, viz;

"We the Joint Committee on streets to whom was referred the communication of the Board of Public Works in relation to the purchase of sprinkling carts, after fully investigating and considering the matter, respectfully recommend that the Board of Public Works be authorized and instructed to purchase five Studebaker Sprinklers to be delivered as follows; one in the month of April, one in May, one in June, and two in July, said carts to be paid for as delivered.

And we further recommend that said Board immediately put one cart on the streets, sprinkling such streets in the heart of the City as are most

used.

Respectfully Submitted,

C. S. Francisco

-Chm. Bd. Ald. St. Com.

A. G. Gassen

W. A. Begole

Chas. W. Pauls

Chairman Com. Bd. Delegates

W. R. Day."

together with the following Joint Resolution, viz:

Joint Resolution No. 79.

Resolved, that the Board of Public Works be and it is hereby authorized and directed to advertise for sealed proposals and in that manner to purchase four sprinkling Carts, of the Studebaker pattern and with the Studebaker appliances, to be delivered as follows; two in the month of May & two in June, and to be paid for, when so delivered, out of the fund set apart for street sprinkling.

And on motion of Alderman Norcross said resolution was adopted.

Thereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1890, at 7-30 o'clock P.M.

W. M. Gassaway  
City Clerk



Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board  
of Aldermen of the City of San  
Diego, California, April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7:30 o'clock p.m. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, Cave, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian, and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent; Alderman, Levi.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held April 15<sup>th</sup> 1890, were read and approved.

A. Petition from the Hart, Hook and Ladder Co. asking the Council to pay the Poll tax of its members for this year, accompanied by a list of said members, was read; and on motion of Alderman Fisher the action of the Board of Delegates, in granting said petition and instructing the City Attorney to prepare the necessary ordinance for the same, was concurred in.

Alderman Levi here entered and took his seat in the Board.

A Petition from property owners and residents near the corner of 24<sup>th</sup> street and Franklin avenue, asking that a fire hydrant be placed at said point, was read; together with a Joint Resolution ordering the same, and on motion of Alderman Francisco said matter was referred to the City Auditor, to report whether there is or will be funds to pay for the same.

A Communication from Isaac D. Snedecor, relative to the number of hours required of laborers employed by the City, for a days work, and the amount of compensation allowed therefor, was read and referred to the Auditing Committee.

The following petitions for retail Liquor License were read and referred to the Committee on Health and Morals, viz:

John Stanovich  
Otto Vogel.

The Committee on Health and Morals reported favorably on the following petitions for Retail Liquor License, viz:

G. Bechtel and J. Heffant  
Chs Turner

and on motion said report was adopted and the petitions granted.

In the matter of bids for  
Paving, Curbing <sup>and</sup> Sidewalking  
4<sup>th</sup> street from K to A.

The Street Committee reported as follows;  
and said report was adopted, viz; "We, the Street Committee after investigation of within bids agree to concur in action of Bd. of Delegates.

C. J. Francisco  
A. G. Gassen  
W. A. Begole "

Thereupon on motion of Alderman Fisher the following Joint Resolution was adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 80.

Be it resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the said Common Council having in open session, the Board of Delegates, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1890, and the Board of Aldermen on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1890, opened, examined and publicly declared all sealed proposals offered for the following street work, to wit; That "Fourth" street in said City, from the north line of A street to the south line of L street, and the entire crossings thereof with the streets intersecting the same between said limits, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be paved, curbed and sidewalked in the manner following, to wit;

The Paving shall have a broken stone base eight inches in thickness and a natural bituminous rock wearing surface two inches in thickness, be constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 1. of special specifications No. 2, of section 3, of Ordinance No. 29, and extend from curbline to curbline, except in front of Lots A, B, C, D, E and F, Block 43, where it shall extend only to the gutter line, and be properly joined, with the gutter already done.

The Curbing shall be of artificial stone or concrete, constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor contained in subdivision 6, of section 1, of ordinance No. 29, and extend along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot A, Block 114, Lots C and F, Block 88, Lots C and F, Block 69, Lot L, Block 68, Lot J, Block 63, Lots A, B, C, D, E and F, Block 43, all north of the alley in Block 42, Lots A, B, C, D, E and F, Block 36, Lots G, H, I, J, K and L Block 37, Lot H, Block 11, the northwest corner of the intersection of 4<sup>th</sup> and F streets, and the southeast corner of the intersection of 4<sup>th</sup> and E streets, already done.

The Sidewalking shall be of artificial stone or con-

crete, extend from the curb line to the property line and be constructed as follows: The base or foundation shall be three inches in thickness and composed of one part of the best Portland cement, three parts of coarse, clean, sharp sand, and six parts of roughly broken stone that will pass through a two-inch ring, placed on a firm subgrade and well tamped. The wearing surface shall be three-fourths ( $\frac{3}{4}$ ) of one inch in thickness, composed of equal parts by measure of the best Portland cement and clean, sharp sand, colored to a dark slate color, finished with a trowel and marked off in regular squares. After having set for twelve (12) hours it shall be covered with earth or sand two inches deep, and kept so covered for ten days.

Such sidewalking shall be constructed on and along both sides of said street, except in front of Lot F, Block 114, Lots C<sup>and</sup> A, Block 88, Lots C<sup>and</sup> F, Block 69, Lot L, Block 68, all north of the alley in Block 42, Lots A, B, C, D, E<sup>and</sup> F, Block 36, Lots G, H, I, J, K<sup>and</sup> L, Block 37, Lot H, Block 11, the north half of Lot A, and the south half of Lot B, and Lots C, D, E<sup>and</sup> F, Block 43, the north west corner of the intersection of 4<sup>th</sup> and F streets already done.

All Work shall be done conformably to the provisions of Ordinances No. 29 and No. 53."

And the said Common Council hereby repels all of said bids except that next herein mentioned, and hereby awards the contract for said work to the lowest, regular, responsible bidder, to wit; R. A. Graham, at the prices specified in his proposal on file for said work. And the Clerk of this City is hereby directed to post notice of this award conspicuously for five days on or near the Council Chamber door of said City. And also publish said notice in the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this City and hereby designated for that purpose, for two days.

President Christian here called Alderman Fisher to the Chair and in accordance with notice given at the last meeting, moved to reconsider the vote (heretofore recorded upon pages 391<sup>and</sup> 392 of this recorded) by which the proposed ordinance to establish a City Pound for strays &c, was lost. This motion carried, and thereupon said ordinance was read, and adopted by the following vote, to wit;

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Cave, Fisher, Gassen, Begole<sup>and</sup> Christian.

Noes; Alderman, Perry.

Absent; None.



Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:.

Ordinance Number 77. (Amended see page 410)

An ordinance establishing a City Pound for strays, creating the office of Pound Keeper, fixing his fees and providing for the prevention of certain animals running at large within certain prescribed limits of said City of San Diego.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1: That there is hereby established a City pound for impounding strays, and the same shall be maintained in said City within the following lands, viz: Beginning at the northwest corner of Block Numbered Twenty-four Bay View Homestead, thence running east three hundred feet, thence south three hundred feet, thence west three hundred feet, thence north three hundred feet to the place of beginning, being in the City Park and being the premises heretofore used for the same purpose.

Section 2: That there is hereby created the office of Pound-Keeper, who shall be appointed by the Mayor, and shall hold office during the pleasure of said Mayor. Before entering upon the discharge of his duties, said pound-keeper shall give a good and sufficient bond in the sum of one Thousand Dollars, conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties, and said pound keeper shall receive for his services, such fees as are hereinafter provided.

Section 3: It shall be unlawful for any horse, mule, cow, hog, pig, sheep, goat or other animal to run at large within the following described limits of the City of San Diego, to wit: All that portion of City known as La Jolla, New Roseville, Roseville Heights, <sup>and</sup> Pueblo Lot 187; all that portion of said City known as Pacific Beach; all that portion of said City known as Morena; all that portion of said City known as Silver Terrace; all that portion of said City known as Roseville, and all that portion of said City south of the southeast line of Old Town and the projection of said line to the Bay of San Diego, thence along said line to the north line of Pueblo Lots A, B, <sup>and</sup> C, to University Heights, and along the north line of said University Heights to the City limits.

Section 4: It shall be unlawful for any person owning or having the control of any of the above mentioned animals to graze or pasture the same, or cause the same to be done within the limits of said City heretofore described, unless all such animals are securely fastened and staked so the same shall not run at large within the meaning of this Ordinance.

Section 5: Whenever the Pound-Keeper of the City of San Diego shall discover or be notified of by any person



that any animal or animals above enumerated, are grazing, pasturing or running at large in violation of this ordinance, it shall be his duty, and he is hereby directed to immediately take them in charge and place them in the City Pound; and within twenty-four hours thereafter have three notices posted in three conspicuous places and one published in the official newspaper of said City, for ten days, describing such animal or animals so impounded, giving the marks and brands or other distinguishing points with the date of the posting of such notices, and unless the owner or owners thereof come and claim said animals so impounded within ten days from and after the date of said notices and prove the ownership of said property, and pay all lawful charges thereon as hereinafter provided, said Pound-keeper is hereby authorized and it is made his duty to expose said animal or animals for sale at public auction to the highest bidder for cash, and the proceeds of said sale, together with all fines, charges, fees and other expenses chargeable against said animal or animals according to the schedule of charges herein after specified, shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Auditing Committee, together with a full description of the animal or animals sold as aforesaid, and the said Pound-keeper shall deliver to the purchaser of any animal or animals sold as aforesaid, a bill of sale therefor, which shall vest the title of said property in the purchaser.

Section 6: The following charges and fines are hereby imposed for any violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance: For any horse, mule, cow, hog, pig, goat, sheep or other animal impounded, the sum of one dollar, and in addition, the sum of seventy-five cents per day for keeping any such animal, and the sum of two dollars if the same are advertised, and five per cent commission of the amount of sale, if said animals are sold, and one dollar for taking up and driving each and every one of said animals to the pound, all of which is hereby made a lawful charge against the owner or owners of said animals impounded, and shall be a lien upon the said animals for the payment thereof.

Section 7: The Salary of said Pound-keeper shall be derived from the impounding of all animals mentioned in this ordinance, and being one dollar for each animal and all sums derived from driving any of said animals to the pound, being one dollar for each of said animals, and five per cent commission, on the proceeds of the sale of any of such animals, and the said compensation shall, when properly allowed by the Auditing Committee of said City be paid to said Pound-keeper, and the same shall

be in full payment for the services of said Pound-keeper; and the said City of San Diego shall be in no manner liable for further compensation for said Pound-keeper other than such fees as are herein provided.

Section 8:— Should any amount remain in the custody of the City after deducting all expenses and charges herein provided for, the same shall be placed in the Treasury of said City to be paid to the owner or owners of said animals so sold on proper proof of ownership of said animals, but if not called for within one year from the date of sale, by the owner of said animal or animals, the same shall be placed to the credit of the General Fund of said City.

Section 9:— This ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage and ten daily publications in the San Diego Daily Sun.

The following Joint Resolution, offered by Alderman Christian, was read and adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 81.

Be it resolved, by the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, the Board of Delegates thereof concurring, that the Auditor of the City of San Diego and the Tax Collector of said City be and they are hereby requested to ascertain and report to the Common Council, as soon as possible, the amount of taxes collected and paid into the Treasury of said City on account of City taxes levied for the year 1889, upon property situate in the 9<sup>th</sup> Ward of said City.

An Ordinance requiring the Tax Collector to keep a separate account of all moneys collected for taxes upon property situate in that portion of the City known as Coronado Beach, and further known as the 9<sup>th</sup> Ward — and report same to the Common Council, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Cave, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole <sup>and</sup> Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; None.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. (Not Concurred in)

An ordinance requiring the Tax Collector to keep a separate account of all moneys collected for taxes upon property situate in that portion of the City known as Coronado Beach, and further known as the 9<sup>th</sup> Ward — and report same to the Common Council.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1:— It is hereby made the duty of the Tax Collector of the City of San Diego, and such officer is hereby re-

quired to keep a separate and correct account of all moneys collected by him on account of taxes to be levied and assessed by said City upon property, both real and personal, situate in that portion of said City of San Diego, known as Coronado Beach, North and South Islands, and being the 9<sup>th</sup> Ward of said City, for the fiscal year 1890 and for each succeeding fiscal year. And said Tax Collector shall on the second Monday of each of the following months, to wit; August, October, December, February, April and June of each year, commencing with the second Monday in August 1890, report to the Common Council the amount of such moneys so collected by him, since his last report, and giving the total collected up to date of each report for the particular fiscal year for which said taxes are collected.

Section 2: All ordinances or parts of ordinances of said City in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Whereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday April 29<sup>th</sup> 1890 at 7-30 o'clock P.M.

M. Gasaway  
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
California, April 29<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7-30 o'clock p.m. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian, and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent; Aldermen, Cave and Perry.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1890, were read and approved.

A Communication from the City Clerk stating that he had accepted the resignation of his Assistant Clerk, to take effect May 1<sup>st</sup> 1890, was read and filed.

A Communication from O. Everhart, by Harry L. Titus her Atty., demanding <sup>that</sup> certain alleged corrections <sup>be made</sup> in the records of the Common Council, was read and filed.

The following Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted, viz;

Joint Resolution No. 82.

Resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that all resolutions requiring the concurrence of both boards of said Council shall be denominated, "Joint Resolutions" and numbered consecutively, beginning with No. 1, from on and after May 1<sup>st</sup> 1890, and that all Joint Resolutions shall commence with the words Resolved by the Common Council of the City of San Diego.

The following Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted, viz;

Joint Resolution No. 83.

Resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the City Attorney be and is hereby instructed to prepare an ordinance to provide for a dog license tax, for dogs running at large within all that territory embraced south of the north line of the City Park extended to the east and west lines of the City limits.

The following Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted, viz;

Joint Resolution No. 84.

Resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the City Atty is hereby instructed to enter



a disclaimer on the part of the City in the case of *Famie Keating vs. Williams et al.*

The following Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted, viz;

Joint Resolution No. 85.

The public highway from Old Town to Pacific Beach having been fenced in, and being in a bad condition generally, Resolved that the Board of Public Works be requested to order the Street Commissioners to investigate the matter and make such repairs as are necessary.

A Petition from Chas Schiafus for retail Liquor License was read and referred to the Committee on Health & Morals.

A Petition from Harry Walker and C Kingsbury asking that a nuisance, caused by the dumping of all kinds of unwholesome matter near the corner of 20<sup>th</sup> and Main streets, be abated, was read, and on motion of Alderman Norcross the action of the Board of Delegates, in requesting the Health Department to abate said nuisance, was concurred in.

The Committee on Health & Morals reported favorably upon the following petitions for retail Liquor License, viz;

- "Otto Vogel"
- John Stanovich"

and on motion said report was adopted and the petitions granted.

An ordinance (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) providing for the compensation of the Volunteer Fire Department of the City of San Diego, for the year 1890, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit;

- Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Fisher, Gassen, Begole, and Christian.
- Noes; None.
- Absent; Aldermen, Cave, Perry.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit;

Ordinance No. 79.

An ordinance providing for the compensation of the Volunteer Fire Department of the City of San Diego, for the year 1890.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1: That the following volunteer firemen now composing the volunteer fire department of the City

of San Diego; to wit; S. L. Harvey; W. M. Rumsey; W. J. Beale; A. V. Capps; W. W. Wetzel; P. R. Pollock; and L. B. Harris, Jr., shall each be entitled to receive in full pay for such volunteer services for the year 1890, the sum of two (\$2.00) dollars.

Section 2: That the sum of Fourteen (\$14.00) dollars is hereby appropriated out of the Fire Department Fund, payable to the Board of Fire Commissioners of San Diego, to be by them applied in payment of the Poll-tax (where the same has not already been paid) of the members mentioned in section numbered one, and in event any member of said volunteer fire department has paid said Poll-tax for the year 1890, the said sum of two (\$2.00) dollars is to be paid to such member by said Board of Fire Commissioners.

Section 3: That should any such member not apply for the compensation herein provided, within six months from the time of its payment to the Board of Fire Commissioners the same shall be returned to the said Fire Department Fund.

Section 4: That the Auditor of the City of San Diego is hereby instructed to draw his warrant for the sum of Fourteen (\$14.00) dollars, and the Treasurer of said City is hereby instructed to pay the same to the said Board of Fire Commissioners as in this ordinance provided.

Section 5: That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

An Amendment (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) to section 2, of an ordinance establishing a City Bond for strays &c (heretofore adopted by this Board and recorded upon pages 404, 405 and 406 of this record) viz; to strike out after the words "office of Bond-Keeper" in said section the words "who shall be appointed by the Mayor, and shall hold office during the pleasure of said Mayor." was read, and on motion of Alderman Norcross said amendment was concurred in by the following vote;

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian.

Noes; None.  
Absent; Aldermen, Cave and Perry.

The following Communication from the Auditing Committee was read, viz;

"To the Hon. Common Council;

Gentlemen; The Auditing Committee has had presented to them for allowance the properly authenticated bills of the members of the Board of Equalization, for compensation for the time actually engaged in the duties pertaining to said Board. The Charter provides that the

Common Council shall allow the compensation. The Auditing Committee respectfully refers the matter to your body strongly recommending that the amount asked for be allowed, the same being only reasonable compensation for the services rendered. The law contemplates compensation and this means reasonable compensation, and the amount asked is in our judgment reasonable.

Douglas Gunn Chairman Aud. Com. G. W. Jorres Secty. Aud. Com.

Thereupon an ordinance to fix the compensation of members of the Board of Equalization of the City of San Diego for the year 1890, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Fisher, Gassen, Begole, and Christian.  
Noes; None.  
Absent; Aldermen, Cave and Perry.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit:  
Ordinance No. 78.

An ordinance to fix the compensation of members of the Board of Equalization of the City of San Diego, for the year 1890.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego:  
Section 1: That each member of the Board of Equalization shall receive as compensation therefor the sum of five (\$5.00) dollars per day for each and every day by them actually engaged in said business.  
Section 2: This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

In accordance with the provisions of Joint Resolution No. 81, the Tax Collector reported that \$2783.<sup>09</sup> had been collected on account of taxes levied for the year 1889 on Coronado Beach, and the same was ordered filed.

In the matter of the proposed ordinance establishing five limits.

The Building Committee reported as follows:  
"We the undersigned members of the Building Committee to whom was referred the above ordinance have had the same under consideration, find the same in accordance with the Building Ordinance and recommend its adoption."

W. A. Begole

Thereupon an ordinance defining and establishing five limits in the City of San Diego, California, was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit;



Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, Levi, Fisher,  
Gassen, Begole and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Cave and Perry.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit;

Ordinance No. 100.

An ordinance Defining and Establishing Fire Limits  
in the City of San Diego, California.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of  
San Diego, as follows:

Section 1: There is hereby established in the City of San  
Diego, California, two fire limit districts; as follows;  
Fire limit District No. (1) one shall be that portion of  
The City bounded on the north by B street, on the east  
by Sixth street, on the south by the Bay of San Diego,  
and on the west by Fourth street.

Fire Limit District No. (2) two shall be that portion of  
the City; Blocks numbered 19, 34, 45, 60, 71, 86, 97, 112, 123,  
138, 137, 145, 146, 159, 163, 7, 42, 63, 68, 87, 94, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119,  
120, and 141, all in Hortons Addition.

Section 2: It shall be the duty of the City Clerk to register  
every block declared to be within the limits of Districts  
Nos. (1) one and (2) two and to notify the Chief of the Fire  
Department and the Board of Public Works thereof.

At any time the owners of two thirds of the property in  
any block which adjoins Fire Limit Districts Nos. (1) one  
and (2) two, petition the Common Council for the extension  
of either of the Districts to include the Block of the pe-  
titioners, said block shall be declared by the Common  
Council to be within the fire limits as petitioned for.

Section 3: All buildings hereafter erected within Fire  
Limits District No. (1) one, shall be made and constructed  
of brick or stone or both in the manner prescribed in  
the ordinance regulating such building construction in  
said District.

Section 4: All buildings hereafter erected within Fire  
Limit District No. (2) two shall be veneered with four  
inches of brick in the manner prescribed by the ordi-  
nance regulating such constructions within said Dis-  
trict No. (2) two, unless the owner thereof shall prefer to  
build solid brick or stone or both, in which case the  
said building shall conform in all respects with the  
regulations prescribed in the ordinance governing the  
character of construction in Fire Limit District No. (1)  
one; provided that in blocks numbered 112, 115, 116, 117,  
118, 119, 120, 123, 137, 138 and 145, of Hortons Addition, the  
same being embraced in Fire Limit No. (2) two, buildings  
used for warehouse or storage purposes only may  
be constructed with a veneer of iron or tin.

Section 5: Any person erecting a building of such a



character as to constitute a violation of the provisions of this ordinance or without a permit, shall be subject to a fine in any amount not exceeding three hundred dollars, and each month of such violation shall be and constitute a separate offense.

Section 6: This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun newspaper.

The following report from the Building Committee, on the proposed ordinance regulating the Construction of Buildings, was read, and on motion of Alderman Levi the same was accepted and adopted, viz;

"San Diego, April 29<sup>th</sup> 1890.

To the Hon. Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, Gentlemen; We the undersigned members of the Building Committee to whom was referred the foregoing ordinance beg leave to submit the following report, that after spending some four or five days in connection with members of the Board of Public Works in investigation the same, section by section, and making the necessary changes and correction as we deemed necessary, believe that we have the same in such condition as to meet the requirements of all parties concerned and the City at large. We therefore recommend the adoption of the foregoing ordinance. We also recommend the said ordinance to be published in pamphlet form for the use of architects and builders and all persons requiring the same, and place them in the hands of the officers of the Board of Public Works for sale at the rate of ten cents per copy and the proceeds thereof payed into the City Treasury.

Wm. A. Begole "

(Alderman Francisco was here excused)

Thereupon the above mentioned ordinance was read, and on motion of Alderman Fisher the same was adopted by the following vote, to wit;

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco, Cave and Perry.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit;

M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

# ORDINANCE No. 102.

## An ordinance regulating the construction, alteration, and repairs of buildings, in the City of San Diego, Cal.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

### SECTION ONE.

#### Construction of Side or Party Walls and Roofs.

All buildings hereafter erected within fire limits District No. 1 shall be made and constructed of brick, or stone, or of both. And every building of brick, or stone, or both, that shall be newly roofed or covered, shall be constructed with side or party walls of brick or stone or of both, and such side or party walls shall extend from the foundation to the top and through the roof of the building, and such roof shall be covered with such material as will afford protection against fire. And said walls shall be so constructed as to separate all wood work thoroughly and completely, of the interior and exterior of such building from all and every part of the interior and exterior of any adjoining building. And every such side-wall or party wall shall pass through the roof of the building to which it may appertain, in such a manner as to break entirely any communication of wood whatever between such roof and any other building.

### SECTION TWO.

#### Excavation of Foundations and Basements.

The depth of eleven feet below the curb level of the street is hereby fixed as the standard depth of foundations for brick and stone, and brick veneered buildings. Any person excavating for or commencing foundations at a greater depth than the above standard, shall be responsible for all damages to adjoining buildings, the foundations of which have been constructed at the standard depth. Every person constructing a foundation, if the same shall be of greater depth than the adjacent foundations, shall give to all adjacent owners fifteen days notice thereof before commencing work thereon.

Persons constructing foundation walls down to the standard depth shall be responsible for damages to contiguous buildings, the walls of which have not been constructed to the standard depth. All excavations for foundation walls of all buildings without basement whether of brick or stone or brick veneered, shall not be less than two feet deep or to good solid foundation below the grade of the side walk.

No excavation shall be made for drain or sewer pipe, or for any other purpose below the bottom of foundation walls, except by special permit from the Board of Public Works. If it should be found necessary to make any excavation below the bottom of any foundation wall, said excavation shall be at least eight feet from any wall, and shall be trenches for drains or sewer pipes only, and must be refilled and solidly tamped as soon as pipes are laid.

### SECTION THREE.

#### Foundation Wall, Bulkhead, Area, Embankment or Retaining Walls, Walls Faced With Ashlar, Anchoring Walls, Basement floors.

All foundation walls shall be built of stone, brick, or concrete, and shall be commenced not less than two feet below side walk grade, on good solid bottom, and in case the nature of the earth should require it, a bottom of driven piles or laid timbers of sufficient size and thickness shall be laid to prevent the walls from settling, the top of each pile, or timber, to be driven or laid below the water line. All piers or columns resting on the earth shall have footing courses equal to three times the thickness of said piers or columns, and shall have granite caps not less than eight inches in thickness, with level beds, or iron caps of equal strength; the projection of the brick work not to exceed two inches.

Each isolated pier less than ten superficial feet at the base, and all piers supporting a wall built of brick or stone, or under any arch, girder or beam supporting a wall shall at intervals of not less than thirty inches in height have a bond stone built in, to be not less than six inches in thickness by the full size of the pier, and have level top and bottom beds. The footing or base course under all foundation walls shall be of stone, or brick, or concrete, and shall not be less than twice the width of the bottom course of the foundation walls; each course of footings if formed with brick, shall not project more than two inches, and if formed with stone, the thickness of each course shall be not less than ten inches, and shall not project more than six inches. If a wall be built upon isolated piers, there must be inverted arches at least twelve inches thick, turned with proper radius to carry the load as figured by Trautwine or Kidder Engineering Formula; or two footing courses of large well shaped stone, at least ten inches in thickness for each course, and to project not more than six inches each. All foundation walls shall be at least four inches thicker than the walls next above them to the depth of eleven feet below the curb level, as lawfully fixed, and shall be increased four inches in thickness for every additional five feet in depth below said eleven feet. Foundation walls in dwelling houses shall be below basement floor beams, four inches thicker than the walls next above them. All foundation walls shall be understood to mean that portion of the wall below the level of the street curb, and depth shall be computed from the curb level downwards.

#### Bulkhead or Area Walls.

Bulkhead or area walls, if constructed of brick or stone, or brick and stone shall not be less than twelve inches in thickness, for a height not to exceed five feet, and shall be increased four inches in thickness for every five feet or part thereof in height additional; and shall have footing or base courses of not less

than three-fourth the thickness of the wall, and proper provision must be made for the drainage of the same. The mortar used for the brick work shall be formed with hydraulic cement two parts, quick lime one part, and sharp sand three parts. If the bulkhead or area wall is near the street line the foundations shall be at least four feet below the grade of the street. Bulkhead or area walls shall be those walls usually erected in connection with buildings for the purpose of sustaining sidewalks or yards, and are to be arched over, and shall be constructed to bear a safe load, and in accordance to the rules as given by Trautwine or Kidder, for such work.

#### Embankment or Retaining Walls

Shall be understood as structures of brick, or stone or brick and stone, or concrete, erected for the purpose of sustaining the pressure of earth, sand or filling or backing, and they shall be constructed in the same manner as provided for the construction of bulkheads or area walls.

#### Fence Walls

shall not be less than twelve inches in thickness for a height of eight feet, and shall be increased four inches in thickness for every four feet or part thereof of additional height; a sufficient number of holes not less than two inches in diameter, shall be cut through the bottom of wall to secure perfect drainage.

#### Bonding, Brick, and Ashlar.

All stone walls less than twenty-four inches thick shall have at least one header extending through the wall in every six square feet and if over twenty-four feet in thickness, shall have one header for every six superficial feet on both sides of the wall and running into the wall at least two feet. In every brick wall every seventh course of bricks shall be a heading course, except where walls are faced with pressed brick, in which case every seventh course shall be bonded into the backing by cutting the courses of the face brick and putting in diagonal headers behind the same, or by splitting face brick in half, and backing the same by a continuous row of headers. In all walls which are faced with thin ashlar, anchored to the backing, or in which the ashlar has not either alternate headers and stretchers in each course, or alternately heading and stretching courses, the backing of brick shall not be less than eight inches thick, and all eight inch backing shall be laid up in cement mortar, and shall not be built to a greater height than prescribed for twelve inch walls. All heading courses shall be good, hard, perfect, brick.

#### Anchoring.

All walls of buildings shall be securely anchored with iron anchors to each floor or beams; the front, rear, side, end and party walls shall, if not carried up together, be anchored to each other every six feet in their height by tie anchors made of one and one quarter inch by three eighths of an inch wrought iron. The said anchors shall be built into the full thickness of the front and rear walls and shall have flat heads not less than eight inches in diameter on the outside of said walls, so as to secure the front and rear walls to the side, end or party walls. For front walls the heads may be placed four inches back from the face of the wall; and all stone used for the facing of any building except where built with alternate headers and stretchers, as herein before set forth, shall be strongly anchored with iron anchors, and all such anchors shall be let into the stone at least one inch. The sides, front, rear, and party walls shall be anchored to each tier of beams at intervals of not more than eight feet, with good, strong iron anchors equivalent to three eighths by one and one half inches, built in not less than two thirds the thickness of the side walls, and have the ends turned into the joist and securely spiked thereto; and where the beams are supported by girders, the ends of the beams resting on the girders, shall be strapped by wrought iron straps of the same size, and at the same distance apart, and in the same beams as the wall anchors. All wall anchors used in any building shall not be less than three eighths by one and one half inches wrought iron, not less than three feet six inches in length, turned into the joist or rick, and shall have a flat head of either wrought or cast iron, not less than six inches square riveted on.

#### Foundation for Brick Veneered Buildings.

For a three story building of brick veneer the foundation wall shall start on a brick footing twenty-four inches in width and twelve inches deep, and to be sixteen inches in thickness beginning at the top of footing, and to be carried up to the under side of first floor joist, made perfectly level to receive wall plates and joist. And for a two story building the foundation and basement walls shall be twelve inches in width, the footing sixteen inches in width and twelve inches in thickness, and to be constructed in the same manner as walls for a three story building. All basement, foundation piers and footings to be built of good, hard, and well burned brick, and none outside or wholly exposed to damp that will not stand the weather shall be used. They must be laid out in joints otherwise directed, and with flushed, solid joints, leaving no interstices or empty spaces in the walls. The brick must be well bedded and flushed up, tied in every sixth course and worked in sound and regular bond. All mortar used in foundation walls and piers is to be composed of one part good fresh lime to three parts clean, sharp sand. Lime mortar to be made at least twenty-four hours before using the same. All brick footing courses to be laid in mortar composed of one part cement and three parts clean sand, and to be mixed as it is used.

#### Basement Floors.

Shall be constructed of concrete and cement, bituminous rock, asphalt, or some material impervious to water, and on an even slope from rear to front, of not less than three inches per one hundred feet, or a drain the floor by the means of a siphon capacity in such a manner as to concentrate all water that may enter the building by drainage of area walls, or by the breaking of water pipes or the overflowing of gutters or in the extinguishment of fires, or from any other source, to a point under the side walk where a well, or cistern shall be constructed not less than four feet in diameter and four feet deep, to receive the same. An iron frame and cover must be provided and set in the sidewalk, flush with the same, and near the curb line, over the said well or cistern, of sufficient size to admit of the insertion of a pump into the well or cistern. Drainage holes must be left through all partition walls to facilitate free and unobstructed drainage at the level of the floor. A wooden floor may be laid on top of the impervious floor provided that ample and unobstructed drainage is provided beneath such wooden floor.

### SECTION FOUR.

#### Thickness of Walls and Heights of Stories of Stores, Warehouses, Hotels, etc.

The outer or party walls and division walls of all buildings used or to be used for stores, warehouses, hotels, lodging houses, shops and manufactories; and a foundation wall shall be not less than sixteen inches in thickness; first story shall be not less than twelve inches in thickness. For a two story building, the basement or foundation walls shall be not less than sixteen inches in thickness; first and second stories shall be not less than twelve inches in thickness. For a three story building, the basement or foundation walls shall be not less than twenty inches in thickness; first story shall be not less than sixteen inches in thickness; second and third stories shall be not less

than twelve inches in thickness. For a four story building, the basement or foundation walls shall be not less than twenty inches in thickness; the first and second stories shall be not less than sixteen inches in thickness; and the third and fourth stories shall be not less than twelve inches in thickness. For a five story building, the basement or foundation walls shall be not less than twenty-four inches in thickness; the first story shall be not less than twenty inches in thickness; the second and third stories shall be not less than sixteen inches in thickness; and the fourth and fifth stories shall be not less than twelve inches in thickness. For a six story building, the basement or foundation walls shall be not less than twenty-four inches in thickness; the first and second stories shall be not less than twenty inches in thickness; the third and fourth stories shall be not less than sixteen inches in thickness; and the fifth and sixth stories shall be not less than twelve inches in thickness. For a seven story building, the basement or foundation walls shall be not less than twenty-eight inches in thickness; the first story shall be not less than twenty-four inches in thickness; the second story shall be not less than twenty inches in thickness; the third, fourth and fifth stories shall be not less than sixteen inches in thickness; and the sixth and seventh stories shall be not less than twelve inches in thickness.

The fire walls of buildings shall be not less than eight inches in thickness. In all stores, warehouses and factories over twenty-five feet wide; if there are no brick partition walls or girders supported on iron or wooden columns or piers of masonry, the partition walls or girders shall be so placed as not to exceed twenty-seven feet apart, and in case iron or wooden girders are substituted for partition walls, the building may be ninety-eight feet between the brick walls, but no more; and the iron or wooden columns or piers of masonry and girders shall be of sufficient strength to bear the weight to be carried upon them, and in no case shall it be less than two hundred and fifty pounds to each superficial foot of the floors that rest upon them, exclusive of the weight of the material employed in their construction.

All brick buildings of which the specified thickness of wall is twelve inches, and that are one hundred feet or more in depth, without cross walls or proper piers, shall have the side or bearing wall increased four inches in thickness more than is provided for in this ordinance. Piers may be used for the same purpose, and they shall project at least four inches from the face of the walls, and shall have an aggregate distance between piers of not less than one-fourth of the depth of the building. Crosswalls are to be understood as interior walls and may be four inches less in thickness than bearing walls of the same story but must not be less than twelve inches in thickness, except in the last or upper story which may be eight inches thick. And all the walls of every building shall be erected straight and plumb; and during the progress of erection or alteration shall be strongly braced from the beams of each story until the building is inclosed; and every temporary support placed under any structure or part thereof shall be equal in strength to the permanent support thereof.

#### Height of Stories.

The heights of foundations shall be that portion of the structure below the line of the curb of the street; in front of the center of the front line of the building, and the heights of the several stories shall be computed from the level of the surface of the floor to the line of the ceiling above, measured at the wall line, and shall be as prescribed in the following table:

| Character of Building. | Heights of stories in feet. |    |    |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                        | 1st                         | 2d | 3d | 4th | 5th | 6th | 7th |
| 1 Story.               | 16                          |    |    |     |     |     |     |
| 2 "                    | 16                          | 14 |    |     |     |     |     |
| 3 "                    | 17                          | 14 | 12 |     |     |     |     |
| 4 "                    | 18                          | 14 | 13 | 11  |     |     |     |
| 5 "                    | 20                          | 15 | 13 | 12  | 11  |     |     |
| 6 "                    | 22                          | 16 | 13 | 12  | 11  | 10  |     |
| 7 "                    | 22                          | 16 | 15 | 14  | 12  | 11  | 10  |

It shall be lawful to vary these heights when the same thickness of wall is used for any two stories, that is, one story may be made higher than the one below it, provided the combined height of the two shall not exceed the height of any two stories in the same position prescribed in the foregoing table. If any increase in height of stories other than those herein mentioned shall be made, the walls shall be strengthened either by piers, buttresses or columns, so placed as not to exceed twelve feet from centers.

### SECTION FIVE.

#### Thickness of Walls of Churches, Theaters, Shops, and other Buildings of a Public Character.

The outer walls of churches, theaters, foundries, machine-shops, school-houses and other buildings of a public character shall in no case be less than specified in section four (4) for warehouses and stores, and shall have in addition thereto such piers or buttresses as may be in the judgment of the Board of Public Works, necessary to make a substantial building. In all walls that are built hollow, the same amount of material shall be used in their construction as if they were solid, and no hollow wall shall be built, unless the two walls are connected by proper ties, either of brick or galvanized iron straps placed not over twenty inches apart and of a proper stiffness.

No recess for water or other pipes, shall be made in a sixteen inch party wall, nor in any other wall more than one quarter of its thickness, and the recess around said pipe or pipes shall be filled up solid for the space of two feet on the top and bottom of each story, to prevent the passage of fire or smoke. The height of walls and buildings shall be computed from the curb level to the top of the highest point of the wall or building, exclusive of chimneys; the width of buildings shall be computed by the way the beams are placed; the lengthwise of the beams, shall be considered and taken to be the widthwise of the building; bearing walls shall be those walls upon which the beams, trusses or girders rest.

### SECTION SIX.

#### Thickness of Outer Walls of Dwellings, Stables, etc.

The outer walls of all buildings, of either brick or stone, or of both, used or to be used as dwelling houses, stables, sheds, or other out-houses, shall for a two story building or less, be not less than twelve inches thick for the first story, and not less than eight inches thick for the second story, provided the height of the first story shall not exceed in height twelve feet in the clear of the floor and ceiling, and the second story shall not exceed in height ten feet in the clear of the floor and ceiling; the foundation or that portion below the level of the curb shall be at least sixteen inches in thickness. For a build-

ing of three stories, the foundation or that portion below the level of the curb shall be twenty inches in thickness, the first story sixteen inches in thickness, the second story twelve inches in thickness, and the third story eight inches in thickness. The third story shall not exceed in height nine feet in the clear of floor and ceiling. The term dwelling house shall not apply to buildings accommodating more than three families. When brick work is used for deafening between partitions or frame work, it shall be commenced on proper footings twelve inches below the surface of the ground upon which the building or buildings may rest, and shall not be less than one half brick, or four inches in thickness, and shall be solidly laid in good lime mortar, and there shall be proper cross ties, not to exceed one and one half inches in thickness, by the full width of the studs placed at each half story in height, and they shall be securely spiked to the studs, which are in no instance to exceed two feet from centers.

The provisions of this ordinance relating to the erection, alteration, repairs or other changes made on brick or stone buildings shall apply to all parts of the City.

### SECTION SEVEN.

#### Bonding and Anchoring Walls.

No portion of brick or stone walls of any building shall be carried up higher than the other portions more than one story in height, and then they shall be securely anchored to the other portions at distances not to exceed six feet in height, and the work shall be racked back not less than six feet, for the purpose of securely bonding the work.

### SECTION EIGHT.

#### Columns of Iron or Wood, Beams and Girders, Openings for Doors and Windows, Height and Breadth of Lintels, and of what Constructed.

In all buildings where the span between walls exceeds twenty-four feet the joist shall be supported on wood or iron girders upon columns of iron or wood. The requisite dimensions of all columns, girders, beams and lintels whether of wood or iron, shall be determined in each case by computation by the rules given by Trautwine, Kidder, or the treatise of other standard authors on the strength of materials, using for constants in the rules only such numbers as have been deduced from experiments on materials of like kinds with those proposed to be used, and the safe load shall not exceed one-third of the breaking weight as determined by said rules. If wooden girders are used bolsters of hard wood must be used not less than four feet long and an iron plate of fifth cast wrought iron of not less than one hundred and twenty superficial inches, not less than one-half inch thick, if set on girders below use same plate. If set on piers use granite bond or corble not less than twenty-two inches square and eight inches thick, set on sheet-lead to weigh not less than three pounds to the square foot.

#### Openings for Doors and Windows.

All openings for doors and windows in all buildings, except as otherwise provided shall have a good and sufficient arch of stone or brick well built and keyed, and good and sufficient abutments or a lintel of wood or iron, the size of which shall be determined by computation in the manner set forth in this section. All wooden lintels shall be the full width of wall. If iron beams are used, they shall have top and bottom plate the full width of wall. If cast iron lintels are used, the bottom plate shall be the full width of wall, with circular ribs to receive relieving arch. In every case there shall be built over said lintel, (if there be sufficient space) a relieving arch, two row locks in height, for openings of four feet wide or under, an additional row lock shall be added for every two feet increase in width above four feet. Self supporting arches shall be turned on a center which may be struck after the arch is turned and set, provided the piers or abutments are of sufficient strength to bear the trust of arch; and all arches over openings or fire places shall be built of good hard brick and well keyed. All iron lintels used to span openings of six feet wide or over, upon which a brick or stone wall rests, shall have a bearing of not less than eight inches at each end resting on the wall, or four inches if resting on an iron post, by the full thickness of the wall or post; if the span exceeds twelve feet the bearings must be increased in proportion. On the front of any building where the supports are of iron, stone, or wood the size of the same shall be determined by computation in the manner as set forth in this section; and in no case shall they be less than the thickness of the wall above them. If pilasters or columns are placed in front of party walls, they may be on half the width of said party walls, and of sufficient strength to bear the weight of the walls above them. When lintels or girders rest upon brick walls or piers, they shall rest upon cut granite blocks twelve inches thick by eighteen inches long, by the full thickness of the wall or pier, or upon iron plates of equal strength of the same width and length; and in cases where the girder carries a wall and rests upon brick piers, the bearing shall be sufficient to carry the weight above with safety; and cast iron lintels or beams used to span openings exceeding eight feet in the clear of supports, and upon which a brick or stone wall rests, or which carries floor timbers, shall have top and bottom flanges and web, or rib, and wrought iron tie rods to be properly secured to the heel or skew-back plates, which are to support a brick arch of such thickness as, in event of the iron being destroyed, it shall be of sufficient strength to carry the superincumbent weight. If an arch girder is used it shall have double nuts at each end. Wrought iron girders if made of plate iron and of box pattern, shall have proper diaphragms placed in them at distances not to exceed five feet apart, and the riveting shall be done hot and hammered to a proper conical head. The strength of the lintels shall be calculated by the rules mentioned in this section, and the safe load shall not exceed one fourth of the breaking load, for cast iron, and for wrought iron the safe load shall not exceed one third of the breaking load, and for columns, posts, pillars and other vertical supports, or the rods, or tie beams subjected to a tensile strain, the safe load shall not exceed one sixth of the breaking load; and where subject to vibration the safe load shall not exceed one eighth of the breaking load. All iron columns which are placed as the main supports of a wall, or part thereof, whether the same shall be interior or exterior walls, excepting a wall fronting on a street, shall be constructed double; that is, an outside and an inside column, the latter to be of sufficient strength to carry the entire weight imposed, and the column having inner webs of sufficient strength to carry the weight imposed. Independent of the outer column, may be used as the Board of Public Works may certify as being proper to resist fire. No post, or pillar, or column shall be used in any building having a less thickness of metal than three fourths of an inch, and there shall be drilled through said posts or pillars one quarter inch holes, as the Board of Public Works may require to test the thickness of metal in the same. All iron posts in front of party walls shall be built up solid with masonry, and made perfectly solid between post and wall, to prevent the passage of fire or smoke. All iron posts or pillars shall have plates on top to prevent the passage of fire, and the tops and bottoms of all posts or pillars shall be turned true. Vault beams, lintels or girders bearing a sidewalk shall rest upon columns of stone, brick or iron, and

Continued on page 497.

After giving notice President Christian did in open session sign Ordinance No. 79, being "an ordinance providing for the compensation of the Volunteer Fire Department of the City of San Diego, for the year 1890."

Also Ordinance No. 78, being "An ordinance to fix the compensation of members of the Board of Equalization of the City of San Diego, for the year 1890."

Also Ordinance Number 77, being "An ordinance establishing a City Pound for estrays, creating the office of Pound Keeper, fixing his fees and providing for the prevention of certain animals running at large within certain prescribed limits of said City of San Diego."

An ordinance imposing a license upon vendors of Medicines or drugs other than druggists or physicians regularly engaged in the business, was read and on motion of Alderman Gassen the same was adopted by the following vote, to wit;

Yeas; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian.

Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco, Cave, and Perry

Said ordinance is as follows; to wit:

Ordinance No. 81.

An ordinance imposing a license upon vendors of Medicines or drugs other than druggists or physicians regularly engaged in the business within the City of San Diego, Calif.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Sec. 1+ That it shall be unlawful for any person or persons to sell or barter within the limits of the City of San Diego, except such person or persons be druggists or physicians regularly engaged in the business; any medicine or drug or occupy any street, Court, place or any vacant lot or lots within said City, for the purpose of selling such medicine or drugs without having first procured from the Auditor of said City a license so to do.

Sec. 2+ That said Auditor shall require all such persons applying for such license to pay for the same the sum of ten dollars per day in advance, no license to be issued unless the said sum is so paid in advance, and all moneys derived from the issuance of such license shall be placed to the credit of the sprinkling Fund.

Sec. 3+ Any person violating the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined in a sum not more than \$50.00 or be imprisoned in the City Jail not more

than ten days or by both such fine and imprisonment. The Chief of Police is hereby instructed to enforce the provisions of this ordinance.

Sec. 4 That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

On motion of Alderman Norcross, the Committee on Ways and Means was instructed to recommend a rate of taxation for the year 1890.

Whereupon the Board adjourned.

W. M. Gassaway,  
City Clerk



# Regular Meeting

Council Chamber of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California. May 5<sup>th</sup> 1890.

A Regular Meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock P. M. with President Christian presiding.

Present. Aldermen. Norcross, Levi, Cave, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole, Christian and deputy Clerk Hubon  
Absent. Alderman. Francisco

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held April 29<sup>th</sup> 1890. were read and approved.

The Auditor reported, that the total of all property assessed, and listed amounts as follows:

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Known Owners | 13,037,219.    |
| Unknown      | 2,680,255.     |
| Total        | \$ 15,717,474. |

Said report was read; and referred to the Joint Committee on ways and means.

A Petition of property owners, to have a fire Hydrant placed at the corner of 26<sup>th</sup> Street and Franklin Avenue, and which had been referred to the Auditor for his certification, was returned, with the following endorsement, to wit: - "I hereby Certify that the Cost for an additional hydrant has been included in this years estimate."

G. W. Jones  
Auditor.

Thereupon on motion of Alderman Levi the petition was granted, and the Hydrant ordered placed.

The Health and Morals Committee reported favorably on the petition of Chas. Schapus for a Retail Liquor License, and on motion of Alderman Levi said petition was granted.

President Christian stated that the next business in order was the Election of a President for the ensuing year, and that nominations were now in order.

Alderman Begole nominates Mr. Christian  
Alderman Levi " " Fisher.  
(Alderman Francisco here enters and takes his seat in the Board)

President Christian appoints Aldermen Norcross and Begole to act as tellers. -

Thereupon the proceeded to Ballot with the following result. viz:-

Aldermen Fisher, received 1111 (4) votes  
" Christian " 1111 5 "

Alderman Christian having received a majority of all votes cast, was declared duly elected President of the Board of Alderman, of the City of San Diego, Calif. for the ensuing year.

Thereupon the Board adjourned until Thursday May 8<sup>th</sup> 1890, at 7.30 o'clock P. M.

W. M. Cassaway  
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
California, May 8<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the  
City of San Diego, was held this day at 7:30 o'clock p.m.  
with President Christian presiding:

Present; Aldermen, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole, and  
Christian, & Deputy Clerk Hubon

Absent; Aldermen, Norcross, Francisco, Levi, & Cave.

Thereupon the Board adjourned until Friday May 9<sup>th</sup>  
1890 at 7-30 o'clock p.m.

W. M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen, of the City of San Diego,  
California, May 9<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7-30 o'clock p.m. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Fisher, Gasson, Begole and Christian, and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco, Cave, Perry.

The reading of the minutes was dispensed with.

The following report from the Joint Committee on Ways and Means, as amended by the Board of Delegates, was read; viz:

(Alderman Perry here entered and took his seat in the Board).

San Diego Calif. May 7<sup>th</sup> '90

To the Common Council,

City of San Diego,

Gentlemen: We your Joint Committee on Ways and Means desire to offer the following report. That upon investigation your Committee have concluded to recommend that the tax rate for the year 1890 be fixed at \$1.00 on each \$100. upon the entire assessed valuation of City property to wit, 15,712,474.

Apportioned as follows:

|                             |                                 |     |        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Munis Bond Int. & Skg. Fund | .02                             | .01 | 3142   |
| " School " " " "            | .04 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | "   | 6678   |
| " Sewer " " " "             | .20                             | "   | 31420  |
| Sewer & Drainage            | .13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | "   | 31604  |
| Street Light                | .11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | "   | 18068  |
| Public Building             | .02                             | "   | 3142   |
| Salary                      | .02                             | "   | 3142   |
| Fire Dept.                  | .12                             | "   | 18507  |
| Street                      | .04                             | "   | 6213   |
| Office                      | .01 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | "   | 2356   |
| Health                      | .02                             | "   | 3142   |
| General                     | .09 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | "   | 15356  |
| School                      | .10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | "   | 16354  |
| Library                     | .03 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | "   | 5570   |
| Park                        | .01 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | "   | 2428   |
| Total                       | 100¢                            | "   | 157122 |

That Council be instructed to pass an ordinance that all licenses which heretofore were placed in the General Fund be carried to the Salary Fund.

John C. Fisher. } Ways & Means Committee  
S. Levi } Board of Aldermen



Harr Wagner }  
 Chas. W. Pauly } Ways & Means Committee  
 D. H. Hewitt } Board of Delegates.

Alderman Begole moved that said report as amended be adopted.

(Alderman Francisco here entered and took his seat in the Board)

On motion of Alderman Gassen the Board resolved itself into a Committee of the Whole to consider said report.

(Alderman Francisco was here excused.)

On reconvening Alderman Norcross reported that he was instructed by the Committee of the Whole to report to the Board of Aldermen recommending the adoption of the report of the Joint Committee on Ways and Means, as amended by the Board of Delegates, (above recorded)

And on motion of Alderman Levi said report <sup>received and</sup> was adopted.

Whereupon an ordinance levying a tax on all property in the City of San Diego, Calif. for the fiscal year 1890, (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and Alderman Christian moved to adopt the same.

This motion was lost by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes; Aldermen, Levi, Perry, Begole and Christian.

Noes; Aldermen, Norcross, Fisher and Gassen.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco and Cave.

Alderman Norcross moved that the Mayor be requested to call a Special Session of the Common Council of this City, to convene at 2 o'clock p.m. Saturday, May 10th, 1890, to consider the matter of the tax levy for the year 1890. This motion was carried and it was so ordered.

Whereupon the Board adjourned until Saturday May 10th 1890, at 7-30 o'clock p.m.

W. M. Gassaway  
 City Clerk

President Christian here called Alderman Begole to the chair.

Special Session of the Common Council.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Delegates of the City of San Diego,  
California, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1890.

Pursuant to the following call, to wit;

"Mayor's Office.

San Diego, Cal. May 10-1890.

A Special Session of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, is hereby convened to meet in the Chamber of the Board of Delegates, at the City Hall, on this Saturday, at two o'clock p.m., for the purpose of discussing the matter of the tax levy for municipal purposes for the current fiscal year.

Douglas Gumm

Mayor.

(Seal)

Attest: W. M. Gassaway, City Clerk."

a special session of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, was held at 2 o'clock, p.m. this day.

On motion of Alderman Gassen, Alderman Levi was elected Chairman.

Present; Aldermen; Norcross, Levi, Cave, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole, <sup>and</sup> Christian; Delegates; Wagner, Lyons, Marshall, Parly, Braat, Day, Rediger, Elliott, Akewitt, Heath, Thompson, Hollington, Switzer, Heulbert, Kamman and Cooper, <sup>and</sup> Clerk Gassaway.  
Absent; Alderman, Francisco; Delegates, Julian & Davies.

A Message from the Mayor stating that at the request of the Board of Aldermen he had convened the Common Council in special session for the purpose of considering the levy for municipal taxes for the current fiscal year, and setting forth in detail the probable necessities of the City for said fiscal year, was read and ordered filed.

The report from the Joint Committee on Ways & Means recommending a rate of taxation for the fiscal year 1890, as amended by the Board of Delegates, was read, <sup>and</sup> Delegate, Braat moved to adopt the same.

Delegate, Heulbert moved to amend by striking out the word "\$1.00 on each \$100." and inserting in lieu thereof the words "\$1.16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> on each \$100."

This amendment was lost by the following vote, to wit;  
Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Gassen <sup>and</sup> Begole; Delegates, Wagner, Rediger, Thompson, Heulbert, Kamman, <sup>and</sup> Cooper.  
Noes; Aldermen, Levi, Cave, Perry, Fisher <sup>and</sup> Christian;

Delegates; Lyons, Marshall, Pauly, Bradt, Day, Elliott,  
Hewitt, Heath, Hollington <sup>and</sup> Switzer.

Absent; Alderman Francisco, <sup>and</sup> Delegates Julian & Davis.

Thereupon the original motion viz; to adopt said report  
as amended, was carried by the following vote; to wit;:-

Ayes; Aldermen, Levi, Cave, Perry, Fisher, & Christian; and

Delegates; Lyons, Marshall, Pauly, Bradt, Elliott, Hewitt,  
Heath, <sup>and</sup> Hollington.

Noes; Aldermen, Norcross, Gassen, <sup>and</sup> Begole; & Delegates,  
Wagner, Day, Rediger, Thompson, Switzer, Hulbert,  
Kammann & Cooper.

Said report as amended by the Board of Delegates is  
recorded in full upon pages 420 & 421 of this record.

Thereupon the Council Adjourned.

W. M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board  
of Aldermen of the City of San  
Diego, California, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7-30 o'clock p.m. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Levi, Cave, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, Begole, and Christian, and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco and Norcross.

An ordinance levying a tax on all property in the City of San Diego, Calif. for the fiscal year 1890, was read and adopted by the following vote, viz;

Ayes; Aldermen, Levi, Cave, Perry, Fisher, Begole and Christian.

Noes; Alderman, Gassen.

Absent; Aldermen, Norcross and Francisco.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit;

| Ordinance No. 80.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| An Ordinance levying a Tax on all Property in the City of San Diego, Calif., for the Fiscal Year 1890.                                                                                                                                                                     |              |
| BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |
| Section 1. That the following taxes are hereby levied for the fiscal year 1890, on all taxable property situated and assessed in the City of San Diego, Calif, viz: One Dollar on each One Hundred Dollars valuation of Taxable property to be apportioned as follows; for |              |
| 1. Municipal Bond Interest and Sinking Fund.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | .02 cents    |
| 2. Municipal School, Interest and Sinking Fund.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | .01 1/4 cts. |
| 3. Sewer Bond, Interest and Sinking Fund.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20 cents.    |
| 4. Sewer and Drainage Fund.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 13 1/2 "     |
| 5. Street Light.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 11 1/2 "     |
| 6. Public Building Fund.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | .02 "        |
| 7. Salary Fund.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | .02 "        |
| 8. Fire Department Fund.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12 "         |
| 9. Street Department Fund.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | .04 "        |
| 10. Office Fund.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | .01 1/2 "    |
| 11. Health Department Fund.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | .02 "        |
| 12. General Fund.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | .09 3/4 "    |
| 13. School Fund.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | .10 1/2 "    |
| 14. Library Fund.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | .03 1/2 "    |
| 15. Park Fund.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 01 1/2 "     |
| Sec. 2. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego DAILY SUN.                                                                                                                                   |              |

After giving notice President Christian did in open session sign Ordinance No. 80, entitled "An ordinance levying a tax on all property in the City of San Diego, Calif., for the fiscal year 1890."

Whereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday May 13<sup>th</sup> 1890, at 7-30 o'clock p.m.

W.M. Gassaway  
City Clerk



Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen, of the City of San Diego,  
California, May 13<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, was held this day at 7-30 o'clock p.m. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, <sup>and</sup> Christian, <sup>and</sup> Deputy Clerk Hubon.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco, Cave <sup>and</sup> Begole.

The Minutes of a regular meeting held May 5<sup>th</sup> 1890; Also of an adjourned meeting held May 8<sup>th</sup> 1890; Also of an adjourned meeting held May 9<sup>th</sup> 1890; Also of a Special Session of the Common Council held May 10<sup>th</sup> 1890; Also of an adjourned meeting held May 10<sup>th</sup> 1890; were read and approved.

The Mayor's annual Message, submitting reports from the several Boards, officers and other heads of departments of the City government, was received and ordered filed.

A Communication from the City Attorney setting forth the facts relative to the extending and establishing of the lines of Logan avenue from the south line of Sherman's Addition to Sixteenth street, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 282, and requesting instructions in the premises was read and referred to the Joint Committee on Parks.

A Communication from B.A. Everhart, by Harry L. Citrus, her Attorney, demanding that certain alleged corrections be made in the minutes of the proceedings of this Board, had at its meeting held March 25<sup>th</sup> 1890, was read and referred to the City Attorney.

A Communication from C. B. May relative to the removal of the watering trough now at the corner of 17<sup>th</sup> and K streets to the corner of 15<sup>th</sup> and K streets; and protest against the removal of the same, were read, together with a report from the Water Committee of the Board of Delegates (adopted by said Board) recommending the removal of said trough to the corner of 16<sup>th</sup> & K streets, and referred to the Street Committee.

A Petition from the San Diego Cable Ry. Co. asking the Council to cancel the following described portion of street B.R. franchise, granted in Ordinances Nos 92 <sup>and</sup> 275 of

this City, viz; On Fourth street from C to K streets, on K street from Fourth to Fifth streets and on Fifth street from L to Q streets; was read together with the following Joint Resolution which was adopted, viz;

Joint Resolution No. 1.

Resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego; That the franchise now held by the San Diego Cable railway for the construction of a street railway upon the following described streets in the City of San Diego, be declared annulled and forfeited for nonuse of said franchise. On Fourth street from C to K Sts., on K street from Fourth to Fifth St. and on Fifth street from L to Q St.

The following Joint Resolution was read, and on motion of Alderman Levi, the same was adopted and is as follows, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 2.

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of San Diego. That all Street or Sidewalk improvements to be made by persons other than contractors acting under the provisions of the law pertaining to Street improvements and the order of Council, shall before any such Street or Sidewalk improvement is commenced by any such person, an application must be made to the Board of Public Works for permission to proceed with such improvement.

The following Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read, and on motion of Alderman Gassen, the same was adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 1.

Resolved by the Board of Delegates, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the San Diego Water Co be and are hereby ordered to place one fire hydrant at the corner of 26<sup>th</sup> Street and Franklin Avenue.

An Ordinance, Entitled "An Ordinance transferring all moneys derived from licenses & etc - (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read, and on motion of Alderman Fisher was adopted by the following vote, viz:

Ayes Aldermen. Norcross, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassen, and Christian

Noes. None.

Absent. Alderman, Francisco, Carey and Beyle.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 82.

An Ordinance transferring all moneys derived from licenses (except one fifth of the amount of money derived from the sale of intoxicating liquors) to the Salary fund.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1. That all moneys derived from licenses from April 1<sup>st</sup> 1890, granted by said City (except one fifth of the amount of money derived from the sale of intoxicating liquors) shall be placed to the credit of the salary fund of said City.

Sec. 2. That all Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict herewith be and the same are hereby repealed.

Sec. 3. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

An ordinance fixing the schedule of wages to be paid all persons employed as mechanics or laborers by the City of San Diego; (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit; Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Perry, Fisher, Gassen and Christian.

Nays; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco, Cave, and Begole.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit;

Ordinance No. (Vetoed)

An ordinance fixing the schedule of wages to be paid all persons employed as mechanics or laborers by the City of San Diego.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1: That all persons employed by the City of San Diego as mechanics shall be paid for their services and shall be entitled to receive therefor the sum of Thirty (30<sup>cents</sup>) per hour for each hours work performed by such persons as such mechanics for said City.

All persons employed by said City of San Diego as common laborers shall be paid for their services and shall be entitled to receive therefor the sum of Twenty (20<sup>cents</sup>) cents per hour for each hour's work performed by such person as such laborer for said City.

Sec. 2: That all persons furnishing for the use of said City any two horse wagon or cart with a team and driver therefor shall be paid for the use of said two horse wagon with team and driver therefor the sum of Forty (40<sup>cents</sup>) cents per hour for each hour the same shall be used by said City.

All persons furnishing for the use of said City any one horse wagon or cart with one horse and driver for the same shall be paid for the use of said one horse wagon or cart with one horse and a driver for the same the sum of Thirty (30<sup>cents</sup>) per hour for each hour the same shall be used by said City.

Sec. 3: That the schedule of wages herein fixed shall be binding on said City and all persons employed by said City in the capacity herein specified.

Sec. 4: That all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with any provision of this ordinance, be and the same are hereby repealed.

Sec. 5: That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

After giving notice President Christian did in open session sign Ordinance No. 80, entitled "An ordinance fixing the schedule of wages to be paid all persons employed as mechanics or laborers by the City of San Diego."

Also Ordinance No. 82, entitled "An ordinance transferring all moneys derived from licenses (except one fifth of the amount of money derived from the sale of intoxicating liquors) to the Salary Fund."

Also Ordinance No. 81, entitled "An ordinance imposing a license upon vendors of medicines or drugs other than druggists or physicians regularly engaged in the business within the City of San Diego Calif."

President Christian here called Alderman Fisher to the chair and offered the following Joint Resolution which was adopted, viz:

### Joint Resolution No. 3

Whereas, in the opinion of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, the question of obtaining a bountiful water supply at cheap rates, for fire protection, domestic uses and other purposes within the City, is of the utmost importance. And whereas, under the existing law in the matter of fixing water rates yearly, it is utterly impossible to fix such rates to the satisfaction of both consumer and distributor, which causes this question to be continually agitated to the great detriment of the best interests of our City. All of which goes to convince the Council of its duty to solve, if possible, this water question, by originating some plan by which the City can become the owner of its water distributing system, and procure cheap water, thereby doing away with the annual water rate agitation. And whereas, the Mayor in his annual report and message recommends that this water question be taken up by the Common Council and duly considered;

Therefore be it resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the Water Committee of the Board of Aldermen and the Water Committee of the Board of Delegates, together with J. D. Schuyler of the Board of Public Works and James P. Goodwin, City Attorney, be and they are hereby appointed a special Water Committee for the purpose of investigating said question, and at as early a date as pos-



sible report to the Council such recommendations, plans and suggestions as to said Committee seem proper as a solution of this important question.

On motion of Alderman Gassen all papers served on the members of this Board, in the mandamus proceedings of the Board of Education were referred to the City Attorney with instructions to attend to said Case.

Thereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday May 20<sup>th</sup>, 1890, at 7:30 o'clock p.m.

M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

# Adjourned Meeting,

Council Chamber, of the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
California May 20<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock p.m. with President Christian presiding.  
Present. Aldermen, Horcross, Levi, Care, Fisher, Gassen, Begole, Christian and City Clerk Gassaway.  
Absent Aldermen, Francisco & Perry.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held May 13<sup>th</sup> 1890 were read and approved.

The following communication from President Christian was read, -

San Diego, Cal. May 20<sup>th</sup> 1890.  
To the Hon. the Board of Aldermen,  
of the City of San Diego, Calif.

I have the Honor to communicate, that I have, under the rules of the Board, appointed to serve for the ensuing year, the following members of the Board upon the Standing Committees, to wit:

Finance Committee  
Aldermen, S. Levi, J. C. Fisher, and C. F. Francisco  
Committee on Streets, Alleys, Highways and Parks  
Aldermen, C. F. Francisco, W. A. Begole and H. F. Horcross.  
Committee on Sewers, Health and Morals  
Aldermen, W. A. Begole, H. F. Horcross and C. F. Francisco.  
Committee on Water and Fires  
Aldermen, H. F. Horcross, D. Care, and J. C. Fisher.  
Committee on City Lands  
Aldermen, A. G. Gassen, D. Care, and S. Levi.  
Committee on Public Buildings and Public Lighting  
Aldermen, H. A. Perry, W. A. Begole and D. Care.  
Committee on Harbor and Wharves  
Aldermen, S. Levi, A. G. Gassen and H. A. Perry.  
Committee on Schools and Library  
Aldermen, D. Care, C. F. Francisco and H. F. Francisco.  
Committee on Police  
Aldermen, J. C. Fisher, W. A. Begole and A. G. Gassen.  
Committee on Ways and Means  
Aldermen, J. C. Fisher, S. Levi, and A. G. Gassen.

Respectfully,

H. F. Christian,  
President of the Board of Aldermen.

A Communication from Pound Keeper, A. P. Smith, relative to Dog Licenses Etc., was read, and laid on the table.

The following petitions for Liquor Licenses, were read,

J. M. Williamson, Retail

L. Lohman "

B. F. Chase & Co "

Peter Johnson "

Henry E. Eichler "

Cornwall Lawson Wholesale.

and on motion of Alderman Seyole, said petitions were referred to the Committee on Health & Morals.

The Report of the Auditor for the month of April, 1890, was read, and referred to the Finance Committee.

An Ordinance providing for the licensing of Dogs Etc. (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates), was read, and on motion of Alderman Gassen, said Ordinance was referred to the Committee on Health and Morals.

A Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates), was read, and on motion of Alderman Levi, was adopted, and is as follows, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 4.

Be it Resolved by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, That the San Diego Cable Railway Company has filed a petition and application a copy of which is hereto attached and made a part hereof, marked "Exhibit A"

That said Common Council hereby determines that a double track street cable railway franchise should be granted along and upon the route described in said petition and application, to wit: Commencing at a point on Park Boulevard directly west of the south west corner of Block 98 in University Heights, thence running north along said Park Boulevard and Carolina Streets to the north line of Adams Avenue on said University Heights, in the City of San Diego, California and upon the Conditions stated in said petition and application.

And said Common Council offers to grant the said franchise to the person, Company or Corporation who will pay the highest sum for the said franchise. The Common Council has the right to reject any and all bids and may refuse to grant a franchise for any part of said route.

Sealed bids are invited and will be received for said franchise, at the City Clerk's office in the City Hall.

up to the hour of 5 o'clock P.M. on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1890.

All Bids offered shall be accompanied by a check, certified by a responsible bank, payable to the order of the City Clerk for an amount not less than five per cent of the aggregate of the proposal.

The successful bidder shall pay all costs of advertising.

Thereupon the following Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read, and on motion of Alderman Levi, was adopted, and is as follows, to wit:-

Joint Resolution No. 5.

Be it Resolved by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, that the City Clerk of the City of San Diego be, and he is hereby ordered to cause the following note of application and Resolution to be published for ten days in the San Diego Daily Sun, a newspaper printed and published in said City, viz:-

**NOTICE.**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT DAVID D. BARE has made an application to the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, of which the following is a copy:

**PETITION.**

To the Honorable, the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California:

The San Diego Cable Railroad Company petition the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, for authority to construct and maintain and operate for the period of twenty-five years, a double-track cable street railway along and upon the following streets in the City of San Diego, California, viz:

Commencing at a point on Park Boulevard, directly west of the southwest corner of Block Number 93 in University Heights, thence running north along said boulevard and Carolina streets, to the north line of Adams street, on said University Heights.

Said authority to be granted upon the following express conditions and limitations, viz:

**I.**

That the cars upon said cable railway shall be propelled by wire ropes running under the surface of the streets, and moved by stationary steam engines, but if at any time the railway cannot be operated by cable, owing to accident to cable or machinery, horses or mules may be used to propel cars thereon during the time necessary to repair the said cable or machinery.

**II.**

That said cable railway shall be constructed in such a manner as will present the least obstruction to the free use of said streets, the tracks to be as nearly as possible in the centre thereof.

**III.**

That the grantee or its assigns, shall plank, pave or macadamize, as the said Council may direct, the entire length of that portion of said streets used by said railway tracks, between the rails and for two feet on each side thereof, and between the tracks and keep the same constantly in repair, flush with the street, and with good crossings.

**IV.**

That the track shall not be more than five feet within the rails, and shall have a space between them, and between side tracks, turnouts, and switches of not exceeding five feet, being sufficient to allow the cars to pass each other freely.

**V.**

That work on the construction of said cable railway shall commence within two days after granting of the franchise, and be prosecuted continuously, and one track shall be wholly completed and operated within twelve months, and the balance within three years.

**VI.**

That the City of San Diego reserves the right to grade, regrade, pave, macadamize, sewer, or otherwise improve, alter or repair the said streets, such work to be done so as to obstruct the said railway as little as possible; the grantee shall shift and re-shift said rails so as to avoid the obstruction made thereby.

**VII.**

That the laying of said tracks, and all side tracks, turnouts, switches or curves, shall conform in all cases with the grade of any of said streets which have been graded, and in all other cases nearest to the natural grade of said streets as practicable; and when at any time any part of said route shall be graded, or the grade thereof altered or changed by the said Common Council, the bed of the road and the tracks thereon shall be made to conform therewith by the grantee.

**VIII.**

That no switch shall be constructed or maintained within fifty feet of any cross street, and the location of such switches or turnouts shall be changed at the expense of the grantee whenever so ordered by the said Common Council.

**IX.**

That the City Engineer shall, under the direction of the Common Council, give the established grades of the streets along the line of the construction of said railway, and set stakes indicating the said grade; he shall see that the said railway is constructed and maintained in conformity to the terms and requirements of the franchise, and for his services as herein required, he shall receive such fees as are provided therefor, and the same shall be paid by the grantee.

**Section 2.** That the failure to comply with any of the conditions of the franchise shall work a forfeiture of the rights and privileges granted thereby.

**SAN DIEGO CABLE RAILWAY CO.**  
Per D. D. BARE, Pres't.

And that the said Common Council passed the following Joint Resolution, viz:

**JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 4.**

Be it Resolved by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, that the San Diego Cable Railway Company has filed a petition and application, a copy of which is hereto attached and marked "Exhibit A."

That said Common Council hereby determines that a double-track cable street railway franchise should be granted along and upon the route described in said petition and application, to-wit: Commencing at a point on Park Boulevard directly west of the southwest corner of Block 93 in University Heights, thence running north along said Park Boulevard and Carolina streets to the north line of Adams avenue on said University Heights, in the City of San Diego, California, and upon the conditions stated in said petition and application.

And said Common Council offers to grant the said franchise to the person, company or corporation who will pay the highest sum for the said franchise; the Common Council has the right to reject any and all bids and may refuse to grant a franchise for any part of said route.

Said bids are invited and will be received for said franchise at the City Clerk's office in the City Hall, up to the hour of five o'clock, P.M. on the 2d day of June, 1890.

All bids offered shall be accompanied by a check certified by a responsible bank, payable to the order of the City Clerk for an amount not less than five per cent of the aggregate of the proposal.

The successful bidder shall pay all costs of advertising.

**W. M. GASSAWAY,**  
Clerk of the City of San Diego, Calif.  
Dated May 21st, 1890.

A Petition from Hughes & Co asking the Council to enjoin the laying of further switches or side tracks on "L" Street by the N. C. & O. R. R., was read, and on motion of Alderman Gassaway, the following Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was adopted, and is as follows, to wit:-

Joint Resolution No. 6.

Resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the National City & Otay Railroad Company be and it is hereby required to remove so much of its side track from the north side of "L" Street as lies between the west line of 7<sup>th</sup> Street and a point one hundred feet East of the East line of said 7<sup>th</sup> Street within ten days from the passage of this resolution, and that



in default thereof the Board of Public Works be authorized  
and directed to name the same.

The following Joint Resolutions (hereinafter adopted by  
the Board of Delegates) was read, and adopted, with no  
as follows, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 7

Be it enacted by the Common Council of the  
City of San Diego, that the President of the Board of  
Delegates and the President of the Board of Aldermen  
shall appoint three members from their respective  
Boards as a Special Committee on revision of  
Official Salaries of the Officers of said City, and  
report to the Council a list of necessary officers to  
run the City business upon an economical basis.  
with such recommendations as to said Committee  
as may fit.

Thurston, Jackson, Appoints, Allen,  
men, Stevens, Lee and Dick, and Committee  
of three.

The following report from the Joint Committee  
on Public Lighting, was read and adopted, to wit:  
to the Common Council,

The Joint Committee on Public Light-  
ing, to whom was referred the matter of installa-  
tion and recommending the maximum rate of Compen-  
sation to be charged and collected by the San Diego  
Gas and Electric Light Company for supply of gas  
and Electric Illuminating Service in the City, report  
that after a careful inquiry into the business of the  
said Company and a full consideration of the  
subject, it is the opinion that upon the basis of  
the present rates charged and with the small num-  
ber of patrons the plant is not yielding to said  
Company more than a fair return upon the Capital  
invested, and inasmuch as said Company has  
also voluntarily agreed to the City of San Diego  
a materially reduced rate with the view of at-  
tracting patrons and increasing the consumption  
of gas and retaining it longer in the community  
that no further action be taken.

Respectfully Submitted,  
W. H. Baggett  
John W. Magrath  
Frank C. Thompson  
D. B. Shedd

Thompson the Board adjourned until Tuesday May 27-1890.  
at 7-30 o'clock P. M. City Clerk  
at 7-30 o'clock P. M. City Clerk  
at 7-30 o'clock P. M. City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
California, May 27<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7-30 o'clock p.m., with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Fisher, Gassen, Begole and Christian, and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco, Cave and Perry.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held May 20<sup>th</sup> 1890, were read and approved.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, stating that many of the Sewer inspection holes on 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> streets are so constructed that they are of no practical service and recommending that those on 4<sup>th</sup> street be changed to "man holes" before said street is paved, was read, and on motion of Alderman Begole the action of the Board of Delegates in ordering the "inspection holes" on 4<sup>th</sup> Street changed to "man holes;" and if there is enough money in the Sewer Fund to admit of it, that those on all paved streets be also changed, was concurred in.

A Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) instructing the Street Superintendent not to post and publish a notice of the passage of a resolution of intention to curb, grade & gutter 5<sup>th</sup> Street from B to Upas, was read and referred to the Street Committee, together with a protest against said improvement.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works relative to the condition of the bed of the San Diego River near the wells of the San Diego Water Co., was read, together with a communication from said Water Co., and on motion of Alderman Gassen the action of the Board of Delegates in referring said matter to the Board of Public Works and City Attorney, with instructions to take such action in the matter as they deem necessary, was concurred in.

In the matter of a proposed  
Ordinance licensing dogs.

Alderman Begole chairman of the Committee on Health and Morals, reported verbally, submitting the following ordinance, as a substitute for the ordinance referred to said Committee and heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates; and said ordinance was read and adopted by the fol.

Following vote, viz:

Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Levi, Fisher, Begole & Christian  
Noes; Alderman, Gassen.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco, Cave <sup>and</sup> Perry.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. (Not concurred in.)

An ordinance providing for the licensing of dogs within certain limits of the City of San Diego.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Sec. 1: No person owning or having control of any animal of the dog species shall suffer or permit the same to run at large in any of the streets or vacant lots or grounds of the City of San Diego within the following described limits, to wit; all that portion of the City lying south of a straight line drawn from the west limit of the City to the north line of Pueblo Lot No. 1128 and the north line of the City Park, to the east boundary of said Pueblo Lot No. 1128; thence south to the extreme southern limit of the City; unless said owner or person having control thereof shall have paid to the Tax Collector of the City of San Diego, for the use of said City, a license tax of two dollars for each male dog and three dollars for each female dog and unless said dog or dogs has attached to his neck a metallic plate, with the number of said license stamped thereon, or the owner, or the owner thereof can produce a receipt for said license giving a description of said dog.

Sec. 2: It shall be the duty of the City Tax Collector to furnish on receipt of the tax money a metallic tag or plate not exceeding three-fourths of one inch in length with the number of the license issued stamped thereon, together with a receipt bearing the date of issuance, number, to whom issued and description of said dog and signed by the City Tax Collector.

Section 3: It shall be the duty of the Pound Keeper to catch and impound all dogs found in violation of section one of this ordinance and hold the same for the term of three days, at the expiration of which, if no owner appears he may sell such animal for license and charges; and at expiration of four days after impounding, all unclaimed dogs shall be killed by the Pound Keeper or some person in his employ and all owners or claimants of dogs shall pay to the Pound Keeper in addition to the regular license the sum of two dollars for impounding and fifty cents for each dogs keeping; but nothing in this ordinance shall be so construed as to allow the Pound Keeper or his Deputies to enter the enclosure, wagon or vehicle, or untie

therefrom, of the owner of any dog, for the purpose of capturing him; and upon conviction of the violation of this provision, said Pound Keeper or his Deputy, shall be fined in any sum not exceeding ten dollars in addition to costs of prosecution.

Section 4: All persons violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall on conviction thereof be fined in any sum not exceeding ten dollars with costs of prosecution.

Section 5: All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 6: This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and ten days publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

On motion of Alderman Levi, the City Attorney was instructed to appear for the Common Council in the suit of the San Diego Water Company vs. the City of San Diego et al.

On motion of Alderman Norcross, Alderman Francisco was granted 30 days leave of absence.

On motion of Alderman Norcross the City Clerk was instructed to request the Board of Delegates to take up and consider the report of the City Engineer estimating the cost of grading portions of 4<sup>th</sup> street above Ivy.

Aldermen Levi and Fisher declined to serve on the Special Joint Committee on revision of official salaries; and thereupon President Christian appointed Aldermen Begole and Perry on said committee.

The Committee on Health and Morals reported favorably upon the following petitions for liquor license, viz:

|                   |            |
|-------------------|------------|
| L. Lohmann        | retail     |
| Peter Johnson     | "          |
| Henry C. Eichler  | "          |
| B. F. Chase & Co  | "          |
| J. M. Williamson  | "          |
| Cornwall & Lawson | Wholesale. |

and on motion said report was adopted and the petitions granted.

In the matter of a communication from the City Atty. asking for instructions in the case now pending relative to extending and establishing the lines of Logan ave.

The Committee on Streets, Alleys, Highways and Parks reported as follows:



"We your Committee to whom was referred the within report of the City Attorney, after considering the matter carefully would respectfully recommend that the matter be submitted to arbitration.

C. J. Francisco  
H. J. Norcross."

and on motion of Alderman Fisher said report was adopted.

In the matter of removal of water trough now on the cor. of 17<sup>th</sup> and K. streets.

The Street Committee reported as follows:

"With reference to removal of water trough on cor. of 17<sup>th</sup> & K. streets, would recommend that in case of removal it be moved to 15<sup>th</sup> & K, as it will interfere less with the traffic of the street, as 16<sup>th</sup> is occupied by the street car line & there is also a switch near where the trough would be located, and if moved to 15<sup>th</sup> it would not be at the expense of the City as the party owning the property adjacent will pay the expense & keep in order.

C. J. Francisco  
H. J. Norcross."

and on motion of Alderman Levi said report was adopted.

On motion of Alderman Fisher, Deputy City Attorney J. S. Callen was requested to prepare a certificate for Alderman Levi showing that he is a member of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California.

Thereupon the Board adjourned.

N. M. Gasaway  
City Clerk

Regular Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
California, June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1890.

This being the time and place for the regular meeting  
of the Board of Aldermen of this City, and there not being  
a quorum present, the Board did thereupon adjourn until  
Tuesday June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1890, at 7-30 o'clock p.m.

W. M. Cassaway,  
City Clerk.

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board  
of Aldermen of the City of San  
Diego, California, June 8<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7-30 o'clock p.m.  
Present; Aldermen, Norcross, Cave, Perry, Fisher, Gassen  
and Begole, and Clerk Gassaway.  
Absent; Aldermen, Francisco, Levi and President Christian.

On motion of Alderman Begole, Alderman Fisher was elected President pro tem.

The minutes of an adjourned meeting held May 27<sup>th</sup> 1890, were read and approved.

Alderman Christian here entered and took his seat as a member of the Board.

A Communication from the City Clerk stating that the Board of Delegates had appointed a Conference Committee in regard to a dog ordinance and asking this Board to appoint a like committee, was read. And on motion of Alderman Gassen it was ordered that the Committee on Health and Morals act as said Conference Committee.

A Petition from W. L. Dodge asking the Board to reconsider its action taken at the last meeting with regard to the moving of the water trough from 17<sup>th</sup> & K. Sts to 15<sup>th</sup> & K. Sts; was read and filed.

A Petition from Pho's Whaley asking the Common Council to cancel and set aside tax certificate No. 309, issued to J. B. Payne, on Lot 5, Block 41 Middletown, assessment of 1887, said Lot having been assessed to Morse, Whaley and Dalton and taxes paid by them on said lot for said year; was read and referred to the City Attorney.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works transmitting a communication from Spreckles Bros Commercial Company relative to the removal of the Garbage Dump, was read, together with said communication from Spreckles Bros.

Also a report from the Committee on Harbor & Wharves of the Board of Delegates: and referred to the Committee on Harbor and Wharves.

The following Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted, viz:

Joint Resolution No. 9.

Resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the Board of Public Works be and it is hereby authorized and instructed to contract for the construction of a concrete Culvert or flume across 4<sup>th</sup> street on B street in accordance with the plan and specifications therefor presented by the Street Committee and hereby approved; and that the amount of said contract be paid out of the first moneys in the Street Fund.

The following resolution offered by Alderman Cave, was read and adopted, viz:

Resolution.

Be it resolved by the Board of Aldermen that the Board of Public Works be instructed to inquire into the matter of the closing of the County road leading from the City to Morena and Pacific Beach, through Pueblo Lot 266, and report to this Board at the next meeting by what right certain persons claim authority to close the same.

A Claim of the Diamond Carriage Co. of \$25.<sup>00</sup> for 7 Carriages for Hemmington party, was referred to the Common Council by the Auditing Committee, was read and ordered paid.

The following petitions for retail liquor license were read and referred to the Committee on Health & Morals, viz:

Gump & Sullivan  
O. F. Hertweck  
John Paul

Alderman Levi here entered and took his seat in the Board.

A Petition from Marcus Schiller relative to a certain 10 acres of land, conveyed by one J. S. Mamassa to the Trustees of the City of San Diego, was read, together with a report thereon from the City Lands Committee of the Board of Delegates. And on motion of Alderman Norcross said petition was ordered filed.

A Petition from R. A. Thomas, <sup>et al</sup> asking to be relieved from the payment of certain taxes, assessment of 1889, was read and referred to the Finance Committee.

The following Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted, viz:



Joint Resolution No. 10.

Resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that Company "C" 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of the National Guards of California, is hereby authorized to practice target shooting within the City limits at a point near the bay beyond the Chollas valley, so long as there is no objection by the owners of the property.

The following Joint Resolution (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted, viz:

Joint Resolution No. 11.

Resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that it is the sense of this Board, the Board of Aldermen concurring, that the Superintendent of Streets, Superintendent of Sewers, and other heads of departments, be and they are hereby instructed to employ, as common day laborers, married men only, preference being given as far as possible to those having children dependent upon them for support.

In the matter of grading,  
curbing <sup>and</sup> guttering 5<sup>th</sup> St.  
from B to Upas.

The Street Committee reported concurring in the action of the Board of Delegates, and recommending the adoption of the following Joint Resolution, which was thereupon read and adopted, viz:

Joint Resolution No. 8.

Whereas, a protest against the curbing, guttering and grading of 5<sup>th</sup> street from B to Upas has been signed by more than a majority of the frontage and will be presented when the notice of the passage of the resolution of intention has been posted and published, and thus prevent the work being done; therefore be it resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the Street Superintendent be and he is hereby instructed and directed to not publish and post a notice of the passage of said resolution, and that said resolution be and the same is hereby rescinded.

The following resolution offered by Alderman Gassen, was read and unanimously adopted, viz:

Resolution.

Whereas, S. Levi, an honored, highly respected and influential member of this Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, is about to make a pleasure trip in foreign lands:

Therefore be it Resolved,  
as a testimonial of our appreciation of his high worth as a member of our body and his excellence

as a citizen, that we wish him every pleasure during his absence and a safe return to his home.

Resolved, further, that a proper certificate of his membership of this Board, signed by the Mayor and attested by the Clerk of the City, be tendered to him with the compliments of this Board.

Alderman Christian here took his seat as President of the Board.

The City Clerk reported that pursuant to notice given he had received one proposal for the purchase of a Cable Street Railway Franchise, along and upon Park Boulevard and Carolina street in University Heights, from a point directly west of the southwest corner of Block 98, in said University Heights, to the north line of Adams Avenue in said Addition; and the same being opened was found to be from the,

San Diego Cable Railway Co., per. W.D. Ware, Pres't, who propose and agree to pay to the City of San Diego, California, the sum of one dollar and also the expense of advertising for the franchise described in said foregoing notice, to wit: Authority to construct and maintain and operate for the period of twenty-five years, a double track Cable Street Railway, along and upon the following streets in the City of San Diego, County of San Diego, State of California, viz: Commencing at a point on Park Boulevard, directly west of the southwest corner of Block 98, in University Heights, thence running north along said Boulevard and Carolina street, to the north line of Adams Avenue, on said University Heights, and upon the conditions and limitations, presented in said notice.

(Said proposal having attached thereto a copy of said notice inviting sealed bids for said franchise, and also an affidavit as prescribed by Sec., 16, Chap., 1, Art., V, Department of Public Works of the City Charter.)

Said proposal was accompanied by a certified check for one dollar.

Thereupon on motion of Alderman Levi said bid was accepted and said franchise awarded to the San Diego Cable Railway Co.

On motion of Alderman Levi the City Clerk was instructed to call the attention of the Street Supt. to the condition of 7<sup>th</sup> St.

Alderman Norcross stated that he would be out of town during the next week, and that Alderman Francisco was away on a leave of absence, and requested that others be appointed to act on the Conference Committee to prepare an ordinance licensing dogs.

Whereupon President Christian appointed Aldermen Levi and Perry to act on said Committee.

~~~~~  
Alderman Levi was granted 30 days leave of absence from June 10th 1890.

~~~~~  
Whereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday June 10<sup>th</sup> 1890, at 7-30 o'clock p.m.

W.M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen of the City of San Diego,  
California, June 10<sup>th</sup> 1890, 7-30 o'clock p.m.

This being the time and place to which the Board of  
Aldermen of this City had adjourned, <sup>and</sup> Aldermen Perry <sup>and</sup>  
Begole <sup>and</sup> President Christian being the only members pres-  
ent, the Board did thereupon adjourn until Tuesday  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 1890, at 7-30 o'clock p.m.

W. W. Sassaway  
City Clerk



Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen, of the City of San Diego,  
California, June 17<sup>th</sup> 1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, was held this day at 7:30 o'clock p. m. with President Christian presiding.

Present; Aldermen, Norcross, Cave, Fisher, Begole<sup>and</sup> Christian,  
<sup>and</sup> Clerk Gassaway.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco, Levi, Perry<sup>and</sup> Gassen.

The Minutes of a regular meeting held June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1890; also of an adjourned meeting held June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1890, <sup>and</sup> also of an adjourned meeting held June 10<sup>th</sup> 1890, were read and approved.

A Message from the Mayor transmitting the resignation of J. D. Schuyler C. C. as Commissioner of the Board of Public Works and signifying his acceptance of the same, was read together with said resignation, and received and ordered filed.

A Message from the Mayor transmitting a communication from Cyrus Pettingell, asking authority to appoint S. W. Belding, Deputy Street Superintendent, without additional compensation, was read, together with said communication, and on motion of Alderman Fisher the authority asked for was granted.

The following report from the Board of Public Works was read and referred to the Street Committee, viz:

"To the Board of Aldermen:

In response to your resolution directing the Board of Public Works to inquire into the matter of the closing of the County Road by the fencing of Pueblo Lot No. 256, we have to report that from the information thus far obtained we are of the opinion that the road as established probably did not cross the ground enclosed by the fence and has therefore not been closed. However E. W. Morse the owner of Lot 256 has promised to have an accurate survey made and to furnish to us a map accurately showing the location of the road with reference to his land at the point in question.

It is important that all County roads be kept open and we think steps should be now taken to accurately locate and maintain all old roads, established by prescription or otherwise, within the Pueblo of San Diego. This will require some litigation and the expenditure of

some money.

Respectfully

Jno. F. Sniks, President  
Board Public Works.

A Communication from L. Y. Loring & G. W. Stewart relative to improvements made by them in front of Lots C. & D. Block 230 Hortons Addition, was read and referred to the Street Committee.

A Petition from Excelsior Paving Company, by Goatz K. Brown, Secretary, for an extension of 30 days time in which to complete the contract for curbing, guttering <sup>and</sup> macadamizing D street, from Fourth to Third streets, was read and granted.

A Petition from the Park Committee of the Ladies Annex, requesting the <sup>City</sup> Council to pay for the water used from time to time by said Committee upon the City Park, was read and granted.

A Petition from 26 owners of lots fronting on 5<sup>th</sup> street, asking the Council to accept said street, by ordinance, from the south line of B street to the north line of L. street, was read and referred to the Street Committee.

A Petition from A. B. Schulenburg for an extension of 60 days time in which to complete his contract for Paving and curbing Sixth street from B to L. streets was read and granted.

A Petition from Norton & Taggart for retail Liquor License was read and referred to the Committee on Health & Morals.

A Communication from D. Gochenauer M. D., Health Officer, submitting an ordinance providing for the public health &c, and stating that the same had been approved and its passage recommended by the Board of Health; was read together with said ordinance, and on motion of Alderman Norcross said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, viz:  
Ayes; Aldermen, Norcross, Cave, Fisher, Begole <sup>and</sup> Christian.  
Noes; None.

Absent; Aldermen, Francisco, Levi, Perry <sup>and</sup> Gassen.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_

An ordinance providing for the public health, defining certain nuisances, and the enforcement of certain sanitary measures.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section, 1: That all persons within the limits of the City of

San Diego, shall at all times keep the premises used by them or subject to their control as agent or otherwise, in such condition as not to endanger the public by having or permitting any privy vault, cess-pool, or decaying vegetables or other decomposable matter to become foul or offensive.

Sec. 2: That all persons living along the line of any sewer shall, within the time specified in a written notice given by the Board of Health that by reason of such premises not being connected with the sewer that the same are detrimental to the Public health, connect such premises with such sewer in accordance with the rules of the Board of Health.

Sec. 3: That upon failure or neglect of such person, after such proper notice being given, to comply therewith, the Health Officer may have such premises connected with the sewer and the owner or agent or person having control of such premises, in addition to the penalty hereinafter provided by this ordinance shall be liable to said City for the cost of making and connection and connecting such premises with the sewer, to be recovered by said City in any court of competent jurisdiction within said City.

Sec. 4: Any premises which are permitted to become in such condition as in the opinion of the Board of Health to endanger the public health is hereby defined to be a nuisance.

Sec. 5: No person shall slaughter or butcher animals within the limits of the City of San Diego without a permit having been previously granted therefor by the Board of Health.

Sec. 6: The rendering of any dead animals or fats within the limits of the City of San Diego is hereby prohibited, unless a permit therefor has previously been granted by the Board of Health.

Sec. 7: It shall be unlawful to keep or feed any swine within the limits of the City of San Diego unless a permit therefor has previously been granted by the Board of Health.

Sec. 8: It shall be unlawful to dump or leave any garbage or other decomposable matter in the Bay of San Diego or on any lot street, or alley in the City of San Diego.

Sec. 9: Any place within the limits of the City of San Diego where any animals may be slaughtered, or where any fat may be rendered, or where any swine may be fed or where any garbage or decomposable matter may be dumped or remain in violation of the provisions of this ordinance, are hereby declared to be nuisances and within twenty-four hours after notice being given by the Board of Health to the owner agent or other person having the same in charge, such person shall remove and abate the same; and in the event of failure by such owner, agent or other

person in charge, or having control of such premises, to remove and abate the said nuisance, such nuisance shall be removed and abated under the instructions of the Board of Health at the expense of the owner, agent or occupant of such premises, to be recovered in the name of the City of San Diego.

Sec. 10: Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be deemed upon conviction to be guilty of a misdemeanor, and in addition to the penalties heretofore provided, shall be subject to a fine of not more than three hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the City Jail for not more than ninety days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 11: Each successive day that any person shall permit any such nuisance to remain after time specified in notice by Board of Health, shall be an additional offense.

Sec. 12: This ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage and ten successive publications in the San Diego Daily Sun.

A Petition from the Pacific Paving Co., by W. C. Reed, Supr., asking the Common Council to pass a resolution accepting the paving of 6<sup>th</sup> street with Bituminous Rock between B<sup>nd</sup> & D streets and intersection at 6<sup>th</sup> and C streets, was read.

Also a Petition from A. R. Schulenburg, Contractor for Paving 6<sup>th</sup> street, asking the Common Council to grant him an assessment on the blocks from D to C & C to A & intersections assessable to said blocks; and

Also a Communication from Amos Pettingell, Superintendent of Streets, stating that A. R. Schulenburg, Contractor, had completed under his supervision and to his satisfaction and in accordance with contract, the paving and curbing of 6<sup>th</sup> street from the south line of B street to the south line of F street.

Thereupon the following Joint Resolution was read and adopted, viz:

Joint Resolution No. 12.

Be it resolved by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows: That the Street Superintendent be and he is hereby ordered to make an assessment in favor of A. R. Schulenburg for the proportionate amount due him for curbing and paving 6<sup>th</sup> street from the south line of B street to the south line of F street in accordance with the terms of his contract and the provisions of law.

The Committee on Health & Morals reported favorably upon the following petitions for retail liquor license, viz:

"C. F. Hestweck.

Rumpf & Sullivan

John Paul"

And on motion said report was adopted and the petitions granted.



The Claim of the Diamond Carriage Co. for \$25<sup>00</sup>, which was ordered paid by this Board was returned by the Board of Delegates, with a credit of \$13<sup>00</sup>, and a request that the members of the Board of Aldermen contribute \$2<sup>00</sup> each toward the payment of said claim.

Thereupon said claim was referred to the Auditing Committee.

A report from the Special Joint Committee on revision of official salaries (heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read.

Alderman, Norcross moved to refer the same to the Committee on Ways & Means.

By consent a Communication from the Board of Fire Commissioners, requesting that in considering the reduction, if any, of the Engineers and Drivers of the Fire Department, that the salary of Engineers be not less than \$90<sup>00</sup> per month, and drivers be not less than \$66<sup>20</sup> per month, was read and filed.

A Message from the Mayor submitting a statement showing the condition of the Salary Fund on June 30<sup>th</sup> of the current fiscal year, as reported by the Auditor, was also read & filed.

Thereupon the motion to refer said report to the Committee on Ways <sup>and</sup> Means was put and lost.

Alderman Norcross, moved to refer said report to the Finance Committee. This motion was lost.

Alderman Fisher moved to refer said report to the Auditing Committee, <sup>and</sup> the motion carried and it was so ordered.

On motion of Alderman Norcross the City Clerk was directed to request the Board of Delegates, to instruct its Street Committee to report on the Communication from the City Engineer, estimating the cost of grading portions of 4<sup>th</sup> street above Ivy.

On motion of Alderman Norcross, the City Attorney was instructed to appear in the Supreme Court in answer to the Alternate Writ of Mandamus, commanding the Common Council of this City to call an election for July 28<sup>th</sup> 1890, and to submit to the electors of said City at said election the question "shall Coronado Beach be excluded from the limits of the City of San Diego, and cease to be a part thereof," or show cause why the same has not been done, and why a peremptory writ of mandate should not issue compelling the Council to call said election.

Thereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday June 24<sup>th</sup> 1890, at 7-30 o'clock p.m.

W. M. Gassaway City Clerk.

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board  
of Aldermen of the City of San  
Diego, California, June 24<sup>th</sup> 1890, 7-30  
o'clock p. m.

This being the time and place to which the Board of Aldermen had adjourned, and Aldermen Fisher, Begole and Christian being the only members present the Board did thereupon adjourn until Wednesday June 25<sup>th</sup> 1890, at 12 o'clock noon.

W. M. Cassaway  
City Clerk

## Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen, of the City of San Diego,  
California, July 7. 1890 - 7.30 o'clock p.m.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock p.m.

Present, Aldermen - Morcross: Carr: Fisher: Gasson & Bigole.  
Absent, Aldermen - Christian: Francisco: Leri & Perry.

President Christian being absent, on motion of Alderman Gasson, Alderman Fisher was elected President Pro Tem.

The minutes of adjourned meetings held June 17- & June 24- were read and approved.

A message from the Mayor transmitting and recommending a request from James F. Goodwin, City Attorney, for 30 days leave of absence, was read and said request granted.

A Petition from Schulenburg & Chadwick for an extension of 90 days in which to complete the paving of C, D, & E streets, was read & referred to the Street Committee.

A Petition from E. M. Mottage, for privilege of firing a salute on July 4<sup>th</sup> was read & granted.

A Petition to have the grade of F street changed between 16<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> streets, etc. was read and on motion of Alderman Gasson the action taken by the Board of Delegates upon said petition, and entered upon page 113, record No. 2. of said Board, was concurred in.

The following petitions for liquor license were read and referred to the Committee on Health & Morals, to wit:

Joz. Edwards.  
M. L. Hicks  
Thos. Moore.

A Petition from R. A. Graham, for an assessment for paving, curbing and sidewalking 4<sup>th</sup> street from C. to E. streets, accompanied by the following endorsement from the Street Superintendent, to wit: "The above described work has been completed in accordance with the specifications and contract, made by

supervision and to my approval and acceptance. Amos Pettingell, Street Superintendent." = was read, and thereupon the following joint resolution was read and adopted, to wit:

"Joint Resolution No. 14.

Be it Resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the Superintendent of Streets be and he is hereby ordered to make an assessment in favor of R. A. Graham for the proportionate amount due him for paving, curbing and sidewalking 4<sup>th</sup> street from the south line of C. street to the north line of E. street, including the full cost of the crossing of D. street, and one half the crossings of C. and E. streets in accordance with the terms of his contract and the provision of law."

A Petition from A. A. Schulenburg for an assessment for paving and curbing 6<sup>th</sup> street from C. to D. streets, was read <sup>and</sup> on motion of Alderman Begole action upon the same was postponed for one week.

The following report from the Auditing Committee was read and filed, to wit:

To the Honorable

The Board of Aldermen of  
the City of San Diego.

Your Honorable Body having at its meeting of the 17<sup>th</sup> inst. referred the report of the Council's Special Salary Committee to this, the Auditing Committee, without stating what information is desired by your Honorable Board, in the matter, nor suggesting what action you wished this Committee to take relative to said report: consequently this Committee is left to use its own judgment in the premises, and begs leave to report as follows:

I. This Committee recognizes the fact that the "Dollar limit" of taxation as levied by the Common Council for the fiscal year 1890. necessitates rigid economy in every department to save the City from defaulting its contracted and other obligations, and to that end the Council will have to reduce the salaries of officers and employees heretofore fixed by it, and to practice economy in all appropriations to be made during said fiscal year.

II. That the reduction of and re-fixing said salaries is a matter entirely with the Common Council, and this Committee does not think it proper to state which particular salary should be paid to any particular officer or employee, but will state and do hereby report that the Council should, in so re-fixing said



salaries, keep within a total limit of \$10,000<sup>00</sup> for all salaries of officers, outside of the Charter Officers and the officers and paid men of the Fire Department, for the ensuing six months.

III. That there is not, nor will there be, in the salary fund for 1890. money to pay said salaries - therefore this Committee recommends that the Council make proper provision for said salaries by authorizing the transfer of \$10,000<sup>00</sup> from the following funds to the salary fund, or the money come into said funds from time to time, to wit:

|                            |                            |          |               |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|
| Authorized the transfer of | \$6,000 <sup>00</sup>      | from the | General Fund. |
| "                          | 1,000 <sup>00</sup>        | "        | Officers Fund |
| "                          | 2,000 <sup>00</sup>        | "        | Fire Fund     |
| "                          | 1,000 <sup>00</sup>        | "        | Health Fund.  |
|                            | <u>10,000<sup>00</sup></u> |          |               |

This Committee being of the opinion, after examination of the Auditor's books and estimates, that these transfers can be made without jeopardy to already contracted and authorized expenditures, nor jeopardize anticipated expenditures from said funds.

Respectfully submitted.

San Diego, Calif.  
June 24-1890.

J. M. Torrey  
Jan. P. Goodwin  
D. H. Stawell  
H. J. Korman  
Auditing Committee

A Report from the Joint Water Committee made under Joint Resolution No. 5, was read on motion of Alderman Regole action upon the same was postponed for one week.

A Resolution of Intention to grade 4<sup>th</sup> street from Dry street to University Avenue was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes, Alderman - Norcross: Carr: Gassan: Regole and Fisher.  
Noes, None.

Absent, Alderman - Levi: Perry: Francisco: & Christian.

Said resolution is as follows, to wit:

Resolution of Intention  
to grade 4<sup>th</sup> street from Dry street to University Avenue and a portion of Walnut Avenue.

Resolved, that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, State of California, to order the following street work to be done, to wit: that Fourth street from the south line of Dry street to the south line of Walnut (or Ferry) Avenue, and from the North line of Walnut (or Ferry) Avenue to

the south line of University (or Newhall) avenue and the sidewalks there of and the entire crossings (except as hereinafter specified) of said 4<sup>th</sup> street with the streets intersecting the same between said limits, and that Walnut (or Ferry) Avenue from the projection of the East line of 4<sup>th</sup> street in Horton's Addition to the projection of the West line of 4<sup>th</sup> street in Brook's and Nutt's additions, except such portions of said streets as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be graded to the official grade in the following manner, to-wit: that the east side of that portion of said 4<sup>th</sup> street and its crossings lying between the south line of Palm street and the North line of Redwood street shall be graded to the uniform width of Forty-one and six tenths (41.6) feet, and that the remaining portions of said 4<sup>th</sup> street and also said Walnut (or Ferry) Avenue shall be graded to the full width.

All work shall be done in accordance with the provisions of Ordinance No. 53.

The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper, published and circulated in the city, in which the Resolution of Intention shall be published for two days, and the notice of the passage thereof for six days, or often as said newspaper is issued therein.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.

A Petition from J. O. Christensen, for an extension of ten days in which to complete the work of constructing the concrete culvert on 4<sup>th</sup> street, (said request being recommended by the Board of Public Works) was read and the following joint resolution granting same, was adopted, to-wit:

Joint Resolution No. 13.

Be it resolved by the Common Council of the City of San Diego that the time for the completion of the contract executed by J. O. Christensen for the construction of a concrete culvert across 4<sup>th</sup> street at the intersection of B. street be and the same is hereby extended ten days from the 26 day of June, 1890.

A Petition from Mrs. L. M. Craig for permission to construct a concrete curb in lieu of a redwood curb in front of Lot A, Block 230, on 4<sup>th</sup> street accompanied by a favorable endorsement from the

Board of Public Works, was read <sup>and</sup> thereupon the following joint resolution granting said petition, was read and adopted, to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 15:

Be it Resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that L.M. Creigh, the owner of Lot A, Block 230, Horton's addition, fronting on 4<sup>th</sup> street, be and she is hereby granted permission to construct a concrete curb on said street in front of said property in lieu of a reworked curb, in accordance with the specifications for concrete curbing contained in ordinance No. 24, and under the supervision of the Superintendent of Streets: the extra cost thereof to be the subject of a private contract between said Creigh and the Excelsior Paving Company, and said by said Creigh without in any manner affecting the assessment under the contract for the improvement of said street."

The Committee on Health & Morals reported favorably upon the petition of Morton & Taggart for retail liquor license, <sup>and</sup> thereupon said license was granted.

Whereupon the Board adjourned.

M. M. Gasaway,  
City Clerk

# Regular Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen, of the City of San Diego,  
California, July 7, 1890. - 7.30 o'clock  
12. m.

This being the time and place for the regular meeting of  
the Board of Aldermen, of said city, and there not being  
a quorum present, the Board adjourned until July 8, 1890,  
at 7.30 o'clock, 12. m.

M. M. Garrison  
City Clerk



# Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, California, July 8-1890.

An adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock, p.m. with President Christian presiding.

Present, Aldermen = Norcross: Carr: Fisher: Gamm: Begole & Christian.

Absent, Aldermen = Francisco: Perry & Levi.

The minutes of meetings held July 4<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> were read and approved.

A Petition submitted by Fred Kaiser for retail liquor license was read and referred to the Committee on Health & Morals.

After giving notice, President Christian did, in open session, sign Ordinance No. 83. being an Ordinance providing for the public health, etc.

The following Joint Water Committee report, action upon which was postponed from last meeting, was read and, on motion of Alderman Fisher, adopted. Said report is as follows, to wit:

To the Honorable Common Council, etc.

The Joint Committee appointed by your Honorable Body with James D. Schuyler and James P. Goodwin under joint resolution number 5, passed May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1890, and being hereto attached have completed their labors and submit the following: Your Committee has held eight sessions and after giving close attention to all matters connected with the subject of obtaining cheaper water for the city and its inhabitants, unanimously submit this report with recommendations. First: your Committee finds from the books of the Auditor that the sum of \$326,000 in bonds may be voted for the purpose of laying a system of water pipes & necessary reservoir without exceeding the limit prescribed by law for municipal indebtedness; the report of the sub-committee of this Committee is also attached showing the probable cost of an entire system of water pipes for the city; also the documents containing two propositions from the San Diego Flume Company and an agreement in the sum of one hundred thousand dollars to faithfully perform all the conditions of the proposition; also a communication from the

San Diego Water Company. After a very careful consideration we recommend for your approval and adoption the first proposition of the San Diego Filmmé Company, being as follows:

The San Diego Filmmé Company will furnish the City of San Diego and the citizens thereof all the pure mountain water needed for public or domestic use in said city on the following terms, to wit: to accept the rates now established by said city and to go into effect on the 1st day of July, 1890. for all domestic use and to furnish all the water for municipal purposes, to wit: for city buildings, flushing sewers, sprinkling streets, fire hydrants and irrigation of City parks, such quantity of water not to exceed three hundred million gallons annually, said water for municipal purposes to be furnished for thirty thousand dollars payable in equal monthly installments. This proposition is based upon the construction of a water distributing system to be constructed by said city of San Diego connecting their said Filmmé Company's pipe line and leased to the said San Diego Filmmé Company for a term of years, for the use of which the said Filmmé Company agrees to pay an annual rental equal to two per cent of the cost of said distributing system, said payments to be made quarterly from the time of commencing the use of said system. Further we agree to abide by this proposition and hold ourselves in readiness to execute to said city a legally binding contract any time within sixty days from this date. It is however understood that any reduction in water rates as now fixed to take effect July 1st, 1890, or any reduction in the amount to be received by said Filmmé Company under the stipulations of this proposition without the consent of said Filmmé Company shall release it from any and all obligations herein contained.

We also recommend that an ordinance be prepared according to law by the City Attorney for the purpose of submitting to the qualified electors of said city the proposition of voting the issue of bonds in the sum of \$26000. for the purpose of laying a system of water pipes and necessary reservoirs. We further recommend that all moneys received as rental from said San Diego Filmmé Company should said proposition be accepted, be set apart as a special fund for the purpose of paying the interest on said bonds and the redemption of the same for the repair and extension of said water pipe system and that the interest and payments of the bonds take precedence over any repair and extension of such system.

Respectfully submitted  
 H. F. Norcross, Chm.  
 J. Carr  
 John C. Fisher  
 John W. Marshall  
 G. J. Bradt  
 James D. Schuyler  
 James P. Goodwin"

The Committee on Health and Morals reported favorably upon the following petitions for retail liquor license, to-wit:  
 Joseph Edwards  
 W. L. Hicks"

Said petitions were granted.

In the matter of the petition of Schulenburg & Chadwick for an extension of 90 days in which to complete the paving of C. D. & E. streets; the Street Committee reported as follows, to-wit:

"We the undersigned committee to whom was referred the above request beg leave to report that we deem sixty days sufficient time to extend the work, and recommend that the said sixty days be granted.

(signed)

W. A. Bigole  
 H. F. Norcross"

Alderman Norcross moved to adopt said report.  
 Alderman Fisher moved to amend by granting said extension for ninety days.  
 The amendment carried, and it was so ordered by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Alderman - Carr: Fisher: James W. Christian.  
 Nays, Alderman - Norcross W. Bigole.  
 Absent, Alderman - Francis: Levi W. Perry.

In the matter of the Petition to have 3<sup>rd</sup> street from B. to L. street, accepted by the City; the Street Committee reported as follows, to-wit:

"Your Committee to whom was referred the within petition beg leave to report that we find the work was completed near a year ago, and the property owners have paid their assessments on the same. We therefore recommend that the prayer of the petitioners be granted and the City Attorney be instructed to draw an ordinance in accordance therewith.

Wm. A. Bigole  
 H. F. Norcross"

On motion of Alderman Carr the report was adopted.

On the matter of the petition of A. A. Schulenburg for an assessment from parking 6<sup>th</sup> street from E. to W., said petition being laid over from last week; Alderman Care moved the adoption of a resolution granting the request.

Alderman Begole moved to postpone for one week.

The motion to postpone was lost.

Whereupon the motion to adopt was lost by the following vote, to wit:

Ayer, Alderman = Care: Fisher and Jansen.

Major, Alderman = Norcross: Begole and Christian.

Absent, Alderman = Francisco: Levi and Perry.

Whereupon the petitioner requested leave to withdraw the petition. Alderman Fisher moved to grant the request. The motion was lost by the following vote, to wit:

Ayer, Alderman = Fisher & Jansen.

Major, Alderman = Norcross: Care: Begole and Christian.

Absent, Alderman = Levi: Francisco and Perry.

On motion of Alderman Norcross the City Clerk was authorized to insert the following words in the original report of the Joint Water Committee, to wit: "To accept the rates now established by said city & to go into effect on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1890. for all domestic uses and to furnish all water for municipal purposes" said clause being contained in the original proposition of the San Diego Filmer Co. and the change being made to correct a clerical omission.

Whereupon the Board adjourned until July 15 - 1890 at 7:30 o'clock P. M.

W. M. Gassaway,  
City Clerk



Adjourned Meeting

Board of Aldermen of the

Council Chamber of the City of San-Diego, California, July 15-1890- 7.30 o'clock 12. m

This being the time and place to which the Board of Aldermen of said City had adjourned, and there not being a quorum present, the Board did thereupon adjourn until Friday, July 18-1890, at 7.30 o'clock P. M.

M. M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

## Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of  
Aldermen, of the City of San Diego,  
California, July 18. 1890.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, of said  
City, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock p.m. with President  
Christian presiding.

Present, Aldermen = Norcross; Carr; Perry; Fisher; Gassen;  
Begole; Christian and Clerk Sassaway.  
Absent, Aldermen = Francisco and Levi.

The Minutes of Adjourned Meetings held July 8<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup>,  
1890, were read and approved.

A Message from Mayor Gunn transmitting a Communication  
from the Board of Health, relative to certain reductions in  
salary of the employees of the Health department, was read  
and filed.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works recomman-  
ding the sale of the old garbage scow, and submitting a joint  
resolution to that effect, was read, and thereupon said resolu-  
tion was adopted, and is as follows:

### Joint Resolution No. 17.

Resolved By the Common Council of the City of San Diego that  
the Board of Public Works be and it is authorized to sell the  
old garbage scow at private sale.

A Petition from the Southern California Ry. Co. for permission  
to lay down certain railroad tracks on California & Atlantic  
streets and an Ordinance granting said permission, were  
read, and referred to the Street Committee and City Attorney.

A Petition for relief from delay in paving 4<sup>th</sup> street, from  
B. to C. streets, was read and filed.

The following petitions for retail liquor license were read  
and referred to the Committee on Health and Morals, to-wit:

Foster and Plute  
H. L. Deavill

The following joint resolution, heretofore adopted by the Board  
of Delegates, was read and adopted, to-wit:

### Joint Resolution No. 16.

Resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego,  
that the Board of Public Works be instructed to have placed  
three (3) water hydrants at Old Town, so that the citizens and

taxpayers may be protected in case of fire."

An Ordinance to determine that the public interest and necessity demand the acquisition, construction and completion of water works, etc. was read and adopted by the following vote, to-wit:  
 Ayes, Aldermen - Norcross: Case: Perry: Fisher: Gassen: Begole:  
 and Christian.

Noes, None.

Absent, Alderman - Francisco & Levi.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No. 84.

An Ordinance to determine that the public interest and necessity demand the acquisition, construction and completion of water works, the cost of which is too great to be paid out of the ordinary annual income and revenue of the City of San Diego. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1. That it is hereby determined that the public interest and necessity demand the acquisition, construction and completion of a system of water works in the City of San Diego, California, the cost of which is too great to be paid out of the ordinary annual income and revenue of the City of San Diego.

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage and two weeks publication in the San Diego Daily Sun."

An Ordinance accepting 5<sup>th</sup> street was read and adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Alderman - Norcross: Case: Perry: Fisher: Gassen: Begole:  
 and Christian.

Noes, None.

Absent, Alderman - Francisco & Levi.

Ordinance No.

An Ordinance accepting Fifth street from the south side of B. street to the North line of L. street in the City of San Diego, California, by the Common Council thereof.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1. That portion of Fifth street in the City of San Diego, California, from the south side of B. street to the north line of L. street in said City is hereby accepted by the Common Council thereof.

Sec. 2. This Ordinance shall be in force and take effect from and after its passage."

The Committee on Health & Morals reported favorably upon the petition of Chas. Moore for retail liquor license, & Harman said petition was granted.

A Petition from A. C. Schulerburg for an assessment for paving Sixth street from C. to H. streets, (the consideration of said petition having been postponed to this meeting) was read and referred to the <sup>Street Committee</sup> City Engineer and Attorney for report at the next meeting.

After giving notice, President Christian did, in open session, sign Ordinance No. 84 being "An Ordinance to determine that the public interest and necessity demand the acquisition, construction and completion of water works, etc."

Alderman Norcross offered the following joint resolution which was adopted, to-wit:

18.  
Joint Resolution No. 1 (Not numbered)

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the City Attorney be and he is instructed to prepare an Ordinance to take effect at once, making it unlawful for any person or persons or corporation to cut off any water supply from any person or person or corporation, providing said person, persons or corporation has on presentation of water bill, by the collector of the water company or parties furnishing the water, tendered the proper amount due under the present water rates of the City of San Diego, & that said ordinance provide for fine & imprisonment of any person or persons turning or cutting off said water supply and to provide also that the police shall be empowered & directed to turn on said water."

Whereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday, July 22 - 1890 at 7.30 p. m.

W. M. Cassaway  
City Clerk



# Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, California, July 22-1890.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock, with President Christian presiding.

Present, Aldermen - Perry: Fisher: Gassen: Regala: Christian and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent, Aldermen - Morcos: Carr: Francisco: and Levi.

The Minutes of an Adjourned Meeting, held July 18-1890. were read and approved.

A Petition from A. A. Graham, for an assessment for paving 4th street from E. to G. (recommended by the Street Superintendent) was read and the following joint resolution was read & adopted, to-wit:

### "Joint Resolution" 19.

Be it Resolved by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the Superintendent of Streets be and he is hereby ordered to make an assessment for the proportionate amount due A. A. Graham, Contractor, for the paving, curbing and sidewalking of 4th street, from E. street to G. street including the full cost of the crossing of E. street and one half the cost of the crossings of E. street and G. street in accordance with the terms of the contract and the provisions of law.

A Petition from Mrs. Doughty, to recover personal taxes, was read, and referred to the City Attorney.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, relative to sprinkling paved streets, was read & referred to the Street Committee.

An Ordinance making certain reductions in the salaries of City employees (Rescinded) adopted by the Board of Delegates, was read and the following amendments were offered by Alderman Fisher and adopted by the Board, to-wit:

|                                 |            |           |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Salary of Street Superintendent | from \$90. | to \$100. | per month. |
| " " Clerk Board Public Works    | " 50.      | " 60.     | " "        |
| " " Janitor                     | " 60       | " 65.     | " "        |
| " " Chairman (Engineer Dept)    | " 45.      | " 50      | " "        |
| " " Engineer (Carr Dept)        | " 80       | " 85      | " "        |

The Rescinded said Ordinance as amended was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Nov.

Ayes, Aldermen - Perry: Fisher: Gassen: Regole: <sup>and</sup> Christian.

Noes, None.

Said Ordinance as amended is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No. (Not Concurred in)

An Ordinance abolishing the office of Chief Draughtsman, the offices of Assistant Draughtsman, the office of Health Inspector, the office of Plumbing Inspector, and the office of Health Officers Clerk: also abolishing the salary of Deputy Auditor: creating the office of Health and Plumbing Inspector, and fixing the salaries of the City Clerk, Deputy City Clerk, Deputy Tax Collector, Secretary of the Board of Public Works, Superintendent of Streets, Superintendent of Sewers, two Engineers of the Fire Department, six Drivers of the Fire Department, Janitor of the City Hall and Officer, Rodman, two Chairmen, Transit-man, Deputy City Attorney, and Health Officer and City Physician: designating the number of regular policemen and subordinate officers of the Police Department, and fixing the salaries of the same.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section I. The office of Chief Draughtsman, the offices of Assistant Draughtsman, the office of Health Inspector, the office of Plumbing Inspector and the office of Health Officers Clerk, as now constituted, be and each of said offices are abolished and declared to be vacant on and after the passage of this Ordinance.

Section II. The salary of the Deputy Auditor is hereby abolished, and on and after the passage of this Ordinance no Deputy Auditor shall draw or receive any salary whatever from the City.

Section III. The office of Health and Plumbing Inspector is hereby created. The Board of Health shall have power to appoint the Health and Plumbing Inspector on or at any time after the passage of this ordinance.

Section IV. The monthly salaries of the officers, and the monthly compensation of the employees of the City, hereinafter named, are hereby fixed as follows, to take effect on and after the passage of this Ordinance, to-wit:

|                                            |         |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|
| City Clerk                                 | \$85.00 |
| Deputy City Clerk                          | 60.00   |
| Deputy Tax Collector and Treasurer         | 60.00   |
| Secretary of the Board of Public Works     | 60.00   |
| Superintendent of Streets                  | 100.00  |
| Superintendent of Sewers                   | 90.00   |
| Two Engineers of the Fire Department, each | 85.00   |
| Six Drivers of the Fire Department, each   | 65.00   |
| Janitor of City Hall and Officer           | 65.00   |
| Rodman, of City Engineers Department       | 50.00   |
| Two Chairmen, City Engineers Dept. each    | 50.00   |

|                                        |         |
|----------------------------------------|---------|
| Transit-man. City Engineers Department | \$80.00 |
| Deputy City Attorney                   | 90.00   |
| Health Officer and City Physician      | 70.00   |
| Health and Plumbing Inspector          | 75.00   |

Section I. On and after the passage of this Ordinance, the number of regular policemen and subordinate officers of the Police Department of the City shall be and consist of seven men, one of whom shall be a mounted policeman, and six of whom shall be patrolmen. From among said patrolmen shall be detailed the City Jailor. The monthly salaries of said policemen are hereby fixed as follows:

|                       |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| One mounted Policeman | \$90.00 |
| Six Patrolmen, each.  | 70.00   |

Section II. For the purpose of providing for the payment of said salaries, except the salaries of the officers and employees of the Fire Department which salaries are already provided for by the Fire Department Fund, or by this Ordinance created and fixed, there is declared to be a sufficient sum available therefor in and to come into the following funds, from revenues of the fiscal year 1890 not already applied for other purposes, to-wit: in and to the "General Fund" not to exceed \$6000.00; in and to the "Office Fund" not to exceed \$1000.00; in and to the "Fire Department Fund" not to exceed \$2000.00; and in and to the "Police Department Fund" not to exceed \$1000.00; which said moneys, as they come into the Treasury, be transferred from said funds into the Salary Fund, by order of the Common Council from time to time to pay said salaries.

Section III. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section VIII. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force on and after its passage.

Section IX. This Ordinance shall be published once (one time) in the "Sun" daily edition, a newspaper published in the City of San Diego, and being the City official newspaper.

An Ordinance making it a misdemeanor to cut off any water supply or was read & adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Yea

Ayes, Aldermen: (Ayer: Fisher: Garrison: Begole: Christian.  
Noes, None

Said Ordinance is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No. (Not concurred in)

An Ordinance making it a misdemeanor to shut off water supply and providing a penalty therefor.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1: It is hereby made unlawful for any person or person, company or corporation to cut off any water,

the use of which has been by them appropriated for sale, rental, or distribution from any consumer providing such consumer has on presentation of the water bill by the Collector of the Water Company, or parties furnishing the water, tendered the proper amount due therefor based upon the water rate of the City of San Diego as fixed by the Common Council to go into operation July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1890.

Sec. 2. That any person or persons, company or corporation supplying the public with water, the use of which shall have been appropriated for sale, rental or distribution by such person or persons, company or corporation, who shall violate the provisions of Section numbered 1, of this Ordinance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be liable to a fine of not more than three hundred dollars or by six months imprisonment in the City Jail of the City of San Diego, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 3. The Police of the City of San Diego are hereby empowered and directed to turn on the water supply to any consumer in event the same shall have been shut off by any person or persons, company or corporation furnishing the same as aforesaid for public use, after a tender made by the consumer as provided in Section 1. of this Ordinance.

Sec. 4. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

The Committee on Health & Morals reported favorably upon the following petitions for retail liquor license, to-wit:  
 State & State  
 H. L. Gearitt.

Whereupon said petitions were granted.

Whereupon the Board adjourned until Tuesday, July 29, 1890.  
 at 7:30 o'clock p.m.

M. M. Gassaway  
 City Clerk



## Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of Aldermen,  
of the City of San Diego, Calif.  
July 29-1890.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, of the city of San Diego, was held this day at 7:30 o'clock p.m.  
 Present, Aldermen: Merceus: Francisco: Carr: Fisher: Gassan:  
 and Begole. and Clerk Gassaway.  
 Absent, Aldermen: Levi: Perry and Christian.

President Christian being absent, on motion of Alderman Gassan, Alderman Begole was elected President pro Tem.

The Minutes of an Adjourned Meeting, held July 22-1890, were read and approved.

President Christian has entered and took the Chair.

A Communication from the Board of Public Works, recommending that provision be made for paying for the Hydrants ordered to be placed at Old Town; was read & filed.

A Petition from A. E. Hollowell, for retail liquor license, was read & referred to the Committee on Health & Morals.

A Petition from the San Diego Flume Co. for permission to extend the proposal of said Company to the City for 60 days, was read & granted.

A Petition from Citizens of Old Town for Joint Resolution to fix the location of the three fire Hydrants at Old Town, was read, and said resolution adopted, to-wit:

### Joint Resolution No. 21.

It appearing that by Joint Resolution Number --- this Council ordered three fire Hydrants to be placed at Old Town, for the protection of property from fire, and that no particular location was designated in said resolution, now then, Be it resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the three fire Hydrants, heretofore ordered to be located at Old Town, be and the same are hereby ordered to be located and put in and placed at the following points, to-wit:

One at or near the end of the Water Company's main on the Plaza.

One at the southeast corner of the lot upon which is situated the New Indian School, on San Diego Avenue.

One at the N. W. corner of Mason and Jefferson sts.

And that the San Diego and Coronado Water Company is hereby requested and ordered to place the said three hydrants as above designated.

The following Joint Resolution, heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates, was read and adopted, to-wit:

Joint Resolution Number 20.

Be it resolved by the Common Council as follows: that the City Attorney is hereby instructed to prepare an ordinance authorizing and directing the Board of Public Works to notify the San Diego Street Car Company to immediately pave their track in conformity with the requirements of their franchise, and resolved, further, that in event the said company shall fail to do so within the next ten days after such notification that immediate action be taken to declare said franchise forfeited.

A Petition from Isidor Louis, for permission to make certain repairs on "Louis Opera House" (said request being endorsed by the Board of Public Works) was read and granted.

An Ordinance regulating the hauling of garbage, etc. heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates, was read and on motion of Alderman Carr the ordinance was amended by changing the time that hauling of garbage is prohibited, from 9 a. m. to 7 a. m. The same said ordinance as amended was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Norcross: Francisco: Carr: Perry: Fisher: Garrison: Begole & Christian.

Noes, None.

Absent, Alderman - Levi & Perry

Said Ordinance is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No.

An Ordinance regulating the hauling of garbage and so forth and protecting the health of the City of San Diego. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1: That all wagons or other vehicles used for the purpose of hauling garbage, soil, or other offensive matter are hereby prohibited between the hours from 7 o'clock a. m. to 9 o'clock p. m. from hauling or being within that portion of the City bounded as follows, to-wit:

All that portion of the City of San Diego bounded on the North by the south line of B. street; on the east by the west line of Seventh street; on the south by the north line of J. street; on the west by the east line of Third street.

Sec. 2. That any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to be fined in any sum not exceeding three

Hundred dollars or by imprisonment in the City Jail of the City of San Diego for a period not to exceed three months, or by both such fine or imprisonment.

Sec. 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and two successive publications in the San Diego Daily Sun.

In the matter of the Communication from the Board of Public Works recommending:

- 1st: That the sprinkling of paved streets be prohibited.
- 2nd: That the Board of Public Works be authorized to purchase a street sweeping machine at a cost not to exceed \$800.
- 3rd: That the cost of the sweeper and the entire expense of sweeping paved streets, including the removal of the sweepings, be paid out of the Sprinkling fund.

The Street Committee reported as follows, to-wit:

"We the undersigned members of Street Committee recommend the adoption of the above recommendations.

M. A. Bigole  
N. F. Norcross

Said report was adopted.

The Street Committee reported favorably upon the Petition of the California Southern Ry. Co. and said report was adopted. Thereupon an Ordinance granting same was read & referred to the Street Committee & City Attorney for one week.

Alderman Perry has entered & took his seat in the Board.

President Christian has called Alderman Norcross to the Chair.

An Ordinance fixing the salaries of certain officials, etc. was read & adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Alderman = Francisco: Christian: Carr: Perry: Fisher: Garrison: Bigole & Norcross.

Noes, None

Absent, Alderman = Leri.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to-wit:

**Ordinance No. 85.**

An Ordinance abolishing the office of Chief Draughtsman, the offices of Assistant Draughtsmen, the office of Health Inspector, and the office of Plumbing Inspector, and the office of Health Officer's Clerk; also abolishing the salary of Deputy Auditor; also fixing the salaries of the City Clerk, Deputy City Clerk, Deputy Tax Collector, Secretary of the Board of Public Works, Superintendent of Streets, Superintendent of Sewers, two Engineers of the Fire Department, Six Drivers of the Fire Department, Janitor of the City Hall and Offices, Rodman, two Chairmen, Transit-man and Deputy City Attorney; also designating the number of Regular Policemen and subordinate officers of the Police Department, and fixing the salaries of the same.

Section I. The office of Chief Draughtsman, the offices of Assistant Draughtsmen, the office of Health Inspector, the office of Plumbing Inspector and the office of Health Officer's Clerk, as now constituted, be and each of said offices are abolished and declared to be vacant on and after the passage of this Ordinance.

Section II. The salary of the Deputy Auditor is hereby abolished, and on and after the passage of this Ordinance no Deputy Auditor shall draw or receive any salary whatever from the city.

Section III. The monthly salaries of the officers, and the monthly compensation of the employees of the city, hereinafter named, are hereby fixed as follows, to take effect on and after the passage of this Ordinance, to-wit:

|                                            |         |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|
| City Clerk                                 | \$85.00 |
| Deputy City Clerk                          | 60.00   |
| Deputy Tax Collector and Treasurer         | 60.00   |
| Secretary of the Board of Public Works     | 60.00   |
| Superintendent of Streets                  | 70.00   |
| Superintendent of Sewers                   | 90.00   |
| Six Engineers of the Fire Department, each | 85.00   |
| Six Drivers of the Fire Department, each   | 65.00   |
| Janitor of City Hall and Offices           | 65.00   |
| Rodman of City Engineer's Department       | 50.00   |
| Two Chairmen, City Engineer's Dept., each  | 50.00   |
| Transit-man, City Engineer's Department    | 80.00   |
| Deputy City Attorney                       | 90.00   |

Section IV. On and after the passage of this Ordinance, the number of regular policemen and subordinate officers of the Police Department of the City shall be and consist of seven men, one of whom shall be a mounted policeman, and six of whom shall be patrolmen. From among said patrolmen shall be detailed the City Jailor. The monthly salaries of said policemen are hereby fixed as follows:

|                       |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| One mounted policeman | \$90.00 |
| Six patrolmen, each   | 70.00   |

Section V. For the purpose of providing for the payment of said salaries, except the salaries of the officers and employees of the Fire Department, which salaries are already provided for by the Fire Department Fund, as by this Ordinance created and fixed, there is declared to be a sufficient sum available therefor in and to come into the following funds, from revenues of the fiscal year 1890, not already applied for other purposes, to-wit: In and to the "General Fund" not to exceed \$40,000.00; in and to the "Office Fund" not to exceed \$10,000.00; in and to the "Fire Department Fund" not to exceed \$20,000.00; and in and to the "Police Department Fund" not to exceed \$10,000.00; which said moneys can, as they come into the Treasury be transferred from said funds into the salary Fund, by order of the Common Council from time to time to pay said salaries.

Section VI. All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section VII. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force on and after its passage.

Section VIII. This Ordinance shall be published once (one time) in the sun, daily edition, a newspaper published in the City of San Diego, and being the city official newspaper.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO, AS FOLLOWS:

On motion of Alderman Christian the Communication of the Board of Health recommending the amount of salary to be paid the Health Officer and Health, Plumbing Inspector; was taken from file and read and the City Attorney instructed to prepare an Ordinance, certified by the Auditor, in accordance with said recommendation.

Whereupon the Board adjourned.

M. Massaway  
City Clerk



Special Session.

Council Chamber of the Board of Aldermen,  
of the City of San Diego, July 31-1890.

A Special Session of the Board of Aldermen, was held  
this day at 2 o'clock P.M. pursuant to the following call, to-wit:

Mayor's Office.

San Diego, Cal, July 31-1890.

A Special Session of the Board of Aldermen of the Common  
Council of the City of San Diego is hereby convened at their  
Chamber in the City Hall, on this (Thursday) afternoon, at 2  
o'clock, for the purpose of taking final action upon the  
ordinance making provision for official salaries for the  
current fiscal year.

Douglas Gunn,

Mayor.

Present, Aldermen - Norcross: Perry: Gunn: Beyer: Christian.

Absent, Aldermen - Francisco: Levi: Carr: Fisher.

After giving notice, President Christian did, in open  
session, sign Ordinance No. 85: Being "An Ordinance fixing  
certain official salaries, &c."

Whereupon the Board adjourned

M. M. Gassaway

City Clerk

Regular Meeting.....

Council Chamber of the Board of Aldermen,  
of the City of San Diego, Calif. August 4-  
1890. - 7.30 o'clock p.m.

It being the time and place for the regular meeting of the  
Board of Aldermen, and there not being a quorum present,  
the Board adjourned until August 5-1890. at 7.30 o'clock p.m.

M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting:

Council Chamber of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, Calif. August 5-1890.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock p.m. with President Christiano presiding. Present, Aldermen - Francisco: Carr: Fisher: Gassen: Christiano and Clerk Gassaway.

Absent, Aldermen - Norcross: Lani: Perry: Bigole.

The Minutes of An Adjourned Meeting held July 29, 1890 and of a Special Meeting held July 31-1890, and of a Regular Meeting, held August 4-1890; were read and approved.

A Joint Resolution, heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates, declaring Ordinance 2, 3, 9, 10, 13, 15, 22, 23 & 25. to be null & void; was read and laid upon the table.

The following Joint Resolution, heretofore adopted by the Board of Delegates, was read and adopted, to-wit:

Joint Resolution No. 22.

Be it resolved by the Common Council, as follows: that all consumers of water who shall feel themselves aggrieved by the shutting off of water by the San Diego Water Company be hereby invited to submit their complaints to the Common Council who will see that a full investigation of the facts is made and take prompt action to protect and enforce the rights of the consumers.

Be it resolved, further, that all complaints which may be made shall be submitted to the Joint Water Committee for full and fair investigation, and when any action is deemed necessary to be taken against the said Water Company to report the same to the Common Council.

A Resolution ordering the work of grading 4th street, from Ivy to University Avenue, was read and adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Francisco: Carr: Fisher: Gassen & Christiano. None, None.

Absent, Aldermen - Norcross: Lani: Perry & Bigole

Said resolution is as follows, to-wit:

Resolution Ordering the Work of Grading 4th street from Ivy to University Avenue and a part of Walnut Avenue.

RESOLVED, THAT THE COMMON COUNCIL of the City of San Diego, California, deems it to be required by the public interest and convenience, and hereby orders the following Street Work to be done to-wit: That Fourth street from the south line of Ivy street to the south line of Walnut [or Ferry] Avenue, and from the north line of Walnut [or Ferry] Avenue to the south line of University [or Newhall] Avenue, and the sidewalks thereof and the entire crossings [except as hereinafter specified] of said 4th street with the streets intersecting the same between said limits, and that Walnut [or Ferry] Avenue from the projection of the east line of 4th street in Horton's Addition to the projection of the west line of 4th street in Brook's and Nutt's Additions, except such portions of said streets as is required by law to be kept in order and repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be graded to the official grade in the following manner to-wit:

That the east side of that portion of said 4th street and its crossings lying between the south line of Palm street and the north line of Redwood street shall be graded to the uniform width of forty-one and six-tenths [41.6] feet, and that the remaining portions of said 4th street and also said Walnut [or Ferry] Avenue shall be graded to the full width. All work shall be done in accordance with the provisions of Ordinance No. 53. The Clerk of this city is hereby directed to post conspicuously for five days, on or near the Council Chamber door of this city, notice hereof, with specifications, inviting sealed proposals or bids for said work, and requiring there-with a certified check or a bond, either for an amount not less than ten per cent of the aggregate of the proposal, all as prescribed by law. He is also directed to publish in the San Diego DAILY SUN, a daily newspaper published and circulated in this city, therefor and hereby designated for that purpose both a copy of this Resolution and also, after its posting, his notice of such posting, each for two days.

The Committee on Health and Morals reported favorably upon the petition of R. E. Hollowell for retail liquor license, and thereupon said petition was granted.

An Ordinance fixing the salary of the Health Officer, etc, was read and adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Aldermen: Francisco: Carr: Fisher: Garrison & Christian.  
Nays, None.

Absent, Alderman: Norron: Lari: Amy & Begole.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No.

An ordinance approving the salary of the Health Officer and Plumbing Inspector of the City of San Diego as fixed by the Board of Health and providing for the payment of the same. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1. That the salary of the Health Officer as fixed by the Board of Health Officer, as fixed by the Board of Health, to-wit: the sum of One Hundred (\$100<sup>00</sup>) dollars per month to be paid monthly is hereby approved by the Common Council and the said salary fixed at said amount.

Section 2. That the salary of the Plumbing Inspector, as fixed by the Board of Health, to-wit: the sum of Ninety (\$90<sup>00</sup>) dollars per month, to be paid monthly, is hereby approved by the Common Council, and the said salary fixed at said sum.

Section 3. That for the purpose of providing for the payment of said salaries, as by this ordinance approved & fixed there is declared to be a sufficient sum available therefor in and to come out of the following funds from revenues of the fiscal year 1890, not already applied for other purposes, to-wit: In and to the general fund, not to exceed \$6,000: In and to the office fund not to exceed \$1,000: In and to the fire department fund not to exceed \$2,000, and in and to the police department fund not to exceed \$1,000, which said moneys can, as they come into the treasury, be transferred from said funds into the salary fund by order of the Common Council, from time to time to pay said salaries.

Sec. 4. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 5: This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval and its publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

On motion of Alderman Francisco, City Attorney Goodwin leaves of absence was extended thirty days.

An Ordinance transferring \$2480.50 from the General to the Salary Fund, was read & adopted by the following vote to-wit:



Ayes, Aldermen: Francisco: Care: Baker: Gasson and Christian.  
 None.

Absent, Aldermen: Nooren: Levi: Omy and Bigole.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 86.

An ordinance transferring the sum of \$2480.<sup>00</sup> from the General Fund to the Salary Fund for the purpose of paying the salaries of the officers and employees of the City of San Diego, for the month of July, 1890.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1. That there is hereby transferred from the General Fund to the Salary Fund the sum of Two Thousand four hundred and eighty and <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> (2480<sup>00</sup>), to be applied toward the payment of the salaries due the officers and employees of the City of San Diego, for the month of July, 1890.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval.

A Petition, requesting that K. street be opened from 16<sup>th</sup> to 22<sup>nd</sup> street; was read, referred to the Board of Public Works.

The Finance Committee reported favorably upon the Auditor's report for April, 1890. and said report was received, filed.

The Finance Committee reported favorably upon the petition of R. A. Roman, et al. for partial relief from penalty or cost of advertising tax sale of certain property. and thereupon the following resolution was adopted by the Board to wit:

Joint Resolution No. 23.  
 Be it Resolved, by the Common Council of the City, of San Diego, that on receiving the above tendered amount \$406.<sup>00</sup> the Auditor be and he is hereby authorized to cancel the certificates of sale mentioned in the foregoing petition.

On motion of Alderman Gasson, it was ordered that the matter of providing plans for a City Water system, as by law required before calling a special election to submit the question of issuing bonds, be referred to the Joint Water Committee.

On motion of Alderman Baker, Alderman Levi was granted 30 days additional leave of absence.

Alderman Gasson requested, and was granted 30 days leave of absence.

Alderman Gassen moved that a special committee be appointed to investigate the condition of the present Garbage wharf, and report to this Board. The motion carried and thereupon President Christian appointed for said Committee, Aldermen Francisco, Care and Fisher.

Thereupon the Board adjourned until August 12. 1890. at 7.30 p.m.

W. M. Gassaway  
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting

Council Chamber of the Board of Aldermen,  
of the City of San Diego, California, August  
12<sup>th</sup>, 1890.

~~~~~  
This being the time and place to which the Board of Aldermen
had adjourned, & there not being a quorum present, the Board
adjourned until August 19, 1890, at 2:30 o'clock p.m.

W. M. Cassaway
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of Aldermen,
of the City of San Diego, California, August 19-1890.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock p.m.

Present, Aldermen - Narcross; Francisco; Carr; Perry; Fisher; Begole; and Clerk Gasaway.

Absent, Aldermen - Leri; Gassen and Christian.

President Christian being absent, Alderman Narcross was elected President Pro Tem.

The Minutes of Adjourned Meetings held August 5th and 12th 1890. were read and approved.

The following petitions for Liquor Licenses were read and referred to the Committee on Health and Morals, to-wit:

Harry Yarrington
Peter Johnson
Joe Edwards.

A Communication from the First Nationalists' Club, was read and filed.

The following Joint Resolution, was read and adopted, to-wit:

Joint Resolution No. 24.

Be it resolved by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows: that the sum of one hundred and fifty (\$150.00) dollars is hereby appropriated out of the General Fund for the purpose of paying J. D. Schuyler, Civil Engineer (who has had successful experience in such work) for his services in making a plan and estimates of the probable cost of constructing the contemplated water-work supply for the City of San Diego.

A petition from R. A. Graham, Contractor, for an assessment for paving 4th street from G. to I. street, was read and referred upon the following Joint Resolution (Respectfully adopted by the Board of Delegates) was read and adopted, to-wit:

Joint Resolution No. 25.

Be it resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the Superintendent of Streets, be and he is hereby ordered to make an assessment in favor of R. A. Graham, Contractor, for the proportionate amount due him for the work of paving, curbing and sidewalking 4th street from the north line of G. street to the south line of I. street, including the full cost of the curbing of 4th street, and one half the cost of the curbing of G. and I. streets.

The following resolution adopted by the Board of Delegates, was read, and laid upon the table, to wit:

Resolved, that the Board of Aldermen are hereby requested to recede from their amendment to the ordinance prohibiting the removal of garbage during certain hours in certain limits of the City.

A petition from the Excelsior Paving Company for extension of time to complete the guttering and macadamizing of D. street from 3rd to Frank street; was read & 30 days extension granted.

A Petition from Mr. M. G. Bancroft, for refund of excessive taxation; was read and referred to the City Attorney.

The City Attorney reported favorably upon the claim of Mr. Doughty to have the sum of \$3.20 excessive taxation, refunded. One thereupon some amount was ordered to be refunded to said claimant.

The following joint water committee report was read and adopted, to wit:

To the Common Council of the City of San Diego,
Your Joint Water Committee appointed by you Mr. Body, and to whom was referred the matter of preparing a plan for the laying of pipes for the obtaining of a water supply for the City of San Diego and its inhabitants, and to investigate and report on the advisability of the City owning its own water supply. We have held several meetings looking to the matter submitted to us, and herewith report that we submit for your approval and adoption the report and accompanying maps prepared by James J. Schuyler, Civil Engineer, one eminently qualified and competent to furnish the information sought by the Committee. We therefore attach and make a part of our report the statements and maps of said J. J. Schuyler, and recommend that the same be adopted.

H. C. Norcross, Chairman.

John C. Fisher
J. Carr.

John H. Marshall, Chairman
Frank C. Thompson

James P. Goddard, City Attorney.

James J. Schuyler

Thereupon the said report made by James J. Schuyler, as aforesaid, was read & adopted. Following is a copy, to wit:

SAN DIEGO, Cal., Aug. 18, 1890.
To the Water Committee of the Common Council, City of San Diego.

GENTLEMEN: At a special meeting of the Water Committees of the Council in joint session, held August 9, I was requested to design a plan for a new system of water works for this city, and prepare and submit a map and estimates of the same at the earliest practicable moment, it being necessary under the law to have such plans and estimates of cost prior to calling an election for bonds. The time allotted for the work has been so short that I have been unable to give all the details the careful study that I should have liked, but I have devoted the most careful consideration to the

main features, and the plan which I submit will, I trust, recommend itself to the good judgment of the community for its simplicity and for its efficiency and thoroughness in the distribution of the supply. My aim has been to get into the heart of the city with the full supply available; to provide ample circulation, so that in case of fire an abundance of water would respond to any sudden call from all directions; to provide for increasing the fire pressure at a moment's notice; to arrange for aerating the water to give it life and sparkle after its long, tiresome journey down the flume, and to provide sufficient storage capacity within the city limits for two or three days' sup-

ply on short allowance in case of accident to the mains outside of the city.

I find the capacity of the flume company's fifteen-inch pipe, from the stand-pipe at La Mesa to the pueblo line, is approximately 3,000,000 gallons daily. The fall in the length of it is 150 feet and the elevation at the city limits is 371 feet above mean tide. This is the initial point of the new system, and the capacity of the pipe is the limit of the supply at present available from the flume. I have designed the pipe distribution system to freely distribute 3,000,000 gallons daily, making due allowance for the greater rate of consumption during the hours of the day when most water is used.

With an average consumption of 100 gallons daily per capita, 3,000,000 gallons a day as our supply would suffice for a population of 30,000 inhabitants. My opinion is, however, that sixty gallons per capita is the greatest rate of consumption that has yet been reached in San Diego, and the probabilities are that the present consumption does not exceed forty gallons daily per capita. If the average of sixty gallons is not exceeded the supply at hand will suffice for 50,000 inhabitants. Hence it may be said that in its main features the system I have designed is adequate to the wants of a population of 50,000, although if we had that number of inhabitants they would be spread over a somewhat greater area and extensions of the system would be required in directions that cannot now be anticipated. With greater growth our ability to make these extensions would be easily acquired, and therefore if the pipes are laid to reach the inhabitants of the present population the future may be left to take care of itself, as far as extensions are concerned.

As will be seen by an inspection of the map the main fifteen-inch pipe from the city limits passes along the boulevard of University Heights to University avenue, where it branches, one line fourteen-inch in diameter passing west to Sixth street and south on Sixth and the west line of the park to a distributing reservoir located between Juniper and Kalmia. From this reservoir the distributing main, twelve-inches in diameter, runs west on Kalmia to Fourth, to Ash, to Third, to D, reducing to ten-inch from D to K.

The eastern branch of the main from University avenue follows south along the central boulevard of the park to the Charities tract, and thence across Switzer canyon to a distributing reservoir of 3,000,000 gallons capacity located at an elevation of 210 feet, on the park near the head of Twenty-fifth street. From this reservoir a thirteen-inch main extends west along the south line of the park to the easterly end of Ash street. A branch of this main, ten inches in diameter, runs south on Sixteenth street to D, thence west to Arctic.

From the reservoir a larger main, fifteen inches in diameter, is laid on Twenty-fifth street to L, reducing to twelve inches diameter through the Land and Town Company's addition to and along South Twenty-fifth and into Reed & Hubbell's addition, on Twenty-eighth street, reducing to ten inches diameter at South Twenty-fifth. From the Twenty-fifth street main two eight-inch mains branch off westerly on H and L streets, respectively, extending to Arctic on H and to Fifth on L.

Old Town is supplied with a six-inch pipe taken from the western main at Sixth street and University avenue, crossing the mesa to San Diego street and down the latter to Taylor street. From this point a four-inch pipe extends to Morena, and thence a three-inch pipe runs to Pacific Beach.

The extreme easterly settlements on Thirtieth street are supplied by a six-inch pipe on C street from Twenty-fifth to Thirtieth.

All the streets running north and south from Arctic to Twenty-fifth are supplied with six and four-inch pipes, connecting at all crossings with the mains that they intersect at L, H, D and Ash, Date, Hawthorne, Laurel and Palm. These cross-town mains every four blocks from the water front north are eight to ten inches in diameter and give a very complete circulation. As the city grows and a greater supply is required it will only be necessary to lay intermediate cross-mains on the streets not now occupied, connecting with all the north and south streets at their intersection to increase the supply indefinitely without disturbing the pipes of the present system.

In all that portion of the city south of N street where alleys exist I have planned to lay the pipes in the alleys rather than in the streets, for the following reasons: The pipes need not be laid so deep to be out of the way of future improvements; taps can be laid with less interruption to travel and less public inconvenience; the alleys are not likely to be paved and the expense of tearing up and replacing pavement when connections or repairs are made may be avoided. The alleys are so much narrower than the streets that the length and cost of

laterals to hydrants is materially lessened; breaks that may occur would do less damage than in the streets and furthermore, connections can be made to the property without tearing up sidewalks or disturbing improvements. These seem to me to be good and sufficient reasons for preferring the alleys for the location of the pipes.

The shortness of time has not permitted me to revise the minor distributing system by going over each of the streets in person and it is quite possible that some pipes are projected where they are not now needed and some streets omitted where it would be desirable to lay laterals for more complete service. These are matters of detail which may readily be adjusted within the limits of the estimate when the pipes come to be finally laid. In general, I consider the system very complete.

In the matter of distributing reservoirs I may say that they are indispensable adjuncts to the system. They serve not only to hold a small reserve supply on hand, but as equalizers of the flow from the main pipes. It would be desirable to make them even more capacious than I have estimated on. I have located them on the park, because this is the only property belonging to the city of proper elevation and position. They are designed to be covered, and as they will be constantly filled and emptied they will be entirely unobjectionable to the neighborhood. Their banks may be sodded with grass and all unsightliness removed. I propose to admit water into them by means of double stand pipes, eighty feet in height, the inner pipe fifteen inches diameter, the outer twenty-four inches. The water will rise to the top of the inner pipe, and overflow, falling in a spray between the inner and outer pipe into the reservoir. This will aerate the water, and serve to purify it. Moreover the height of the stand pipe will maintain good pressure on the mesa, which section will be disconnected with the lower portion of the city, and have an independent service directly from the main. It would be desirable to have a third reservoir at the end of the flume pipe, for a reserve supply to the Florence hill region, but this is at present beyond our means, and I have made no calculation for it.

I propose to have a by-pass at each of the reservoirs, connecting the mains with the city system direct. Gates, to be operated by electricity, are to be placed in these by-passes, so that in case of fire a greater pressure may be turned on to the city at a moment's notice. In order to avoid bursting the small pipes in dwellings by this increased pressure, relief pressure valves may be placed on each connection at small additional expense. The character of pipes which I have estimated on is of two classes: First, sheet steel of the best quality obtainable in the market, to be double dipped with the highest grade of pure asphaltum and provided with improved patented joints. This grade of pipes I have designed to use for the main down to the Twenty-fifth street reservoir and thence to Reed & Hubbell's addition; for the main to the Kalmia street reservoir; for the Old Town and Pacific Beach line; for the line on the south boundary of the park, and for smaller lines in the outlying districts.

All the remaining pipe is designed to be of the class known as the converse lock-joint, Kalamain pipe, which is a wrought-iron, lap-welded pipe, coated with an alloy of non-corrosive metals—lead, tin and nickel. This pipe is rapidly coming into public favor even in the East, where its cost is greater, as a competitor of cast-iron pipe because of its greater strength, ability to withstand the sudden shocks of water-hammer without bursting, to withstand settlement without leaking, as well as on account of its greater carrying capacity. The smoothness of its interior finish presents less friction, and this smoothness is always maintained, however long it may be used, whereas cast iron is subject to interior corrosion that greatly reduces its diameter, the velocity of flow and consequent capacity. On this coast this grade of pipe is considerably cheaper than cast iron on account of freights, although its first cost in the East is greater.

The foregoing general description of the system with the accompanying map will, I trust, give you a sufficient idea of its general character and efficiency to enable you to decide upon its adoption, which I cordially recommend.

I submit herewith estimates of cost, with perfect confidence of their being sufficiently liberal. As an earnest of my confidence I may add that I would not hesitate to contract to build the system on these estimates, under the strictest guarantees which the Council might exact. Faithfully yours,

JAMES D. SCHUYLER,
Consulting Engineer.

accompanying this, was plan & maps showing location of pipes, & estimate & schedule of pipe, where located or which were adopted.

The following Street Committee report was read and adopted, to wit:

Your Committee to whom was referred the annexed

ordinance granting the California Southern R.R. Co. permission to move their tracks on Atlantic street, would report that we have examined the map showing the desired changes, accompanying said ordinance and have investigated the all matters connected therewith and would recommend that the said ordinance be passed.

C. J. Francisco.
W. A. Begole
H. J. Norcross.

On motion of Alderman Fisher, it was ordered that the Board of Public Works be instructed to make an estimate of the cost of a Garbage Wharf at the fork of 9th street, & report to the Board at its next meeting.

An ordinance granting permission to the California Southern railroad Co. to lay certain tracks, was read and adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Alderman = Norcross : Francisco : Case : Piny : Fisher : Begole
None, None.

Absent, Aldermen = Leri & Garrison.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No.

An Ordinance granting permission to the California Southern Railway Co. to lay certain tracks.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section One. That the Southern California Railway Company its successors and assigns, be and is hereby permitted to lay down certain railway tracks upon the streets of the City of San Diego, and to maintain and operate the same for the term of twenty-five years: subject however to all conditions and restrictions provided by law to be made in such cases and to all rights of private ownership.

Said tracks shall be laid as follows: One along the western side of California street and Eleru and one half (1 1/2) feet east of the West line thereof, and extending from the North line of D. street to the right of way of said railway company, near E. street.

And one track beginning at the point of curve on the track to the Santa Fe Wharf which is two hundred and ten (210) feet south of B street on Atlantic street; thence curving with 70° 30' curves to a point which is Eleru and one half (1 1/2) feet west of the East line of Atlantic street; thence continuing parallel to said Atlantic street and following the center line of that portion of the track already existing, to a connection with track to Spreckels Warehouse; thence along said track to the north line of D. street - all as delineated upon a map, marked "Exhibit A," and accompanying the petition of the Southern California Railway Company for the

franchises hereby granted.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

An Ordinance calling a special election for the purpose of voting upon the question of issuing \$26,000,00 Water Bonds; was read, and adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Alderman = Norman; Francisco; Cove; Perry; Fisher; Begole. Noes, None.

Absent, Alderman = Leri & Gassen.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No. 90.

An Ordinance Providing for and Calling a Special Election in the City of San Diego for the Purpose of Voting Upon the Question of incurring Indebtedness in the Construction, Completion and Acquisition of Water Works, the Cost of which is Greater than the Amount Allowed for such Purpose by the Annual Tax Levy.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. That it is hereby proposed to be incurred by the City of San Diego, an indebtedness in the sum of Three Hundred Twenty-six Thousand and 00/100 (\$326,000.00) Dollars, to provide the said City of San Diego and its inhabitants thereof with pure, fresh and wholesome water for domestic, irrigating and other purposes and thereby meet the public interest and necessity heretofore determined by ordinance No. 84 to exist, by the acquisition, completion and construction of a system of water works in the City of San Diego.

That the said Common Council of the City of San Diego did on the 21st day of July, 1890, pass an ordinance in the words and figures as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 84.

An Ordinance to determine that the public interest and necessity demand the acquisition, construction and completion of water works, the cost of which is too great to be paid out of the ordinary annual income and revenue of the City of San Diego.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1. That it is hereby determined that the public interest and necessity demand the acquisition, construction and completion of a system of water works in the City of San Diego, California, the cost of which is too great to be paid out of the ordinary income and revenue of the City of San Diego.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and two weeks publication in the San Diego Daily Sun; and which said Ordinance No. 84, was duly published for two weeks immediately after its passage in the San Diego Daily Sun, a newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, and being the official paper of said city, and which ordinance was duly approved by the Mayor of the said city on the 21st day of July, 1890.

Section 3. That the estimated cost of said public improvements, according to estimates and estimates made by J. D. Schuyler, who is a competent engineer and who has had successful experience in such work by him furnished to the said Common Council of the City of San Diego, is the sum of Three Hundred Twenty-six Thousand and 00/100 (\$326,000.00) Dollars.

Section 4. That the public necessity of the City of San Diego requires such improvement to provide the said City of San Diego and the inhabitants thereof with pure, fresh and wholesome water for domestic, irrigating and other purposes.

Section 5. That the bonds of the City of San Diego shall issue for the sum of Three Hundred Twenty-six Thousand and 00/100 (\$326,000.00) Dollars, which said amount together with all other indebtedness for public improvements incurred by the City of San Diego, does not aggregate a sum in excess of five (5) per cent of the assessed value of all the real and personal property of said city as in this ordinance set forth, if the proposition for the payment of the cost of said improvement be accepted by the qualified voters of the City of San Diego as hereinafter provided.

Section 6. Said bonds shall be known as serials and numbered from one (1) to four hundred (400) respectively, of Eight Hundred Fifteen and 00/100 (\$815.00) Dollars each, and bearing interest at the rate of five (5) per cent per annum from date of issue, payable on or before twenty (20) years from date of issue, and to be paid in twenty (20) parts of the whole amount of indebtedness incurred for said improvements, shall be paid each year, and said indebtedness incurred for said improvements, together with the interest on all sums unpaid at such date shall be paid annually, on the first day of July of each year, at the office of the City Treasurer of the City of San Diego, California.

Section 7. That a special election in the City of San Diego is hereby called to be held on the 4th day of October, 1890, in the same manner as is provided for special elections, and at which election the ballots shall contain the words: "For incurring indebtedness" and "Against incurring indebtedness."

Section 8. Said election shall be held as provided by law for holding such elections in such municipal corporations.

Section 9. This ordinance shall be published once a day for ten consecutive days (Sundays excepted) in the San Diego Daily Sun, after which it shall be in full force and effect.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, and by a two-thirds vote of said Board, on September 1, 1890, and signed in open session by the President of said Board, September 1, 1890.

J. H. BRYANT,
President of the Board of Aldermen.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, and by a two-thirds vote of said Board, on August 19th, 1890, and signed by the President of said Board in open session on the 21st day of July, 1890.

J. H. BRYANT,
President of the Board of Aldermen.

Approved this 20th day of September, 1890.

DOUGLASS GUNN,
Mayor of the City of San Diego.

W. M. GASSAWAY,
City Clerk.

In the matter of the petition of Loring & Stewart to have the sidewalk in front of Lots C, D, Block 230, Portown addition, on 4th street, exempted from the Resolution of Intentions to improve said 4th street; the Street Committee verbally reported, recommending that the City Attorney be instructed to investigate said petition, and to require documentary evidence from petitioners that the statements alleged in said petition are true, and if the same be done to his satisfaction, that he institute suit upon the Bond of O.N. Sanford the City Engineer having said matter in charge. Said report was adopted, and it was so ordered.

The City Clerk presented the affidavit of J.C. Patton, Deputy Clerk of the City of San Diego, California, showing that he did, on the 8th day of August, 1890, post conspicuously in the following places, to-wit: on the door of the Hall of the Board of Delegates; on the door of the Hall of the Board of Aldermen; in the lobby of the Post Office, copies of the Resolution, passed by the Board of Delegates, August 4-1890.

4th st. Ivy to University Ar

and by the Board of Aldermen, August 5-1890. ordering the following street work to be done, and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor, to-wit:

That Fourth street from the south line of Ivy street to the south line of Walnut (or Ferry) avenue, and from the north line of Walnut (or Ferry) avenue to the south line of University (or Newhall) avenue and the sidewalks thereof and the entire crossings (except as hereinafter specified) of said 4th street with the streets intersecting the same between said limits, and that Walnut (or Ferry) avenue from the projection of the east line of 4th street in front of said addition on the projection of the west line of 4th street in Brook's and Nutt's additions, except such portions of said streets as is required by law to be kept in order, or repair, by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be graded to the official grade in the following manner to-wit: That the east side of that portion of said 4th street and its crossings lying between the south line of Palm street and the north line of Redwood street shall be graded to the uniform width of forty-one and six tenths (41.6) feet, and that the remaining portions of said 4th street and also said Walnut (or Ferry) avenue shall be graded to the full width.
All work shall be done in accordance with the provisions of Ordinance No. 53.

Also that he (said Patton) posted together with the above resolution and notice, copy of the specifications referred to, to-wit Ordinance No. 53. and that said resolution, notice & specifications remained so posted for the period of five days immediately thereafter. Said affidavit was received & filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of O. A. Mullen, principal clerk of the San Diego Daily Sun, a daily newspaper printed and published in the city of San Diego, California, showing that the resolution, adopted by the Board of Delegates, August 4-1890, and by the Board of Aldermen, August 5-1890, ordering the grading of 4th street from Ivy to University Avenue or, as above described, to be done & instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor was published in said newspaper upon the 7th & 9th days of August, 1890. Said affidavit was received & filed.

The City Clerk also presented the affidavit of O. A. Mullen, aforesaid, showing that a notice, as follows to-wit:

Notice of Posting Invitation for Street Work Proposals.
PURSUANT TO STATUTE, AND TO A RESOLUTION ordering the grading of 4th street from Ivy to University avenue, and a part of Walnut avenue, adopted by the Board of Delegates of the City of San Diego, California, on the 4th day of August, 1890, and by the Board of Aldermen of said city, on the 5th day of August, 1890, and directing this notice, I hereby give notice that on the 8th day of August, 1890, I posted notice as therein prescribed inviting sealed proposals or bids for doing the work ordered in said resolution to-wit:
That Fourth street from the south line of Ivy street to the south line of Walnut (or Ferry) avenue, and from the north line of Walnut (or Ferry) avenue to the south line of University (or Newhall) avenue and the sidewalks thereof and the entire crossings (except as hereinafter specified) of said 4th street with the streets intersecting the same between said limits, and that Walnut (or Ferry) avenue from the projection of the east line of 4th street in front of said addition on the projection of the west line of 4th street in Brook's and Nutt's additions, except such portions of said streets as is required by law to be kept in order, and repaired, by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be graded to the official grade in the following manner to-wit:
That the east side of that portion of said 4th street and its crossings lying between the south line of Palm street and the north line of Redwood street shall be graded to the uniform width of forty-one and six tenths (41.6) feet, and that the remaining portions of said 4th street, and also said Walnut (or Ferry) avenue shall be graded to the full width.
All work shall be done in accordance with the provisions of Ordinance No. 53.
And said posted notice referred to the specifications posted, and to the specifications on file, describing the work so ordered to be done.
Clerk's office of the City of San Diego, California, August 14th, 1890.
[SEAL] W. M. GASSAWAY,
Clerk of the City of San Diego, and of the Common Council thereof.
By J. E. PATTON, Deputy.

was published in said newspaper upon the 14th & 15th days of August, 1890. Said affidavit was received & filed.

On motion it was ordered that due and sufficient proof had been made of the passage by the Common Council of said city, of the resolution ordering the grading of 4th street, from Ivy to University Avenue and a portion of Walnut Avenue, in the manner set forth.

and instructing the Clerk to advertise for bids therefor. Also that due and sufficient proof had been made of the publication of the Notice of posting invitation for street work proposals, above set forth.

Thompson, the Clerk reported that he had received one (1) such proposal, and the same being opened was found to be as follows, to wit:

From R. A. Graham, who proposes to do said work in accordance with the notice given, etc. at the following prices:

Material in excavation, per cubic yard	40 c
" " Embankments " "	30 c
Overhaul, for each 100 feet over the first 500 feet	2 c

This proposal was accompanied by a Bond in the sum of \$1,820.⁰⁰

Thompson said said proposal was referred to the Street Committee.

An ordinance transferring \$406.⁰⁰ from the Unapportioned to the General fund, was read & adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes, Alderman: No cross: Francisco: Care: Perry: Fiske & Begole
Nays, None.

Absent, Alderman: Levi & Garrison & Chontian

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:

..... Ordinance No. 87.

An Ordinance transferring the sum of four hundred and six dollars and two cents (\$406.⁰⁰) from the Unapportioned fund to the General fund of said city.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Sec. 1. That there is hereby transferred from the Unapportioned fund of said city to the General fund of said city, the sum of \$406.⁰⁰ and that the Auditor of said City be hereby instructed to make said transfer.

Sec. 2. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

An Ordinance in relation to forfeiting the San Diego Street Car Company's franchise, was read & adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes, Alderman: No cross: Francisco: Care: Perry: Fiske & Begole.

Nays, None.

Absent, Alderman: Levi: Garrison & Chontian.

Said ordinance is as follows, to wit:

Ordinance No. 88.

An ordinance authorizing and directing the Board of Public Works to notify the San Diego Street Car Company to park between and on each side of their tracks as required by

their franchise and providing for an ordinance to forfeit same in event of failure.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 1. That the Board of Public Works are hereby authorized and directed to notify in writing, the San Diego Street Car Company to immediately repair their pavement on 5th street between its tracks and on each side thereof as by the conditions of its franchise and the provisions of Section 498 Title 4 of the Civil Code provided.

Section 2. That in event of failure of the said San Diego Street Car Company to begin work to repair their said pavement as provided in Section numbered one (1) of this ordinance within (10) ten days after the said Company shall have been notified as heretofore provided, and that the same completed within 30 days thereafter, the Board of Public Works are hereby instructed to have prepared an ordinance forfeiting the said franchise heretofore granted to the San Diego Street Car Company and all rights and privileges connected therewith.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the San Diego Daily Sun.

An Ordinance providing for a license to ~~tax~~ ^{tax} dogs, was read & referred to the City Attorney.

An Ordinance amending Ordinance No. 77, was read and laid upon the table.

An Ordinance appropriating \$800 for a Street Sweeping Machine, also an Ordinance authorizing the purchase of a Street Sweeping Machine & transferring \$100 from the Street Sprinkling Fund to the General Fund, were read & referred to the Street Committee.

Whereupon the Board adjourned until August 26-1890, at 7:30 o'clock P.M.

W. M. Cassaway
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.

Council Chamber of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, California, August 26th, 1890.

An Adjourned Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, of the City of San Diego, was held this day at 7.30 o'clock p.m. with President Christian presiding.

Present, Aldermen - Norcross: Francisco: Carr: Perry: Fisher: Begole and Christian.

Absent, Aldermen - Levi and Gassan.

The Minutes of an Adjourned Meeting held August 19, 1890, were read and approved.

On motion of Alderman Norcross, an ordinance amending Ordinance *77, was taken from the table and read. (said ordinance having been adopted by the Board of Delegates, and laid upon the table by this Board.)

Whereupon Alderman Begole moved to amend by striking out the words "or other animal" in Section 2. of said ordinance.

The motion carried and the ordinance was so amended.

Alderman Norcross moved to amend Section 1. of said proposed ordinance by making the description of the limits therein as follows: "Beginning at a point made by the intersection of the Bay shore with the extension of Myra street, thence on a straight line to Myra street and easterly along said street to the south west corner of Pueblo Lot 1123, thence northward in a straight line to an intersection with S. line of Pueblo Lot 1105; and the brow of the hill on south side of Mission Valley, thence on a line easterly along the brow of said hills to a point where said brow of said hills are intersected by Atak street extended, thence southward on a straight line to an intersection with the shore line of the Bay of San Diego, thence following said shore line northward to point of beginning."

The motion carried and the ordinance was so amended.

Whereupon said Ordinance as amended was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Norcross: Francisco: Perry: Fisher: Begole & Christian.

Noes, Aldermen - Carr.

Absent, Aldermen - Levi and Gassan.

Said Ordinance as adopted is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No.

An Ordinance amending Section 1 and 3. of Ordinance No. 77, being an ordinance establishing a City Pond for strays, creating the office of Pond keeper, fixing his fees and providing

for the possession of certain animals running at large within certain limits of said City of San Diego. Be it ordered by the Common Council of the City of San Diego as follows:

Section 7 of an ordinance No. 77 entitled an ordinance establishing a City Board for strays, creating the office of Board keeper, fixing the fee and providing for the forfeiture of certain animals running at large within certain portions of said City of San Diego, is hereby amended to read as follows: "Section 7. That there is hereby established a City Board for impounding strays, and the same shall be maintained in said City within the following limits, to-wit: Beginning at a point made by the intersection of the Bay of San Diego and the strand and easterly along said strand to the north-west corner of Quilee Lot 1193, thence northward in a straight line to an intersection with S. line of Quilee Lot 1105, and the line of the line in north side of Mission Valley, thence in a line easterly along the line of said lot to a point over said group of said lots and intersected by Otak street extended, thence northward in a straight line to an intersection with the shore line of the Bay of San Diego, thence following said shore line westerly to point of beginning of Section 2. Of said ordinance is hereby amended to read as follows: "Section 3. It shall be unlawful for any horse, mule, cow, pig, sheep, goat, to run at large within the limits described in Section 1. Herein."

A petition from the Pacific Caring Co for an extension of 60 days in which to complete the paving of S. B. & D. St. The street, was read and accepted, and:

A petition from A. A. Graham for an extension for paving, ending and withdrawing with a view from A. to C. street, was read and accepted, and:

A petition from the Pacific Caring Co for an extension of 60 days in which to complete the paving of S. B. & D. St. The street, was read and accepted, and:

A petition from A. A. Graham for an extension for paving, ending and withdrawing with a view from A. to C. street, was read and accepted, and:

Be it ordered, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, that the Superintendent of Streets be and he is hereby ordered to make an agreement in favor of A. A. Graham, Contractor, for the incorporation and amendment of the same, including the full cost of the paving of A. and C. streets and one half the cost of C. street.

A petition from M. C. Mac Donald to have an error in the amount of Lots 113-116, 117-118, Block 139, Oromona & Decker addition, corrected, was read and on motion, action was had therefor for one week.

A petition from David Louis to be allowed permission to make repairs upon the stage of "Louis Opera House", was read and granted.

A resolution of intention to grade "F" street was read and adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Aldermen: Narciso: Francisco: Cove: Perry and Fisher.

Noes, " = Regula and Christian.

Absent, " = Levi " Gassan.

Said resolution is as follows, to-wit:

Resolution of Intention.

to grade "F" street from 6th to 25th streets.

Resolved, that it is the intention of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, State of California, to order the following street work to be done, to-wit: that "F" street in said City from the east line of Sixth street to the east line of Twenty-fifth street and the sidewalks thereof and the entire crossings of said "F" street with the streets intersecting the same between said limits, except such portions thereof as is required by law to be kept in order or repair by any person or company having railroad tracks thereon, be graded to the official grade established by Ordinance numbered three hundred and three; and that the bridge at the intersection of 15th street with said "F" street be raised to conform to the grade aforesaid and constructed in accordance with the specifications therefor on file in the office of the Board of Public Works. All work shall be done in accordance with the provisions of Ordinance No. 53.

The San Diego Daily Sun is hereby designated as the daily newspaper, published and circulated in the City, in which this resolution of intention shall be published for two days, and the notice of the passage thereof for six days, as often as said newspaper is issued therein.

The Clerk of this City is hereby directed to publish and post this resolution for two days in the manner prescribed by law.

The following joint resolution was read and adopted, to-wit:

Joint Resolution No. 27.

Be it resolved, by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, California, that the City Auditor is hereby instructed to purchase for the use of said City, stamps, in amount not to exceed the sum of one hundred dollars worth, the money hereby appropriated for the same to be drawn from the office fund of said City.

The following joint resolution was read and adopted, to-wit:

Joint Resolution No. 28.

Whereas, it has been reported in the daily newspapers and from other sources that Secs. 412, 413, of the Penal Code of the

State has been violated, the said sections having reference to prize fights and the attendance at the same, that no arrests have been made for the said violation within the City of San Diego.

It is resolved that the Board of Police Commissioners are hereby instructed to enforce the provisions of said Penal Code and cause the arrest and conviction of all persons violating the same."

The Health & Moral Commission reported favorably upon the following petitions for retail liquor license, to wit:

- Peter Johnson
- Harry Yamigano

The above said petitions were granted.

In the matter of the petition of Mrs. M. G. Bancroft, to have the sum of \$7.00 double taxation, refunded, the City Attorney reported as follows:

I have examined the matter set forth in said petition and find the same correct, and recommend that the sum of \$7.00 be refunded to the petitioner; being the amount paid for taxes twice on the same property.

James P. Goodrum, City Atty.

The above report was adopted & said amount of \$7.00 ordered to be refunded.

The City Attorney reported unfavorably upon the petition of E. A. Erskant, to have record changed, & said report was adopted and the request denied.

An Ordinance granting a franchise to the San Diego Cable Railway Co. was read and adopted by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes, Alderman - Mowens: Francisco: Care: Perry: Bogale and Christian.

Noes, None.

Excused, Alderman Fisher.

Absent, " Levi and Gassan.

Said Ordinance is as follows, to wit:

An ordinance calling a special election to submit the question of issuing bonds for water works for the City, was read and adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes, Aldermen - Norcross: Francisco: Cane: Perry: Fiske: Begole and Christian.

Noes, None.

Absent Aldermen - Levi & Gassan.

Said ordinance is as follows, to-wit:

Ordinance No. 89.

An ordinance providing for a special election to be held within the city of San Diego, California, submitting to the qualified electors thereof the question: "Shall that portion of San Diego known as Coronado Beach be excluded from said city and cease to be a part thereof." Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

Section 1—That the Legislature of the State of California passed a certain act, which act is entitled: "An Act to Provide for Changing the Boundaries of Cities and Municipal Corporations and to Exclude Territory therefrom," which act was duly approved and became a law on the 20th day of March, 1889, said act being in the words and figures following, to-wit:

"An act to provide for changing the boundaries of cities and municipal corporations, and to exclude territory therefrom." (Approved March 20, 1889.)

The people of the State of California, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1—The boundaries of any city or municipal corporation may be altered and territory excluded therefrom after proceedings had as required in this section. The Council, Board of Trustees, or other legislative body of such corporation, shall, upon receiving a petition therefor, signed by not less than one-fifth of the qualified electors thereof as shown by the vote cast at the last municipal election held therein, submit to the electors of such corporation the question whether such territory as is proposed by such petition shall be excluded from such municipal corporation and cease to be a part thereof. Such question shall be submitted at a special election to be held for that purpose, and such legislative body shall give notice thereof by publication in a newspaper printed and published in such corporation for a period of four weeks prior to such election. Such notice shall designate specifically the boundaries of the territory so proposed to be excluded. And the electors shall be invited thereby to vote upon such proposition, by placing upon their ballots the words "For Exclusion" or "Against Exclusion," or words equivalent thereto; such legislative body shall also designate the place or places at which the polls will be open in such territory so proposed to be excluded, which place or places shall be that or those usually used for that purpose within such territory, if any such there be, and for the purposes of this act, the qualified electors residing in the territory proposed to be excluded shall be entitled to vote at the polls in such territory and not elsewhere. Such legislative body shall also appoint and designate in such notice the names of the officers of election. Such legislative body shall meet on the Monday next succeeding the day of such election, and proceed to canvass the votes cast thereat. The votes cast in such territory so proposed to be excluded, shall be canvassed separately, and if it shall appear on such canvass that a majority of all the votes cast in such territory, and a majority of all the votes in such corporation, shall be for exclusion, such legislative body shall, by an order entered upon their minutes, cause their Clerk, or other officer performing the duties of Clerk, to make and transmit to the Secretary of State a certified abstract of such vote, which abstract shall show the whole number of electors voting in such territory, the whole number of electors voting in such corporation exclusive of such territory, the number of votes cast in each for exclusion, and the whole number of votes cast in each against exclusion. From and after the date of filing such abstract such exclusion of such territory from such municipal corporation shall be deemed complete, and thereafter such territory shall cease to be a part of such municipal corporation; provided that nothing contained in this Act shall be held to relieve in any manner whatsoever any part of such territory from any liability for any debt contracted by such municipal corporation prior to such exclusion; and provided further, that such municipal corporation is hereby authorized to levy and collect from any territory so excluded, from time to time, such sums of money as shall be found due from it on account of its just proportion of liability for any payment on the principal or interest of such debts. Such assessment and collection shall be made in the same manner and at the same time that such assessment and collection is levied and made upon the property of such municipal corporation for any payment on account of such debts; and provided further, that any such territory so excluded from any municipal corporation may at any time tender to the legislative body of such municipal corpora-

tion, the amount for which such territory is liable on account of such debts, and after such tender is made, such authority as is herein given municipal corporations to levy and assess taxes on such excluded territory shall cease.

Sec. 2—This act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

Sec. 2—That a petition containing the names of not less than one-fifth of the qualified electors of said municipal corporation as shown by the votes cast at the last municipal election held therein and all other conditions and provisions of said act of March 20, 1889, having been

complied with, that the City Clerk be, and he is hereby ordered, under the provisions of said act of March 20, 1889, to cause the following notice of election to be published in the San Diego Daily Sun, a newspaper printed and published in the City of San Diego, California, for a period of four weeks prior to the 6th day of October, 1890, to-wit: Notice of special election, submitting to the voters of the City of San Diego the question whether or not Coronado Beach shall be excluded from said city and cease to be a part thereof.

Notice is hereby given by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, State of California, that there will be a special election held in said city on Monday, the 6th day of October, 1890, at which election there hereby is, and there shall be, submitted to the electors of said city, the question whether or not the boundary of the City of San Diego, in the County of San Diego, State of California, shall be altered and the following described

territory thereof be excluded therefrom and cease to be a part thereof, viz: That portion of the said City of San Diego known as Coronado Beach, and being specifically described as follows: Commencing at a point where a line drawn from the southwest corner of pueblo lot number 1,168 to the old lighthouse on Point Loma would intersect the east shore of the peninsula of San Diego; thence westerly along said line to the Pacific ocean; thence northwesterly along the Pacific ocean, to the most westerly point of the peninsula of San Diego; thence along the shore of the bay of San Diego, at first generally northerly and easterly to the point of beginning.

That the electors of said City of San Diego be, and they are hereby invited to vote upon such propositions at said election by placing upon their ballots either the words "For exclusion," or "Against exclusion," or words equivalent thereto.

That for voting purposes at said election the city is hereby subdivided into voting precincts as hereinafter provided; and the following named persons, residents of the respective precincts, are hereby appointed to act as officers thereof in the respective precincts hereinafter named; and the polling places shall be at the places herein designated; viz:

The First Ward shall constitute a voting precinct. Inspectors—James McCoy and George Lyons. Judges—T. E. Wood and A. W. Delane. Clerks—E. C. Thorpe and S. G. Blanchard. Voting place at the schoolhouse in Old Town.

The Second Ward shall constitute a voting precinct. Inspectors—A. E. Horton and T. J. Tate. Judges—W. W. Bowers and T. D. Jones. Clerks—A. E. Higgins and T. A. Nerney. Voting place at Middletown school building.

The Third Ward shall constitute a voting precinct. Inspectors—W. E. Hadley and J. W. Witherby. Judges—John D. Palmer and H. L. Lewis. Clerks—Charles Loomis and J. A. Thomas. Voting place—At the building at the southeast corner of D and Front streets.

The Fourth Ward shall constitute a voting precinct. Inspectors—Charles Hubbell and L. C. Gunn. Judges—Charles S. Hamilton and A. C. Mouser. Clerks—F. M. Dalmazzo and Eugene Frandzen. Voting place—At building at southeast corner of Eighth and B streets.

The Fifth Ward, and all that portion of the Ninth Ward not included in that portion of the said city hereinbefore described as that portion of said city petitioned to be excluded, shall constitute a voting precinct. Inspectors—Joseph Winters and W. F. Abrams. Judges—J. M. Allison and William Dorris. Clerks—A. B. Cunningham and James M. Williamson. Voting place—At building at northeast corner Third and F streets.

The Sixth Ward shall constitute a voting precinct. Inspectors—Thomas Simpson and P. C. Remondino. Judges—T. J. Daley and Frank Stevens. Clerks—B. L. Muir and C. D. Knox. Voting place—At Minneapolis Building, on Seventh street.

The Seventh Ward shall constitute a voting precinct. Inspectors—J. C. Sprigg, Jr., and C. W. Ellsworth. Judges—H. W. Thompson and O. N. Sanford. Clerks—J. M. Scott and J. W. Coffern. Voting

place—At building at southwest corner Sixteenth and K streets.

The Eighth Ward shall constitute a voting precinct. Inspectors—Joseph Thielen and H. P. Whitney. Judges—C. W. Remp and H. H. Himebaugh. Clerks—S. Walters and S. Kelly. Voting place—At building No. 427, Logan avenue.

That portion of said city known as Coronado Beach, North Island and South Island, and being that territory proposed to be excluded, shall constitute a voting precinct. Inspectors—P. D. Martin. Judges—J. R. Campbell and F. L. Judd. Clerks—T. J. McQuown and J. Manahan. Voting place—At new school house on Coronado Beach.

Sec. 3—That said City Clerk shall sign and date said notice, and also post one of the said notices at each place of election at least four weeks before said date of election.

Sec. 4—That this ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage, approval and one publication thereof in the San Diego Daily Sun, a newspaper published and printed in the city of San Diego, California.

After giving notice, President Christian did, in a formal session, sign Ordinance No. 86, being an Ordinance transferring \$2,480.00 from the General to the Salary fund.

Also Ordinance No. 88 being an Ordinance directing notice to the San Diego Street Car Co. to repair & pave tracks.

Also Ordinance No. 87 being an Ordinance transferring \$406.00 from the Mapportioned to the General fund.

Also Ordinance No. 89 being an Ordinance providing for a special election to submit the question "shall Camacho be segregated?"

~~~~~  
 Alderman Norton requested, and was granted leave of absence for 30 days.

~~~~~  
 Thereupon the Board adjourned.

M. M. Gassaway
 City Clerk

shall be bolted thereon, and shall be of sufficient strength to bear four hundred pounds upon each superficial foot of the sidewalk, exclusive of the weight of the material of which the sidewalk is composed.

SECTION NINE.

Floor and Roof. Rainwater Leaders.

The floors of all buildings shall be constructed to bear with safety upon each superficial foot of floor surface, seventy-five pounds; if used for the following purposes they shall be constructed to bear upon each superficial foot of floor surface as follows: For a place of public assembly one hundred and twenty pounds; for a flour store, mill, sugar refinery, or store house, five hundred pounds; for a ware house for miscellaneous goods, four hundred to six hundred pounds; jewelry stores with safes, three hundred pounds; tenement houses, one hundred pounds; dry goods stores, three hundred and ten pounds; roofs, fifty pounds. These weights are to be exclusive of the weight of the floors and roof. The requisite dimensions of each piece of material shall be determined by computation in the manner and by the rules prescribed in section eight of this ordinance. The covering of all roofs of buildings within both fire limits districts, shall be made and constructed of metal or asphaltum covered with gravel or slate or other fire proof material or composition, that shall meet the approval of the Board of Public Works, and all buildings now standing in fire limit district One and Two, requiring re-roofing in whole or in part, shall be roofed with fire proof material as herein specified for new building. The roof of every building within fire limits One and Two shall be kept in good repair and all rain water shall be so drained or conveyed therefrom as not to drip to the ground or cause dampness in the walls, yards, or areas, or damage to adjoining buildings.

Water Leaders.

All buildings within fire limits One and Two, or in any other part of the city where two or more buildings are joined or built close together, or where property is liable to be damaged by rain water from roofs, shall be provided with suitable water tight metallic gutters and leaders for conducting the water from the roof to the ground and all water shall be conducted from a building or buildings, or from land, to the street or gutter in such manner as not to flow upon the sidewalk; and if a cistern is used the overflow pipe thereof shall lead to the gutter of the street.

SECTION TEN.

Fire Walls and Mansard Roofs.

All side, party, front and rear walls of any building fifteen feet high or more shall be built up and extend at least three feet above the roof, provided that, where partition walls are carried up, or where mansard or French roofs are built over a hotel, blocks or houses, the partition and division walls shall be carried up at least two feet above the roof. And such walls shall be covered with such material as will afford protection against fire. And where a mansard or French roof, or a roof having thirty degrees pitch or over, shall be placed on any brick building within the fire limits, of two stories or more in height, the same shall be constructed, as follows: the rafters shall not be less than two inches in thickness by four inches in width, and shall be covered with some fire proof material on the outside and lathed with iron lath and plastered with two coats of best lime mortar on the inside. If there is a level platform over the sloping sides, then it shall be constructed in the same manner as before mentioned for the sloping portion. The coverings of all steeples, towers and turrets within the fire limits shall be of fire proof material.

SECTION ELEVEN.

Timbers Near Flues, Beams in Party Walls, Wall Strips, Bond Timbers and Stud Partitions.

In no building, whether the same be a frame building or wooden, shall any wooden beams or timbers be placed within four inches of any flue, whether the same be a smoke, air or any other flue. All wooden beams or other timbers in the party wall of every building hereafter erected or built of stone, or brick or iron, shall be separated from the beam or timber, entering in the opposite side of the wall by not less than four inches of solid mason work and every beam joist or bearing timber shall rest at least four inches in the wall or on the girder, as authorized by this ordinance, exclusive of any corbel or projection from the wall. No timber shall be used in any wall of any building where stone, brick or iron is commonly used, except wall plates to receive the roof, bond timbers and lintels as provided in this ordinance. No bond timber shall exceed four inches in width. In all buildings of brick or stone the ends of the joists shall be cut with a bevel of not less than three inches to the width of the joist. Every trimmer or header more than six feet long used in any building, except a dwelling house, shall be hung in stirrup-irons of wrought iron of a proper thickness and width for the size of the timbers, and all girders, trimmers and tie beams, and other principal framing timbers, shall rest at least eight inches on the walls or girders. In all buildings in which the joists exceed ten inches in depth there shall be a row of solid bridging set in and securely nailed; said line of bridging shall not exceed twenty-four feet apart, and shall not be less than two inches in thickness, so as to prevent the passage of fire or smoke. Stud partitions in brick or stone buildings shall have two rows of solid bridging, not less than two inches in thickness, to finish flush on both sides of the stud of each story; and when the partitions are formed with more than one row of studding, or are crossed furred, the bridging shall finish flush with the face of the studs or furring at each side, so as to effectually prevent the passage of fire or smoke. Furring against brick walls shall not exceed one inch in thickness and no wedges of wood or iron, or spikes or nails shall be driven into walls within four inches of any flue or fire place; and when chimney breasts are furrowed out the space between the furring and the flue shall be so bridged at each half story and at the ceiling line as to prevent the passage of fire or smoke.

SECTION TWELVE.

Construction of Theaters, Opera Houses, Concert Halls or Other Buildings, Intended to be Used for the Above Purposes, or for any Other Public Entertainment.

Every theater, opera house, concert hall, or building to be used for public entertainments, hereafter erected, altered or changed, shall have at least one front on the highway or public street, and in front thereof shall be suitable means of entrance and exit for the audience. An open space shall be reserved for the use of the audience in leaving the building and for service in the event of fire, to be on three sides of the portion of the structure in which the auditorium and stage are placed. The said space shall not average less than ten feet in width for places accommodating one thousand persons and it shall have outlets on the

highway or public street, aggregating not less than twenty feet in width, and proper outlets shall be provided for the stage. For all buildings enumerated above, the outlets and space shall be proportioned to the number of persons accommodated; but in no case shall the outlets be less than an aggregate of sixteen feet in width to the highway or public street. The above mentioned space and outlets shall be kept free from any obstruction whatever. No portion of any building hereafter erected, altered or changed or used, or to be used for any of the above purposes, shall be occupied or used as a hotel, boarding or lodging house, factory, or for storage purposes, unless the same is completely isolated by brick wall, which shall pass up through the roof at least four feet and no work shop or storage room for theatrical purposes shall be allowed above either the stage or the auditorium. Carpenter shops and property rooms for the storage of furniture and accessories may be provided for on the premises, in which case they shall be separated from the other portions of the building by means of fire proof partitions and ceilings; the painted scenery and other decorations may be stored in a contiguous store room, but they shall be inclosed with fire proof partitions, ceilings and floors; and no place in the building shall be let for the storage or sale of any article classified by the Insurance Companies as hazardous or extra hazardous material. The roof of the building shall be divided by means of fire proof partitions into compartments not more than twenty-five feet in length by the full width of the building, and said partitions shall extend from the ceiling to the under side of the sheathing of the roof, and proper doorways shall be placed in the center of each partition, and all wood work about the stage shall be saturated with some incombustible preparation or material, or otherwise rendered safe against fire, to the satisfaction of the Board of Public Works. All seats in the auditorium, except those contained in the boxes, shall be firmly secured to the floors, and no seat in the auditorium shall have more than eight seats intervening between it and an aisle, and no camp stool or other obstruction shall be placed in any aisle or passage way. All aisles in the auditorium shall have at least a width of twenty inches for every one hundred persons or parts thereof, to be provided for, and no aisles or passage way shall be less than three feet six inches at the narrowest points, and shall be increased in width to the point of exit, at least one inch for every five running feet or part thereof. Every doorway communicating between the aisles and passage ways in the auditorium and any lobby or corridor, shall have a clear opening of not less than the full width of the aisles and passage ways leading to such door way, and each door shall open outwardly. The aggregate capacity of the lobbies, corridors, passages and rooms for the use of the audience must, on each floor or gallery, be sufficient to contain the entire number to be accommodated on said floor or gallery in the following ratio, viz: two hundred and fifty superficial feet of floor room is to be allowed for every one hundred persons. Every theater, concert hall, opera house, or other building used for any public entertainment accommodating three hundred persons, shall have not less than two exits; when accommodating five hundred persons, at least three exits must be provided and no doorway of exit or entrance for the use of the public shall be less than six feet in width; and for every one hundred persons additional or portion thereof, to be accommodated, in excess of five hundred persons, twenty inches additional width shall be allowed. All outside doors of theaters, churches, public halls, or other buildings to be used for public gatherings, shall be hung on double hinges and so hung as to swing freely inward and outward the full width of such doors, and no such doors shall be closed or locked during any representation or when the building is open to the public. Distinct and separate places of exit and entrance shall be provided for each gallery above the first floor. A common place of exit may serve for the main floor of the auditorium and the first gallery; provided, however, its capacity is equal to the aggregate capacity of the outlets from the main floor and gallery. All stairs shall be constructed of fire proof material throughout. Stair ways serving for the exit of one hundred people must, if straight, be four feet wide, and if curved or winding, shall be not less than five feet six inches in width, and for every additional one hundred people to be accommodated, nine inches must be added to the width of the stairs, and in no case shall the risers exceed seven inches in height and the treads shall not be less than eleven inches in width, and in circular or winding stairs the point or narrowest part of the steps shall not be less than seven inches. Not less than two independent stair cases with direct exterior outlets, shall also be provided for the galleries in the auditorium, and the same shall be located on the opposite sides of the said galleries. At least two independent stair cases shall be provided for the use of the stage people, and shall be located on the opposite sides of the same, and all of the said stair cases shall be enclosed to the height of the ceilings. When straight stairs return direct upon themselves a landing of the full width of both flights, and of the depth of not less once and a half the length of the steps shall be provided. Stairs turning at an angle must have a proper landing without risers at the turn. In stairs where two side flights connect with one main flight no winders shall be introduced, and the width of the main flight must be equal to the aggregate width of the side flights. Circular or winding stairs, shall have proper landings introduced at convenient distances. The ceilings of the auditorium and the lobby and stair cases shall be lathed with iron lath, and finished with three good coats of mortar. All inclosed passages, corridors and staircases shall have on both sides a strong hand rail, firmly secured to the walls, three inches distant therefrom, and not less than three feet above the floor or stairs; and no passage leading to any stairs or exit shall be less than four feet wide at the narrowest point. Every portion of the building devoted to the use or accommodation of the public, also all outlets leading to the highway or street shall be well and properly lighted during every performance, and the same shall be kept lighted until the audience shall have departed from the premises. Gas mains supplying any of the above named places shall have independent connections from the stage and auditorium, and proper provision shall be made for cutting or shutting off the gas from the outside, contiguous to the premises. All stage lights shall have strong metal wire guards, or screens of sufficient fineness; that any materials coming in contact therewith shall not be in danger from the flames. In some conspicuous place on every gallery or floor the regulations for the protection of the public against fire or accident shall be posted together with a diagram or plan of the gallery or floor, showing distinctly the mode of exit therefrom. And every exit shall have over the same on the inside the word *Exit* painted in large letters not less than eight inches in length. The wall separating the stage from the auditorium shall be of brick or stone, or constructed of fire proof mate-

rials, and the wall separating the auditorium from the vestibule, refreshment or other rooms, also those enclosing the stair case shall be built of brick or stone, or shall be formed of iron laths and plastered on both sides, and the doorways in said walls shall be provided with wrought iron doors.

All walls and partitions in that portion of the building which contains the auditorium, the entrance, vestibule, or any room or passage devoted to the use of the public, shall be constructed of fire proof materials, and all door ways in said walls shall be provided with wrought iron doors. The partitions separating the actors dressing room from the stage shall be lathed with iron laths on both sides, and shall be finished with three good coats of mortar. All theaters outside of fire limits one and two shall be subject to same restrictions as above so far as aisles and exits are concerned.

The proscenium, or curtain opening of every theater shall have a fire resisting curtain of incombustible material, reinforced by wire netting or otherwise strengthened; and shall in its material, construction and mechanism, be approved by the Board of Public Works.

SECTION THIRTEEN.

Fire Protections for Theaters and Other Places of Public Assembly, and Where Stages and Scenery Are Used.

Stand pipes shall be provided, with hose reels, on every floor and gallery, as follows, viz: One on each side of the auditorium; one on each side of the stage; and one in the property room; and they shall be kept full of water, with a pressure direct from the street main, and shall connect with a system of perforated pipes or sprinklers, to be provided on the stage and in the auditorium, and they shall pass up and into the space over the ceilings. At least one hundred feet of rubber hose, such as is used by the fire department, with proper nozzles, shall be provided and kept on each hose reel, and shall be kept in full view ready for immediate use; and there shall be kept upon the stage, on each side thereof, in full view, not less than twelve buckets, always to be full of water, with the words "Fire Buckets" plainly painted upon them, and they shall not be used for any other purpose; and there shall be two axes placed on each side of the stage, and two large fire hooks, one on each side contiguous to said axes—all to be in plain view. There shall also be provided not less than four Babcock fire extinguishers, or extinguishers of some other equally efficient character, to be placed in convenient localities on the stage, and not less than two of the same in the auditorium. In addition thereto there shall be provided not less than two dozen hand grenades, placed in convenient localities in the auditorium and on the stage. And all of the stand pipes are not to be less than two inches in diameter. The hose, buckets, fire extinguishers, gas pipes, foot lights, and other fire apparatus, shall be in charge of the Chief of the Fire Department, and he is hereby directed to see that arrangements in respect thereto are carried out and enforced. In all passages of exit there shall be placed, in addition to gaslights, electric lamps of sufficient illuminating capacity to light said passage way in the event of any accident to the gas pipes during any performance, so that the audience shall be able to see the way out.

SECTION FOURTEEN.

Water Tanks for Fire Protection.

For all buildings four or more stories in height there must be a tank, or reservoir on top of the roof of either galvanized iron or redwood, to hold two thousand gallons, to be filled from the City main, but to be held in reserve, for every one hundred feet square to be supplied with two inch stand pipe and one and one half inch hose, and reel, and seventy-five feet of hose to each floor, placed in the hall, in close proximity to the stairway, so it can be used in two stories.

SECTION FIFTEEN.

Fire-escapes, Stand-pipes, Iron Doors and Shutters.

Every building of three stories or more in height occupied or used as a hotel, boarding or lodging house, or any factory, mill, manufactory or workshop, shall be provided with good and sufficient means of egress in case of fire. Every building in which operatives are employed above the first floor shall be provided with metal fire escapes, and women and children shall not be employed above the second story of any factory, shop or printing office, unless there are two or more means of exit. All fire escapes shall be kept free from obstructions and shall extend from the first story to at least four feet above the roof. All owners, occupants or the person or persons having control of any building on which iron shutters are placed, shall have all such iron shutters above the first story open and fitted so as the firemen can readily close them when needed to protect the building from fire. All iron doors and shutters to openings on the first story of any building shall be hung on hinges, and the locks shall be so arranged to admit of easy destruction by the fire department; provided that all iron doors and shutters shall be securely fastened in the wall, or be hung to an iron frame. This shall apply to all iron doors or shutters in the front, on the sides, or in the rear of any building, and in no case shall all iron doors or shutters of a building be fastened on the inside, but at least one of such doors in the front, on the side, and in the rear shall be fastened with a lock, as above prescribed. All buildings now erected or hereafter to be erected, except such as are to be used for private residences exclusively, of four or more stories in height, shall be provided with one or more metallic ladders, or metallic fire-escapes, extending from the first story to the upper stories of such building, and above the roof, and on the outer walls thereof in such location and numbers, and of such material and construction as the Board of Public Works may from time to time determine. After such determination shall have been made as aforesaid, the Board of Public Works of said City may at any time, by a notice in writing serve upon the owner, lessee, or occupant of any such building, by leaving with such owner, lessee or occupant or at his or their residence or place of busi-

ness a copy of such notice, requiring such owner, lessee, or occupant, or either of them, to cause such metallic ladder or fire escape to be placed upon such building within thirty days after the service of such notice; provided, however, that all buildings more than two stories in height used for manufacturing purposes shall have one metallic ladder for every twenty-five persons or less employed above the second story. In case such owner, lessee or occupant, or either of them, so served with a notice as aforesaid, shall not within thirty days after the service of such notice upon him or them, place or cause to be placed such metallic ladder or fire escape upon such building as required by this article and terms of such notice, he or they shall be subject to a fine of not less than ten nor more than two hundred dollars and to a further fine of fifty dollars for each week of such neglect to comply with such notice after the service of the same.

SECTION SIXTEEN.

Boiler Rooms.

All boiler rooms or boiler houses hereafter constructed within the city limits shall be built of brick, stone or iron, and shall be so arranged that all openings between said boiler room or house and other parts of the building in which it is placed shall be closed by iron doors, or wood covered on both sides with metal. And if the boiler is set within any building either of brick, stone, iron, or wood it shall be isolated from the other portions of the building by fire proof partitions, with doors as above provided for. And no boiler shall be set above the first floor of any building unless the foundation for the same shall start from the ground, or it may be supported on wrought iron girders or beams built into the brick walls. No gas or portable engine exceeding four horse power shall be set above the basement floor of any building. All steam boilers and gas engines hereafter erected within the City limits shall only be erected upon a special permit therefor having been issued by the Board of Public Works, and shall be registered at the office of the said Board.

SECTION SEVENTEEN.

Chimneys—construction of flues in Brick Walls.

All buildings now erected, or which may be hereafter erected or altered or changed within the City limits, where fire is or may be used, shall have chimneys of brick, or other incombustible material. All flues shall be of brick except by special permit of the Board of Public Works. Where more than one story in height, to commence from the ground upon substantial foundation, and all stove pipes or terra cotta pipes deemed unsafe by the Board of Public Works shall be removed within three days from the serving of notice. All inside chimneys shall be plastered on the outside below the roof. All brick flues shall hereafter be built of merchantable brick thoroughly slushed and flushed joints: be smoothly plastered inside from top to bottom, and shall be topped out at least four feet above the highest part of roof with brick or stone, and in no case shall any wood be placed within four inches of any flue, and in no case shall a nail be driven into the masonry of any flue. The shell of all flues used for ranges, boilers, furnaces and ovens shall hereafter be of brick work eight inches in thickness to a height of twenty five feet above said boilers, etc. If any chimney, flue, or heating apparatus on any premises shall, in the opinion of the Board of Public Works endanger the premises, the Board shall at once notify the owner or agent of said premises. If such owner or agent of said premises fails for a period of forty-eight hours after the service of said notice upon him to make such chimney, flue or heating apparatus safe, he shall be liable to a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars, or more than fifty dollars, for every day's continuance thereof, to be paid into the treasury of the City. Every smoke pipe in a building entering chimney flues shall be at least eighteen inches from any floor or ceiling, and where stove pipes pass through wooden partitions they shall be guarded by double metal or fire clay collars with an air space of not less than two inches around the same, and no smoke pipe shall project through any external wall or window. No furnace or range set in masonry shall hereafter be placed or its location changed in any building except as the Board of Public Works shall approve. Flues may be built of fire clay or iron pipe set in fire clay mortar; provided said pipe shall not have less than one inch of an air space and four inches of brick work around it, and no flue shall be used as a furnace or boiler flue unless the same conform to the requirements of this section. No timber shall be placed under any fireplace or hearth stone closer than five inches to said fireplace or hearth stone. It shall be the duty of the Board of Public Works, to cause every smoke pipe and chimney to be carried up at least three feet above the extreme height of the building to which such pipe or chimney is attached; and should they deem them unsafe to the building or buildings adjoining they shall order the same to be carried four feet above the extreme top of said building or buildings; and if in the opinion of the Board, a sheet iron pipe is not sufficient for the safety of the building or buildings, they shall inform the owner or owners, or the persons having control thereof, and order a brick chimney constructed, which order shall be complied with within ten days, or such less number of days as may be prescribed by the Board; provided that hotels and restaurants shall in all cases provide brick chimneys to be used instead of sheet iron pipes, except in such cases where a brick chimney will be impracticable then galvanized iron pipe may be used starting from a brick base.

SECTION EIGHTEEN.

Stove Pipes.

No stove pipes shall hereafter be permitted to pass through the roof or sides of any building.

SECTION NINETEEN.

Hot Air Registers and Furnaces.

No tin or other metal flues, pipes or register boxes of a single thickness of metal used or intended to be used to carry heated air in any buildings hereafter built, altered or repaired, in any part of the City, shall be allowed, unless the same is inclosed in a wall of brick or stone. In all other cases the said flues, pipes, register boxes, shall be made double, that is, of two pipes one within the other, at least three-fourths of an inch apart, and the space between the pipes shall be filled

with asbestos, and no furring or lathing of wood shall be placed against any flue, or metal pipes used to carry heated air, or steam or hot water in any building, and when any wall shall be furred or lathed with wood, the space between the lathing and wall shall be filled with plaster at the top and bottom side of the floor beams of each story and the ceiling joists of the roof, so as to prevent the passage of fire. No steam pipe shall be placed closer to the wood than three inches, unless protected by a soapstone or earthen ring or tube. In all cases where hot air, steam, hot water or other furnaces are hereafter placed in any building, due notice shall first be given to the Board of Public Works by the owner or owners, or his, or her, or their agents, or by the person or persons placing the said furnace or furnaces in said building or buildings, or by the contractor for said work. No smoke pipe in any building with wooden or combustible floors and ceilings shall enter any flue unless said pipe shall be at least twelve inches from either floor or ceiling, and in all cases where smoke pipes pass through wooden partitions of any kind, whether the same be plastered or not, they shall be guarded by either a double collar of metal with at least two inches air space and holes for ventilation or by a solid coating of plaster of paris two inches thick or by an earthenware ring, two inches from the pipe. In all cases where hot water, steam, hot air or other furnaces are used, the furnace smoke pipe must be kept at least eighteen inches below the beams or ceiling above the same, unless said ceiling or beams shall be properly protected by a shield of tin or sheet iron plate suspended above said smoke pipe, with a sufficient space for the free circulation of air above said shield, and the smoke pipe shall in all cases be kept at least eight inches below said shield. The top of all furnaces set in brick must be covered with brick or slate, supported by iron bars, and so constructed as to be perfectly tight; said covering to be in addition to, and not less than six inches from the ordinary covering to the hot air chamber. If, however, there is not height enough to build the furnace top at least six inches below the floor beams at ceiling, then the floor beams must be trimmed around the furnace, and must be at least six inches from the same. The top of portable furnace or furnaces not set in brick shall be kept at least one foot below the beams or ceiling, with a shield of tin or sheet iron plate made tight and suspended below the said beams or ceiling, and extend one foot beyond the top of the furnace on all sides. All hot air registers hereafter placed in the floor of any building shall be set in not less than a two inch border of cement or other fire proof material borders to be set in plaster of paris or gauged mortar. All floor register boxes shall be made of tin plate, with a flange on the top to fit the groove in the fire proof material; the register to rest on the top of same. There shall also be an open space of two inches on all sides of the register box, extending from the under side of the ceiling below the register, to the fire proof material in the floor, the outside of said space to be covered with a casing of tin plate, made tight on all sides, and shall extend from the underside of the aforesaid ceiling up to and turn under said fire proof material. Registers twelve by nineteen inches shall have a space of three inches between register box and casing; registers of fifteen by twenty-two or more inches, shall have a space of three and one half inches.

SECTION TWENTY.

Ashes.

All receptacles for ashes shall be built of brick, stone or other incombustible material of a similar nature, satisfactory to the Chief of the Fire Department and the Board of Public Works, and shall in no case be allowed to overflow.

SECTION TWENTY-ONE.

Bricks and Mortar.

No swelled or refuse brick shall be allowed in any wall or pier; and brick used in the construction, alteration or repairs of any building or part thereof shall be good hard well burned brick. The mortar used in the construction, alteration or repairs of any building shall be composed of lime or cement, mixed with sand in the following proportions: If lime mortar is used without cement, it shall be mixed with three parts of sand to one part of slacked lime. If lime and cement mortar is used it shall be mixed with five parts of sand to one part each of slacked lime and cement. No lime and sand mortar shall be used within twenty-four hours after being mixed; and all walls or parts thereof, below the curb level, shall be laid in cement mortar in the proportion of one of cement to two of mortar. No inferior lime or cement shall be used, and all sand shall be clean, sharp grit, and free from loam, and all joints shall be entirely filled with mortar.

SECTION TWENTY-TWO.

Cornices.

No cornices, entablatures, belt courses or other ornamental projections of wood shall be placed on any brick or brick veneered building within Fire limits districts one and two; all exterior cornices, entablatures belt courses and other projections of an ornamental character exceeding six inches in height and six inches in projection, shall be constructed of some fire proof material; if of iron, to be riveted together with rivets not more than six inches apart; and shall be supported on wrought iron brackets, built into the wall at distances not to exceed three feet apart; in fire limits No. 2 wooden brackets may be used, and in every instance the greatest weight of stone, iron or other material of which they are composed, shall be on the inside of the outer line of the wall on which they rest, in the proportion of two of wall to one of cornice in weight. Allowance must be made for the excess of leverage produced by the projection of cornice beyond the face of the wall: all cornices shall be well secured to the wall with iron anchors independent of any woodwork, and in all cases the wall shall be carried up to the planking of the roof, and when the roof is below the cornice, then the walls shall be carried up to the top of the cornice or the blocking over the same, and shall be coped with some fire proof material. All wooden cornices or gutters on brick buildings that are now or may hereafter become unsafe, shall be taken down and reconstructed of some fire proof material, upon an order from the Board of Public Works, and no stone or iron steps shall be set upon wooden carriages in any part of fire limit Districts, numbers One and Two.

SECTION TWENTY-THREE.

Bay or Oriel Windows; Swell Fronts.

No person shall build a bay or oriel window or swell front, which shall project over the line of any street more than three feet extreme projection of frame work, or more than twelve feet in width over frame work, nor shall the bottom of said bay or oriel window or swell front be less than thirteen feet from the sidewalk. No bay or oriel window or swell front shall be constructed upon any street, lane, alley or place which is less than thirty feet in width. Bay and oriel windows and swell fronts must be covered with fire proof materials in Fire Limit Districts One and Two. Bay or oriel windows for a two or three story building shall have piers or spaces of not less than five feet in width between them, and for a four story building the piers separating said windows shall not be less than seven feet in width and no bay or oriel window shall be more than four stories in height above the sidewalk, unless by special permit granted by the Board of Public Works. The joists of bay windows in brick or stone buildings, shall be supported upon lintels at each story, said lintels to be in width equal to the thickness of the wall, by a sufficient depth to carry the weight upon them with perfect safety. Said lintels to rest on the walls at least eight inches at each end, and the top of the openings shall be covered with a stone or brick arch. Where the jambs are not of sufficient strength to carry the thrust of the arch, then one and one quarter inch rods shall be used with heavy heads or washers on the ends of same of sufficient strength to carry thrust of arch with safety. No basement stairs in front or alongside of any building shall project on the sidewalk more than three feet six inches, and shall be enclosed with a strong railing.

SECTION TWENTY-FOUR.

Hoistways, Elevator-wells, and Light Shafts.

The openings through or upon each floor of any building in which there is a hoist or elevator car not running on a shaft shall be protected by sufficient automatic gates or trap doors, which shall be opened and closed by the passage of the car, and every elevator car and hoist shall be provided with proper apparatus to prevent the falling of the car or hoist in the event of an accident to the ropes pulleys or other hoisting apparatus. All passenger elevators shall be run in a shaft which shall be formed with brick work not less than twelve inches in thickness or it may be formed with substantial frame work, each side of which shall be covered with fire proof iron laths and finished with three good coats of mortar, and said shaft shall pass up through the roof at least three feet and shall be covered with a ventilating sky light glazed with heavy glass, not less than three sixteenths of an inch thick. Doors in such shafts shall be covered with metal on the inside and so placed that they can only be opened and closed from the inside, and shall be entirely under the control of the elevator operator. Openings for windows in such shafts shall not exceed three feet by six feet in size; one window to be allowed for each story. The frames and sashes to be of metal and glazed with prismatic glass. Open passenger elevators within the well holes of fire proof stairs are not prohibited. Light shafts shall be formed with substantial framing, both sides of which shall be covered with fire proof iron laths and finished with three coats of mortar. The frames and sashes in said light shaft wells are to be formed with metal and glazed with thick glass. Sheet iron, No. twenty-four gauge, may be used for lining elevator shafts or well hole.

SECTION TWENTY-FIVE.

Scuttles and Skylights in Roofs.

All buildings used for stores, factories, warehouses, lodging and tenement houses within the City of San Diego whether already erected or hereafter to be built, shall have scuttles frames and covers or bulkheads and doors made of or covered with some fire proof material; and all scuttles shall have ladders leading to the same; and all such scuttles or bulkheads shall be kept so as to be ready for use at all times, and all scuttles shall not be less in size than two feet by three feet; and if a bulkhead is used or substituted in any building in place of a scuttle, it shall have stairs with a sufficient guard or hand-rail leading to the roof. The door in a bulkhead or any scuttle shall at no time be locked, but may be fastened on the inside with movable bolts or hooks. All skylights less than two feet above the roof shall have a substantial railing at least three feet high. If no railing is used they shall be protected with screens of No. ten or heavier wire, the meshes to be not more than one and a half inches; such screens to be secured to the sash and kept four inches above the glass. All skylights exceeding twelve superficial feet placed in brick buildings shall be made of metal and glazed with glass not less than three sixteenths of an inch in thickness.

SECTION TWENTY-SIX.

Building of Additional Story or Repairs.

It shall be unlawful for any person to raise, build upon or alter any building of brick or stone, or of both, unless said building has been built or changed in conformity with the provisions of this ordinance, regulating the erection of brick buildings. No brick or stone building already erected or hereafter to be built within fire limits One and Two, shall be enlarged, raised or built upon in such a manner that were the said building wholly built or constructed after the passage of this ordinance, it could be a violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance. And before any building of brick, stone, iron or wood shall be enlarged, raised, altered or built upon, the same shall be first examined by the Board of Public Works to ascertain if the same is in good condition to be enlarged, raised, altered or built upon, who shall certify to the safety of making said alterations. The Board of Public Works shall have full power in passing upon any question relating to the mode and manner of construction of materials used in the erection, alteration or repairs of any building or other structure provided for in this ordinance, and to make the same conform to the true intent and meaning of the several provisions there-

of. They shall have discretionary power to vary or modify the provisions of this ordinance upon application therefor in writing in all cases of alterations to old buildings, or the use of party walls belonging to different owners, where the same cannot be taken down, and where there are practical difficulties in the way of carrying out the strict letter of this ordinance, so that the spirit of the ordinance is complied with, the public safety secured, and substantial justice done; but no such deviation shall be allowed except a record be kept by the said Board of Public Works and a certificate issued to the party applying for the same.

SECTION TWENTY-SEVEN.

Removal of Dangerous Walls, Building Chimneys, etc.

Whenever in the opinion of the Board of Public Works any building, wall, chimney, smoke stack, shed, fence or other appurtenance to a building, shall, from any cause, be in a condition to endanger the safety of persons or property and when any wooden or frame building in the fire limits shall be damaged by fire or other cause to the extent of (40) forty per cent of its actual value (to be estimated above the sidewalk line) the said Board of Public Works shall condemn the same and require the immediate removal thereof. If the owner, his agent or tenant, shall fail or neglect for two (2) days after a written notice of the order of said Board has been served, personally or by posting on the premises, or left at the usual place of residence, or deposited in the post office properly addressed and stamped, to take down such condemned building, wall, chimney, smoke stack, shed, fence or other appurtenance to a building, said Board of Public Works shall cause the same to be taken down and removed either by private contract or by advertising for bids and letting a contract therefor in the manner provided by the City Charter, and the cost and expenses thereof shall be a claim against the real estate upon which the condemned structure was located and collectable the same as other claims are collected. In the event of a dispute as to the amount of damage by fire or other cause between the owner and the Board of Public Works, said dispute shall be determined by arbitration of competent mechanics, the owner to select one arbitrator, and the Board the other; and in case the arbitrators so chosen cannot agree, they shall select a third, and the decision of the majority shall be final and conclusive; all expenses of the arbitration shall be paid by the owner.

SECTION TWENTY-EIGHT.

Protection of Unoccupied Buildings.

The Board of Public Works shall require all unoccupied buildings within the fire limits to be properly closed, and secured so as to prevent evil disposed persons from gaining access thereto.

SECTION TWENTY-NINE.

Raising and Lowering Frame Buildings to Grade.

A frame building may be raised or lowered to the official grade of the street by permission in writing signed by the Board of Public Works and approved by the Mayor; provided that in case said building is to be raised a brick basement or foundation wall of not less than twelve inches in thickness shall be built under it up to the line of the curb level.

SECTION THIRTY.

Alterations and Repairs of Frame and Wooden Buildings within Fire Limits Nos. One and Two.

Frame and wooden buildings within fire limits Nos. One and Two shall not be repaired changed or altered so as to enlarge or materially effect their external dimensions or appearance, or to increase the fire hazard of surrounding property. Applications and permits for this purpose shall fully and accurately describe all contemplated work, and also state the time within which the same shall be done.

SECTION THIRTY-ONE.

Buildings Veneered with Brick, How Constructed.

All buildings hereafter erected within the bounds of fire limits No. two (2) shall be made and constructed of brick or stone or the exterior walls shall be veneered with four inches of brick laid in good lime mortar and firmly anchored every thirty-two inches and on every sixth course of brick with anchors made of No. (7) seven iron wire, or other approved method. All brick used in veneering or chimney tops shall be good face brick; all joints kept filled with mortar and neatly struck; no mortar joint shall be more than one-half inch in thickness. All fire walls shall extend above the roof not less than two feet and shall be studded on the back of veneering, sheated, and covered with tin or other fire proof material. No brick-veneered building shall be built to a greater height than fifty feet from the grade of sidewalk to the top of fire walls.

Frames for Veneered Buildings, How Constructed.

The first floor joist of all brick veneered buildings shall stop back four and one-half inches from the outside of the outer walls so as to let the brick veneering pass the ends of same. The studding for first story shall rest upon the wall plates four and one-half inches in from the outside of the brick wall, to carry outside studding wall. No joist shall have more than twenty-five feet between bearing and shall be of a size sufficient to carry the weight above them in safety. All joist to be beam filled over all bearings with two inch stuff by the width of the joist. For a business building of fifty feet, there must be a center wall or line of girders through the center lengthwise of the building separating the stores. Girders to be of iron or wood, columns under same to be of iron or wood computed to carry the weight above them according to the formulas referred to in section eight of this ordinance.

Front lintels, beams and columns to be the same as for solid brick or stone buildings. All columns to set on a stone pier block, eight inches thick by the full size of the pier. In basements where brick piers are used, bond stones must be built in the piers at intervals of every three feet; the stone to be six inches thick by the full size of the pier. No columns under girders shall be placed a greater distance apart than twenty feet. For a three story building the studding for the outer and bearing walls, for the first and second stories, shall be two by six inches, placed sixteen inches on centers, and each story must be framed separately with a double plate on top and bottom of studding. All the joists must be beam filled over the plates of the outside and bearing walls with two inch stuff by the full width of the joists, and must be well spiked in, and a raising plate spiked on top of joist, over said beam filling to receive the studding for the next story; for a two story building the studding may be the full length of both stories. All studding walls must have one row of bridging, two inches thick by the full width of the studding, cut in between the studding one-half the way up the walls of each and every story; and well nailed; all angles to have bond braces cut in between the studding and running from ceiling to floor on each and every story, placed at an angle of forty-five degrees. All braces to be two inches thick by the width of the studding. The studding in the third story, must not be less than two by four inches placed sixteen inches on centers; all plates, bridging and bracing to be done in the same manner as provided for lower stories.

For the outer and bearing walls of a two story business building, for the first story two by six studding shall be used, and for the second story two by four studding; all studding to be placed not more than sixteen inches on centers, and the entire building shall be constructed in the same manner as is herein specified for three story buildings. For a two story residence or lodging house the studding shall not be less than two by four inches, and in all other matters of construction they shall conform to the requirements of this ordinance for other brick veneered buildings.

The building of warehouses, factories, theaters, opera houses, hotels, light shafts, elevator shafts sky-lights, stand pipes, hose and hose reels to be used for fire purposes, the removal or repairing of old buildings, and the setting of steam-boilers and hot air furnaces in Fire Limits No. two, shall be regulated by the provisions of this ordinance relating to the construction of said buildings in fire limits No. one.

SECTION THIRTY-TWO.

Buildings veneered with Tin or Iron.

All buildings veneered with iron or tin must first be covered with surfaced redwood boards; laid tight and well nailed to each studding; then cover said redwood boards with No. twenty-two corrugated iron, with all joints lapped at least two inches, and well nailed on. In lieu of iron, cover redwood boards with heavy tin shingles. All corrugated iron or tin shingles to be painted with at least two coats of paint. In all buildings so veneered, which are used for warehouse or storage purposes, the framing timber, beams, columns, girders, and floors shall be of dimensions prescribed and computed by the rules referred to in section eight of this ordinance. No iron or tin veneered building shall be more than two stories in height.

SECTION THIRTY-THREE.

Inflammable Articles.

No inflammable articles shall be stored in any building for which any part is used for the storage or sale of hay, straw, hemp, flax, shavings, burning fluids, turpentine, or any inflammable oil, or other highly combustible substances, shall be occupied in whole or in part, as a dwelling, tenement, or lodging house, except rooms for coachmen and grooms, may be allowed in connection with private stables.

SECTION THIRTY-FOUR.

Soap and Candle Factories.

It shall be unlawful for any person to erect or to improve any building to be used as a candle factory, rendering establishment, or soap factory, in the City, without a permit from the Board of Public Works. The Board shall not grant a permit for the erection or carrying on of any of the above establishments or vocations, in any block in the City of San Diego when a two-thirds majority of the owners of the lots within one hundred and fifty feet of the outer line of the lot on which such buildings are located shall protest in writing, and no permit shall be issued by the Board for any of the above named establishments to be erected, carried on, or conducted within five hundred feet of any Church or School building within the City of San Diego.

SECTION THIRTY-FIVE.

Awnings Balconys and Signs.

No person owning or occupying any building fronting on any street, lane, alley or place shall construct or cause to be constructed or maintained, any awning, shade or balcony, except in accordance with the following provisions; such awning, shade or balcony shall be securely supported on wrought iron brackets built into the walls, and shall be supported without posts, and shall be not less than eleven feet above the line of the curb levels of the sidewalk, and shall have a gutter formed to carry off the water to the line of the building, and from thence to the street gutter; provided, that no gutters will be required to be constructed on cloth or canvas awnings or shades; also provided, that the height of all movable canvas or cloth awnings or shades hereafter constructed shall not be less than seven and one half feet above the line of the curb level of the sidewalk. No awning, shade or balcony shall extend beyond the line of the curb. No awning shade or balcony shall be enclosed to a greater height than three feet six inches; provided that no awning, shade or balcony shall be erected on any building facing on any street, lane, alley or place that is twenty-five feet or less in width; and no awning, shade or balcony shall be constructed on the sides or rear of any building within the fire limits, unless there is a clear space of not less than thirty feet between the adja-

cent buildings and then they shall be constructed of fire proof materials. No signs shall be placed on the front, rear or sides of any building higher than its blocking course or fire wall, and no sign made of wood, canvas or cloth shall exceed three feet in height. No signs or sign post shall be placed upon any sidewalk, and no sign shall project more than one foot beyond the face of the wall of any building. All signs must be securely bolted to the building upon which they are placed. No frame work shall be placed above the roof of any building unless covered with inflammable material, for signs or any other purpose.

SECTION THIRTY-SIX.

Erection of, and Repairs to Frame Buildings etc.

All frame buildings hereafter erected to be used as tenement apartments or lodging houses outside of fire limits shall be constructed not to exceed fifty feet in height. Such height shall be measured from the sidewalk line taken in all cases from the center of the facade of the building and shall include attics, mansards and cornices, and the roof of such buildings must be covered with fire proof material. Churches may be erected to a greater height but if of greater height the roof must be covered with fire proof materials. All frame buildings hereafter built, altered, repaired or changed shall have not less than two rows of bridging in each story extending around the outside frame and through all the dividing partitions between two or more buildings; and when a large building is divided into tenements the bridging shall be placed in the dividing partitions the same as in the outside frame. Said bridging shall be in all cases the same breadth as the studding flush on both sides; and all the intermediate partitions shall have one row of bridging of the full width of the studs; and if the girths are used there shall be a row of solid bridging at the ceiling line; and when the studding is cross furred the bridging shall be of sufficient width to finish flush with the face of said furring, so as to prevent the passage of fire or smoke. All dividing partitions between the buildings shall be close boarded from the lower floors to the ground, and from the upper ceilings close to the under side of the roof boarding. Said boarding is to be done with redwood, so as to effectually check all connection from one building to another. Where a large building is divided into tenements the boarding shall be applied on each dividing partition; the distance apart of each dividing partition is not to exceed twenty-five feet.

SECTION THIRTY-SEVEN.

Peep Holes in Doors.

The front or main doors of all buildings used as warehouses, stores, etc. shall have four circular holes one inch in diameter, and not further apart than one half inch from edges; at a height of five feet from the level of the sidewalk, provided, that in buildings so occupied that have a frontage of over fifty feet, such opening shall be placed in every door not further apart than twenty-five feet.

SECTION THIRTY-EIGHT.

Vault Walls. How Built.

Vault walls must be built of good merchantable brick, laid in best lime mortar with a four inch air space in the center of wall. The walls on either side of air space must not be less than eight inches in thickness and tied together with brick or by any other improvised method.

SECTION THIRTY-NINE.

Removal of Buildings in the Fire Limits.

No building within the fire limit blocks shall be removed without the written permission of the Board of Public Works, and such permission shall not be given except to remove a building or buildings to any portion of the same lot on which it or they may stand to make room for more permanent improvements. The words "for more permanent improvements," mean brick or stone, or for the removal of wooden buildings from within the fire limits to any part of the City outside of said limits, in which latter case the party making application, for such privilege shall give security to the satisfaction of the Board, that they will leave the streets over which said buildings shall be moved in as good order as they were before such removal, and that they will make such removal continuous day by day until completed, with the least possible obstruction to the thoroughfare thus occupied, and that they will keep a watchman in or around each building from sundown to sunrise continuously during the time of such removal, and the said removal shall be subject to the control and direction of the Board, who may prescribe the mode and route of said removal, and notice of said removal shall be kept at the office of the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department; provided, that no frame building shall be moved from its present location unless said building is worth at least fifty per cent of what it would cost to construct such building of new materials; and that in case of a dispute as to the valuation between the owner and the Board of Public Works, said dispute shall be determined by arbitration of competent mechanics; the owner to select one arbitrator and the Board the other; and in case the arbitrators cannot agree, they shall call in a third, and a decision of the majority shall be final; all expenses of the arbitration to be paid by the owner.

SECTION FORTY.

Water Closets of Wood

Wooden water closets constructed within fire limits Nos. one and two. For a hotel or lodging house shall not have more than fifty superficial feet of floor room and for all other buildings they shall not have more than twenty-five superficial feet of floor room. The roof and the frame work shall be covered with some fire proof material, and no water closet shall be placed higher than the third story of any building nor project over the line of any street, lane, alley or place.

SECTION FORTY-ONE.

Permits. Submission of Plans.

Before beginning the erection, alteration or repair, of any building within the City limits south of San Diego River, permits must be obtained from the Board of Public Works therefor, and before any permit shall

be issued for any building within fire limits Nos. one and two, the owner, lessee, contractor or architect shall file with the Board of Public Works for a period of at least three days, the plans and specifications of such building to be erected.

SECTION FORTY-TWO.

Soil Pipes, etc.

No person shall hereafter erect or cause to be erected or converted to a new purpose by alteration, any building or structure, or change the construction of any part of any building by additions or otherwise, so that it, or any part thereof shall be inadequate or defective in respect to heating, ventilation, light or sewerage, or any other usual, proper or necessary provisions or precautions for the security of life and health; nor shall any builder lessee tenant, or occupant of any building or structure cause or allow any matter or thing to be, or to be done in or about any such building or structure dangerous or prejudicial to life or health; and all soil pipes to be placed in any such buildings, when necessarily placed in partitions or in recesses in walls, must never be covered, except by wood work, said wood work to be so fastened with screws as to be readily removed.

SECTION FORTY-THREE.

Submission of Plans to Board of Health.

It shall be the duty of any Architect, Builder or other person interested in any projected tenement, lodging house or other places of habitation in the City of San Diego, to submit plans and specifications of any such building to the Board of Health of said City, that the said Board of Health may examine said plans and specifications for their approval or rejection as to the proposed plans for the ventilation of rooms, light and air shafts, windows, ventilation of water closets, and sewer under buildings, drainage and plumbing.

Duties of Plumbers.

It shall be the duty of every plumber or other person interested in the contract for plumbing work of any building to submit plans for same to the Board of Health for examination and to receive a written certificate of approval before commencing work on said building and to proceed according to plans, specifications, rules and regulations as approved by the Board of Health of said City. It shall be the duty of every plumber or other person interested in the plumbing work after the completion of said plumbing work, and before any of said plumbing work is covered up in any building, or on the premises connected with said building, to notify in writing the Board of Health that said building or other premises, are ready for inspection, and it shall be unlawful for any plumber or other person to cover up or in any way conceal such plumbing work in or about such building until the Board of Health through its proper Officer, approves the same. If any Architect or Builder violate the provisions of this section of this ordinance he or they shall be fined in a sum of not less than one hundred dollars, nor more than two hundred dollars for each offense. If any Plumber or other person interested in the plumbing work violates any of the provisions of this section of this ordinance he or they shall be fined in a sum of not less than one hundred dollars, nor more than two hundred dollars for the first offense, and the further penalty of ten dollars for each and every day such plumber or other person shall, after first conviction neglect or refuse to comply with any provisions in this act, or rules and regulations of the Board of Health, and for the second offense a like penalty and a forfeiture of his or their license to do business in said City for one year after conviction.

SECTION FORTY-FOUR.

Duties of the Board of Public Works.

It shall be the duty of the Board of Public Works to enforce all sections of this ordinance, where not otherwise provided for.

SECTION FORTY-FIVE.

Special Permits For Deviation in Methods of Construction.

No deviation from the methods of construction specified by this ordinance shall be made except by special permit from the Board of Public Works, and the Building Committees of the Common Council.

SECTION FORTY-SIX.

Blasting with powder or other explosive material for the excavation of cellars, basements, or for any other purpose in connection with the construction of any building is hereby prohibited except by special permit from the Board of Public Works, and all blasting shall be subject to the regulations prescribed in ordinance No.—

SECTION FORTY-SEVEN.

Fines for Violation of Ordinance.

Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined in any sum not exceeding three hundred (\$300.00) dollars, or be imprisoned in the City Jail not exceeding three months or by both such fine and imprisonment, except in such special cases as the punishment is herein before stipulated and defined.

SECTION FORTY-EIGHT.

All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION FORTY-NINE.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and one publication in the SAN DIEGO DAILY SUN newspaper.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Aldermen of the City of San Diego, California, Oct. 28, 1890, and signed by the President of said Board in open session thereof this Nov. 18, 1890.

H. T. CHRISTIAN,
President of the Board of Aldermen.

Passed, approved and adopted by the Board of Delegates, of the City of San Diego, California, Sept. 15, 1890, and signed in open session by the President thereof, Nov. 24, 1890.

H. D. HEWITT,
President of the Board of Delegates.

Approved this twenty-fifth day of November, 1890.

DOUGLAS GUNN,
Mayor of the City of San Diego.

[SEAL] Attest:
J. F. PATTON, City Clerk